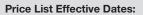
SURFACES & STORAGE Price List



 Pricing
 12.18.17

 Revisions
 03.19.18

►See page

	General Information	1.2
	How to Use this Price List	1.2
	How to Specify	1.3
	Terms and Conditions	1.4
	Product Warranty	1.6
	Sustainability	1.7
	ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
	Asset Tag Locations	1.12
	Products	2.1
	Footprint [®] Worksurfaces	
_	and Support	2.1
	Footprint [®] Mobile Tables	3.1
and a	Footprint [®] Storage	4.1
	Fundamental® Metal Filing	
	LF [™] Series Metal Filing —	6.1
	Lighting	7.1
State of the second	Reference	8.1
	Model Number Index	8.1
	Revision History	9.1







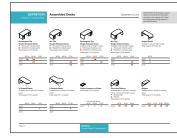




How to Use this Price List

Kimball has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



Statement of Line pages provide a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included illustrations, tables showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing pages.

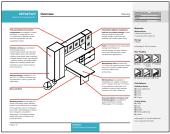


Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

See the Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide at

www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways • Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process



Planning pages provide a general overview as well as detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and application auidelines.

DEFINITION" Desits & Components	Wood and Laminate		Finishes & Materials	Restances of Line Strange Particip Particip Exclares Materials
Ram in a Grand Lorent Materia, Advances Cale or over collaboration makeda program, histologi makeda program, histologi makeda program, histologi makeda program, histologi makeda program, histologi makeda program, histologi collaboration and and and collaboration and and and collaboration and collaboration in the collaboration and collaboration in the collaboration and collaboration in the collaboration in the collaboration in the collaboration in the collaboration in the sealed by the collaboration in the collaboration in the sealed by the collaboration in the collaboration in the collaboration in the sealed by the collaboration in	842 498 643 498 844 898 845 898 847 898 848 848 848 84	Bill Begener Hayse Status Statu	Prise Group 2 (Persilan) GL Care Space S Barra Space GL Care Jatournal	
characs on a sensiticitensis. More minute and sensitian minute series globalisms, the Spithod series tests by in amount many inflamms the analimately tem plane to plane.	195	Washpale MC - Annar Charry Dir Bagter Majas GJ Care Jahramot GC - Carel Matamot	Ente Shi Ariga Uhin Shi Oarain Shi Oarain Shi Oarain	Pailann R14 Brenne Legary R12 Cargan Zaphyr R13 Carban-Tanhyr R11 Canar Zanhyr
		Tel: Hunlington Mayle Mill: Malekson Nalanda Mill: Malekson Dawry Tel: Telesca Dawry Tel: Telesca Nalmur UM: Unter Walmar	401 Daulyar Wela 400 Pag 400 Panhy Wela 401 Dagrida 403 Panhy Wela 404 Dagrida 404 Dagrida 404 Dagrida 405 Dagrida 405 Dagrida	M2 Ong/Data M2 Lonio Zaphy A3 Mino Caphy M3 Mino Caphy M2 Mahsan Tiph M2 Nata Tanta M6 Nata Tanta M6 Nata Tanta
			all dam. 23 Maley	ACT Alexen Ratio ATTA Tamp Lapary ACE Tampine Ratio ACE Tampine Ratio ACE Viria Tampin ACE Viria Tampin ATTA Viria Tamin

Surface material pages within each chapter show the selections available for that series. If applicable, COM/COL yardage information can be found here.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Dimensions provided in this price

manufactured to meet standard

list are nominal. Products are

industry tolerances.

Terms and Conditions ▶See page 1.4

1.6 1.7

1.8

Product Warranty

Sustainability ANSI/BIFMA

Standard product modifications are available on select products. ► See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimball.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

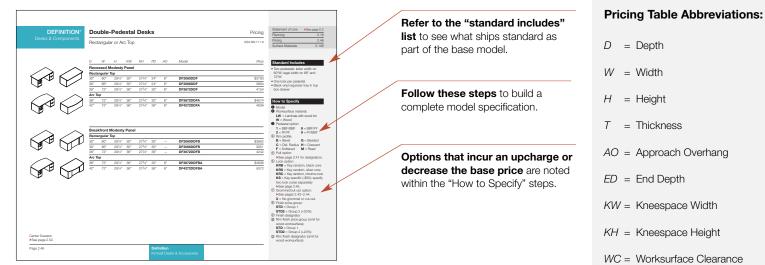


How to Specify Our Products

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

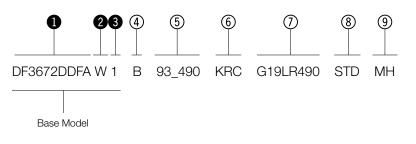
Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., 1, 2, or 3) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Definition arc-top double-pedestal desk**. The first three steps in this example comprise the base model number; the rest of the steps complete the specification.



Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Terms and Conditions ▶See page 1.4

1.6

1.8

Product Warranty

Sustainability ANSI/BIFMA

Kimball promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with Configura to develop additional intelligent programming for our products in CET Designer. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the followina:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at www.kimball.com.

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buver's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for nonstandard lead time products including: Kwik Office offerings

- Engineer-to-Order (modified or
- non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for noncataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricina.

>Contact By Design for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching

Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching

Kimball will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- · Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation These items will be invoiced as

separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective December 18. 2017, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball customers. Kimball price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

►See page 1.6
1.7
1.8
1.12

Contact Information:

Kimball

1600 Royal Street Jasper. Indiana 47549 800.482.1818 812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales Customer Service 800.647.2010

Terms and Conditions

continued

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges. >See below.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening) minimum \$500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
 Note: Must be approved and

Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.

- Non-dock delivery—minimum \$50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under \$25,000 list will incur a \$125 charge.

• Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection

Kimball reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging

Kimball's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing

Kimball may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay

Kimball shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage

If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise

Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions: ① The product is a "made to stock" item: and

② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Product Warranty>See page 1.6Sustainability1.7ANSI/BIFMA1.8Asset Tag Locations1.12

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Kimball customer service will file the freight claims for you. Follow these easy steps:

- D Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
- ② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
- ③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
- ④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Our Pledge:

Kimball stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week and for seating up to 253 lbs. user weight. Exception: Some products and parts

have limited warranty periods. >See Warranty Periods at right.

The following products are warranted for 3-shift 24/7 service:

- Itsa
- Campos
- Joya three-shift pre-configured task
- Joya heavy-duty task (up to 400 lbs. user weight)
- Wish, excluding Wish Classic, (up to 400 lbs. user weight)

At its option, Kimball will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball dealer or agent. Kimball assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MER-CHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL,

PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty

- Bingo[®] side chairs and stools
- Poly[™] seating
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- mechanism and electrical control box
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty

- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Campos mesh
- Itsa mesh
- Joya mesh
- Wish mesh

1-Year Warranty Jolt™

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:

- The substitution of non-Kimball components for use in place of Kimball components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- · Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball
- · Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Terms and Conditions	►See page 1.4
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Process for Warranty Issues:

- ① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number. and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. Serial numbers may be required before the claim can be processed.
- ② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.
- ③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for the repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball shall not be responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball

ATTN: Customer Service 1600 Roval Street Jasper, Indiana 47549 Telephone: 800.482.1818 800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

General Information

- 5-Year Warranty

 - Xsede and Priority height-adjust base
 - Electrical/power products

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

At Kimball, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our

approach to product development, providing lasting product solutions that benefit people through sustainable business practices.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball.



ANSI/BIFMA level™

We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating.



LEED® Certification

Kimball offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED[®] certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System[™] is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:

• San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:

- Chicago, IL showroom
- Washington, DC showroom
- LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters

Indoor Air Quality

One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball tests and certifies many of our products to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 2014 standard credits (7.6.1, 7.6.2, 7.6.3).

pura

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broad range of products to exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits. Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: www.kimball.com

Terms and Conditions	►See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8
Asset Tag Locations	1.12

Kimball ANSI/BIFMA

Component

Operating Load Capacities

Adjustable keyboard support <36"W

Terms and Conditions >See page 1.4Product Warranty1.6Sustainability1.7Asset Tag Locations1.12

Square inches should be calculated

using this formula: Surface depth x

surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated

using this formula: Surface length x

surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to

18 inches above the surface).

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

• X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test

• X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test





Carousel center drawer	2 lbs., distributive loading
Carousel tray	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading
Center-mount cabinet	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading
Desk/table 45"W-72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading
Extendible elements (drawers, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading
Flipper-door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load
	Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*
Keyboard tray, keyboard drawer	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load
Metal shelves (work tools)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of available space, but not to exceed 12 inches in height
Metal work tools	Single side tray: 40 lbs. t.w. Double side tray: 47 lbs. t.w. Pocket organizer: 4 lbs. t.w. Slant Sorter: 19 lbs. t.w. Binder shelf: 10 lbs. t.w. CD holder: 10 lbs. t.w. Hanging file folder: 5 lbs. t.w. Memo box: 10 lbs. t.w. Pencil tray: 5 lbs. t.w.
Monitor arms, manual and intuitive	20 lbs. (see pricing page for application restrictions)

Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)

66 lbs., distributive loading

adjustment

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities, continued

Terms and Conditions	►See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

The operating load capacities for various Kimball products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the appropriate ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.6 2016 Panel Systems Test • X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test



MEMBER THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUEACTURE ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)		
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.		
Plastic work tools	Paper tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Slant sorter, binder shelf, and file folder hangers: 10 lbs. t.w. Phone holder and accessory tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Pencil cup and CD sorter: 4 lbs. t.w. Shelf: 15 lbs. t.w. Utility tray and accessory dish: 2.5 lbs. t.w.		
Power/data drawer	50 lbs.		
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading		
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading		
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading		
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)		
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading		
Worksurface	200 lb.s over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading		
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading\		

Chair and Lounge Testing

The following tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI):

- X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests
- X5.4–2012 Lounge and Public Seating Tests

These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use. Individual tests are described at right.

Generally, Kimball seating products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards:

ANSI/BIFMA chair testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee.



MEMBER THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE

Chair Testing:

Backrest Strength Test: Type Iback tilt chair, 200 lb. force applied, 300 lb. proof load. Type II & IIIback tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 250 lb. proof load.

Base Test: Using 2500 lb. force for one minute, 2500 lb. proof load.

Drop Test: Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6" drop.

Swivel Cycle Test: 250 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

Tilt Mechanism Test: 300,000 tilts with 225 lb. in seat.

Seat Durability Test: 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.

Front Load Ease: 165 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.

Front Stability Test: Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.

Rear Stability Test: 173 lb. on seat, no less than 20 lb. of pressure should be required to tip chair back.

Arm Strength Test-Downward Application: 169 lb. force applied downward at arm's weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.

Arm Strength Test-Outward Application: 100 lb. force applied outward at arm's weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.

Chair/Chair Base Durability Test:

2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30" distance with a 250 lb. load.

Backrest Durability Test:

Type **I**—with 225 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force. 80,000 cycles. Type **II** & **III** – with 225 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lbs. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.

Leg Strength Test-Front Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113

lb. proof load.

Leg Strength Test-Side Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.

Footrest Durability Test: 200 lb. weight applied along a 4" length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.

Footrest Vertical Static Load Test: 200 lb. functional load, 300 lb. proof load.

Arm Durability Test: Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.

Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth: 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.

Tablet Arm Test-Static: 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

Table Arm Load Ease Test-Cyclic: 77 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

Lounge Testing:

X5.4.5 Backrest Strength Test (Horizontal):

Functional Load—A force of 667 N (150 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

5.4.2 Proof Load—A force of 1112 N 250 lbf.) per seating position shall be applied simultaneously for one (1) minute.

X5.4.6 Backrest Strength Test (Vertical):

Functional Load-A force of 890 N 200 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position (as determined by the number of seating positions (see seat or seating position in Definition 2.27) for one (1) minute.

6.4.2 Proof Load-A force of 1334 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied simultaneously to each backrest position for one (1) minute.

X5.4.7 Backrest Durability Test

(Horizontal): The loading device shall be adjusted to apply a 334 N (75 lbf.) force to the backrest of each seating positions. When testing multiple-seating units, the forces shall be applied simultaneously. A weight of 102 kg 225 lb.) shall be secured in the center of each seating position. The loading device shall be cycled for 120,000 cycles.

Terms and Conditions ➤See page 1.4 Product Warranty 1.6 1.7 Sustainability 1.12 Asset Tag Locations

X5.4.8 Backrest Durability Test

(Vertical): The loading device(s) shall be attached to apply an initially vertical downward force, centered on the apparent weakest point at the top of the backrest(s). Apply a 890 N 200 lbf.) force uniformly through an area 406 mm ± 13 mm (16 in. ± 0.5 in.) long by not less than the thickness of the backrest. The loading device shall be cycled for 10,000 cycles.

X5.4.9 Arm Strength Test

(Horizontal): A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally to the armrest structure. The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge.

Functional Load-For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 445 N (100 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater than or equal to 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 592 N (133 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

Proof Load - For units with a distance between the arms less than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 667 N (150 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction. For units with distance between the arms greater

ANSI/BIFMA

ANSI/BIFMA

Chair and Lounge Testing, continued

than 889 mm (35 in.), a force of 890 N 200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute in the inward direction.

X5.4.10 Arm Strength Test

(Vertical): A loading adapter that is 127 mm (5 in.) long and at least as wide as the width of the arm shall be attached to the top of the arm rest such that the load will be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure that is forward of the backrest.

Functional Load—For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 890 N (200 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force. For units with an armrest width of less than or equal to 75 mm (3 in.). a force of 750 N (169 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. Remove the force.

10.4.2 Proof Load – For units with armrest width of greater than 75 mm (3 in.) a force of 1335 N (300 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute. For units with an armrest width of less than or equal to 75 mm (3 in.). a force of 1125 N (253 lbf.) shall be applied for one (1) minute.

X5.4.11 Arm Durability Test

(Horizontal): A loading device or strap, not greater than 25 mm (1 in.) in horizontal width, shall be attached to the arm so that the load is initially applied horizontally in the outward direction to the armrest structure. The load shall be applied at the apparent weakest point of the armrest structure forward of the unit backrest, but not closer than 25 mm (1 in.) from an unsupported edge. Apply a 445 N (100 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute for 50,000 cycles.

X5.4.12 Arm Durability Test for

Multiple Seating Units: The loading device shall be placed as close to the apparent weakest point of the armrest as possible, without extending beyond the front or rear of the arm. For arms less than 406 mm (16 in.) in length: The loading device shall apply a downward force, initially vertical, centered on the arm. Apply the force uniformly across a distance equal to the length of the arm. Apply a 667 N (150 lbf.) force at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. Apply and remove the force for 10,000 cycles.

X5.4.13 Arm Durability Test for Single Seat Units Angular:

Simultaneously apply a force of 400 N (90 lbf.) to each arm initially at a $10^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ}$ angle as shown in Figure 13b. The arm loading device must follow the arm as it deflects or pivots. The fixture linking the arm loading device to the armrest pad shall stay in contact with the arm pad throughout the loading cycle. If using a test device similar to that shown in Figure 13a, the load application distance must initially be the length specified in the

figure. Other methods of applying the load are acceptable if the force and angle applications are equivalent. The force shall be applied and removed for 60,000 cycles

X5.4.14. Seating Durability Test:

A 406 mm (16 inch) diameter test bag weighing 57 kg (125 lb.) shall be attached to a cycling device, permitting a free fall to the seat as shown in Figure 14. The free fall shall begin after lifting the test bag 91 mm (3.6 in.) above its "at rest" position but not to exceed 30 mm (1.2 in.) above the uncompressed surface on the seat (as measured at the center of the seat). All seats not being cycled shall be loaded with 102 kg (225 lb.) of weight per seat. Each seating position shall be tested to 100,000 cycles.

X5.4.15 Drop Test (225/300 lb. 6 in.):

Functional Load a) The test bag shall be raised 152 mm (6 in.) above the uncompressed seat and released one (1) time. See Figures 15a and 15b. b) Remove the bag and repeat setup and functional procedures for each remaining seating position. Proof Load—

a) Repeat the setup and increase the weight of the test bag to a proof load of 136 kg (300 lb.).

b) The test bag shall be raised 152 mm (6 in.) above the uncompressed seating position and released one (1) time. c) Remove the bag and repeat setup and proof procedures for each remaining seating position.

X5.4.16 Leg Strength Tests:

Functional Load—A force of 334 N (75 lbf.) shall be applied once to each front leg individually for one (1) minute.

Proof Load—A force of 503 N (113 lbf.) or a force equal to the weight of the entire unit, whichever is greater,

X5.4.17 Unit Drop Test: Lift one end of the unit to the specified height per Table 2 or to the balance point whichever comes first and allow it to drop freely so it lands squarely.

Drop Height for Lounge Seating Unit Unit Weight Drop Height—

- <45 kg (100 lbs.) 180 mm (7.1 in.)
- 45–90 kg (100-200 lbs.) 120 mm (4.7 in.)
- >90 136 kg (200 300 lbs.) 60 mm (2.4 in.)
- > 136 kg (300 lbs.) n/a

X5.4.18 Caster/Unit Base

Durability Test: Place a 113 kg (250 lb.) load on the seat of the unit. The unit or unit base shall be cycled 500 cycles over the obstacles and then 25,000 cycles on a smooth, hard surface without obstacles. At the conclusion of cycling, a 22 N (5 lbf.) pull force shall be applied to each caster in line with the caster stem centerline.

X5.4.19 Swivel Test: A 113 kg (250 lb.) load shall be placed on the seat such that the center of gravity of the load is 51 mm, +13 mm, -0 mm (2 in., +0.5 in., -0 in.) forward or rearward of the center line of the spindle. The seat or platform shall rotate for 120,000 cycles.

X5.4.20 Tilt Mechanism Test:

A test load of 102 kg (225 lb.) shall be secured on the center of the seat. The unit shall be cycled for 200,000 cycles at an appropriate rate between 10 and 30 cycles per minute. The tilt mechanism should be checked and readjusted as needed to maintain the original conditions

X5.4.21 Stability Test:

The same as X5.1.11

X5.4.22 Tablet Arm Load Ease

Test: A 343 N (77 lbf.) force applied through a 203 mm \pm 13 mm (8.0 in. \pm 0.51 in.) diameter area centered on the writing area of the tablet for a total of 100,000 cycles.

X5.4.23 Tablet Arm Load Test:

Apply the load through a 203 mm \pm 13 mm (8.0 in. \pm 0.51 in.) diameter area 25 mm (1 in.) from the edge of the surface at its apparent weakest point. Apply a load of 68 kg. (150 lb.) at the location described in 23.3 b) for one (1) minute and remove the load.

Terms and Conditions >See page 1.4Product Warranty1.6Sustainability1.7Asset Tag Locations1.12

Asset Tag Locations

Terms and Conditions	►See page 1.4
Product Warranty	1.6
Sustainability	1.7
ANSI/BIFMA	1.8

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball products

Panel Systems Panels

Inside top channel.

Sectional Panel Frames Upper inside of vertical frame tube.

Panel Insert Tiles Backside.

Desks & Worksurfaces

Desks, bridges, corner units, and worksurfaces Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels

Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Seating

Seating Underside of seat pan.

Storage

Products with pedestals or lateral files

Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets Backside of tasklight facade on left.

Bookcases

Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets

Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Tables

Tables

Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Delano Tables

Under each table, there is a cut out in the bottom panel which creates a ledge. The tag is located on the top side of the ledge so it is not visible when looking at the bottom of the table.

FOOTPRINT[®] WORKSURFACES

Table of Contents

Price List Effective Dates: Pricing 12.18

Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	02.02.18

and Support

Kimball



	►See page
Statement of Line	2.2
Planning	2.8
Overview	2.8
Product Information	2.9
Application Guidelines	2.10
Pricing	2.26
13/16" Worksurfaces	2.26
19/16" Worksurfaces	2.92
Transaction Counters	2.107
Laminate File Tops	2.110
Table Tops	2.111
Support	2.113
Surface Materials	2.133
Wood	2.133
Laminate	2.134
Paint and PVC	2.136

FOOTPRINT[®] Worksurfaces & Support	1 ³ /16" Worksurfaces		Statement of Line	Statement of LineSee page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
L C R Straight ▶See pages 2.26–2.32 to specify.	Arc See page 2.33 to specify.	 ► C R ► Wedge* Available in left and right models. ► See pages 2.34–2.37 to specify. 	L C R Serpentine* Available in left and right models. >See pages 2.38–2.39 to specify.	Corner Available in curved, straight, split, and extended curved* models. >See pages 2.40–2.48 to specify.
Serpentine Corner* Available in left and right models. See pages 2.49–2.52 to specify.	 120° Curved Corner* Available in left and right models. See pages 2.53 to specify. 	Extended Straight* Available in left and right models. See pages 2.54–2.77 to specify.	Extended Arc* Available in left and right models. See page 2.78 to specify.	C R L B Extended Wedge* Available in left and right models. >See pages 2.80–2.82 to specify.
R C Extended P Tops Available in left and right models. >See page 2.83 to specify.	R c L Extended U Tops Available in left and right models. >See pages 2.84−2.85 to specify.	R c L P Tops Available in left and right models. ➤ See page 2.86 to specify.	R R C L U Tops Available with full radius or crowned end*. > See pages 2.87-2.88 to specify.	 D-Shape ≻See page 2.89 to specify.
Quarter Round* >See page 2.90 to specify.	Wire Manager Filler Caps ►See page 2.91 to specify.	Right-hand worksurfaces are shown. Shapes marked with an asterisk (*) are unique to the 1³/16" offering.	Grommet locations are indicated on the illustrations above. L = Left $R = Right$ $C = CenterNot all grommet locations areavailable for all surfaces. Useelectronic specification tools foravailable options.$	On 24" and 30"D surfaces, grommets are inset 5" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations. On 36"D surfaces, grommets are inset 11" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.

Page 2.2

Footprint Worksurfaces

locations.

19/16" Worksurfaces

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133





Straight ►See pages 2.92–2.96 to specify.

Arc >See page 2.97 to specify.



Extended P TopsAvailable in left and right models.>See page 2.98 to specify.



Extended U Tops Available in left and right models. >See page 2.99 to specify.



P TopsAvailable in left and right models.See page 2.100 to specify.



U Tops >See page 2.101 to specify.



Straight Corner ►See pages 2.102–2.103 to specify.



Straight Split Corner >See page 2.104 to specify.



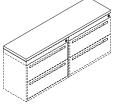
Curved Corner ►See pages 2.105-2.106 to specify.



Wire Manager Filler Caps ► See page 2.91 to specify.

Right-hand worksurfaces are shown.	Grommet locations are indicated on the illustrations above.	On 24" and 30"D surfaces, grommets are inset 5" from the back edge and
Shapes marked with an asterisk (*) are unique to the 13⁄16" offering.	L = Left R = Right C = Center	5" from the end for left and right locations.
	Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.	On 36"D surfaces, grommets are inset 11" from the back edge and 5" from the end for left and right locations.

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	Торѕ		Statement of Line	Statement of Line Planning Pricing	See page 2.2 2.8 2.26
	Transaction Counters, Larr	ninate File Tops, and Table Tops		Surface Materials	2.133
Straight Transaction Counter For use with Cetra. See page 2.107 to specify.	 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	See page 2.108 to specify.	Straight Transaction Counter For use with Xsite and Interworks EQ. See page 2.109 to specify.		
a contraction of the second seco					



Straight Transaction CounterFor use with Xsite and Interworks EQ.See page 2.110 to specify.



Round Table TopsAvailable in 13/16" and 19/16"thicknesses.>See pages 2.111-2.112 to specify.



Square Table Tops Available in 1³/16" thickness only. See page 2.111 to specify.



Rectangular Table Tops Available in 1³⁄16" thickness only. ≻See page 2.111 to specify.



Racetrack Table Tops
Available in 1³/16" and 1⁹/16"
thicknesses.
See pages 2.111–2.112 to specify.

Worksurface Support

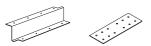
For use with Panel Systems

Statement of Line

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133



Cetra Edge Brackets ► See page 2.113 to specify.



Cetra Drop and Flat Brackets >See page 2.113 to specify.



Cetra Cantilevers ► See page 2.114 to specify.



Cetra Support Panels ► See page 2.114 to specify.



Narrate Worksurface Edge Support ► See page 2.115 to specify.



Narrate End-Support Leg ► See page 2.115 to specify.



Xsite End-Support Leg ► See page 2.117 to specify.



Interworks EQ Edge Support Brackets ► See page 2.119 to specify.



Narrate Mid-Support Leg ► See page 2.115 to specify.

Xsite Mid-Support Leg

► See page 2.117 to specify.

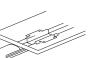
Interworks EQ Transaction

► See page 2.119 to specify.

Counter Brackets



Narrate Mid-Support and Flat Brackets



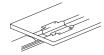
Narate Transaction Counter ► See page 2.116 to specify.

Xsite Adjustable Mid-Support

► See page 2.117 to specify.



Xsite Worksurface Edge Support See page 2.117 to specify.



Xsite Transaction Counter >See page 2.117 to specify.

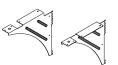


Interworks EQ Support Panels >See page 2.120 to specify.

Xsite Stick Support Leg ► See page 2.117 to specify.



Interworks EQ Drop and Flat Brackets ► See page 2.119 to specify.

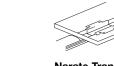


and Flat Brackets

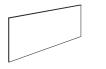
Interworks EQ Cantilever Brackets >See page 2.120 to specify.

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

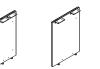
► See page 2.116 to specify.



FOOTPRINT®	Worksurface Support		Statement of Line	Statement of Line Planning	►See page 2.2 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	For Use with Traxx, Wall-Mounted, and Freestanding Applications		Pricing	2.26	
Traxx Worksurface Brackets See page 2.121 to specify.	Wall-Mount Worksurface Brackets See page 2.122 to specify.	Freestanding End Supports Available in wood and laminate. >See page 2.123 to specify.	Freestanding Corner Supports Available in wood and laminate. > See page 2.123 to specify.	Surface Materials	minate.



Modesty Panels Available in wood and laminate. ≻See page 2.124 to specify.



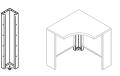
Metal Support PanelsAvailable in half and full models.>See page 2.125 to specify.



Metal Return Support Panels Available in 8" and 12"W models. >See page 2.125 to specify.



Metal Worksurface Support Panels >See page 2.125 to specify.



Metal Corner Posts ►See page 2.125 to specify.



T-Leg End PanelsSee page 2.126 to specify.

Metal Modesty Panels ►See page 2.127 to specify.

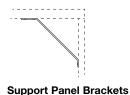
FOOTPRINT[®] Worksurfaces & Support

Worksurface Support

Universal Support

Statement of Line

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133



► See page 2.128 to specify.



Gusset Bracket See page 2.128 to specify.



► See page 2.128 to specify.



4" Column Legs
Available in fixed-height and adjustable-height models.
See page 2.129 to specify.



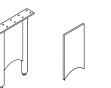
1½" Column LegsAvailable in static and mobile models.See page 2.129 to specify.



Tapered Legs ►See page 2.129 to specify.



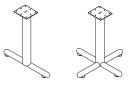
2" Support LegsAvailable in round and square models.>See page 2.129 to specify.



Decorative Support Legs and Inserts >See page 2.130 to specify.



Metal Modesty Panels ►See page 2.130 to specify.



T- and X-Bases ►See page 2.131 to specify.



Cylinder Base See page 2.132 to specify.

Half Cylinder Base See page 2.132 to specify.

FOOTPRINT®

Overview

Worksurfaces & Support

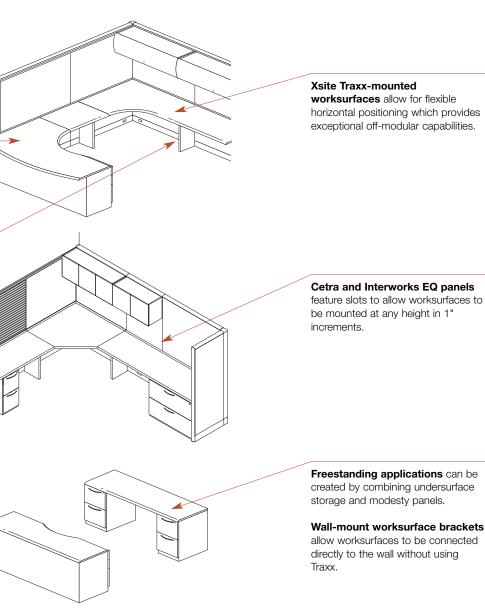
Worksurfaces can be panel mounted, wall mounted, Traxx mounted, or used in freestanding applications. Two worksurface thicknesses are available: 13/16" and 19/16". Note: TFL tops are 1¹/8".

Worksurfaces have a solid core with a thermally fused laminate (TFL), high-pressure laminate (HPL), wood, or 3D laminate surface. 3D laminate worksurfaces feature a protective polymer layer that is heat formed over an MDF core.

Additional support can be provided by mid-supports, cantilevers, pedestals, column legs, and support panels.

Traxx brackets attach worksurface to bottom Traxx in Traxx-mounted applications.

Corner and end supports are available to create freestanding modular casegoods.



Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

13/16" Rim Profiles:

|--|--|--|

Softened	Wood	Sloped
PVC	Softened	Edge
(P)	(F)	(S)

Softened PVC rim is available on TFL and HPL worksurfaces only. The wood softened rim is available on laminate or wood worksurfaces. Sloped rim is available on 3D laminate worksurfaces only.

19/16" Rim Profiles:



Self Edge (J)	PVC (P)	Water (K)
Wood Softened (F)	Wood Reed (W)	
Wood Scalloped	Wood Transitiona	al

(E)

(X)

Freestanding applications can be created by combining undersurface

Wall-mount worksurface brackets

allow worksurfaces to be connected directly to the wall without using

Self edge, PVC, and waterfall rim profiles are available on laminate worksurfaces only. Wood softened, reed, scalloped, and transitional rim profiles are available on laminate or wood worksurfaces. IMPORTANT: All rim profiles are not available on all worksurface shapes. >See pricing pages.

Page 2.8

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Worksurfaces

Details

Two worksurface thicknesses are available: 13/16" and 19/16". IMPORTANT: While the 13/16" and 19/16" worksurfaces are offered in the same materials, they are not interchangeable and cannot be used next to each other.

Wire manager profile worksurfaces have a flexible rubber trough that allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface.

Tables are ideal for private offices and team work areas. Two table top thicknesses are available -13/16" and 19/16"-to complement the worksurface offering.

Cylinder and half-cylinder bases

are available for use with table tops. Table support bases include an antitip weight.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- 3D laminate
- Thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- High-pressure laminate (HPL)
- Wood

Rims

- Sloped on 3D laminate worksurface
- PVC on laminate (HPL & TFL) worksurface
- Wood on laminate (HPL) or wood worksurface
- Laminate (HPL) on 19/16" laminate worksurface with self edge or waterfall rim

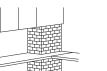
Wire Manager

· PVC, specified to coordinate with worksurface

Connections

When using straight worksurfaces with sloped rims perpendicular to

each other, there will be a valley where the slopes meet. It is recommended that extended worksurfaces be specified where possible to eliminate the vallev between surfaces.



Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform to oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines.

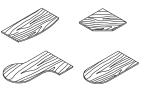
Planning Factors



Workstations using curvilinear worksurfaces need special planning to ensure there is proper clearance. Some curved worksurfaces, such as the wedge or extended wedge, will extend into the workspace making the work area too narrow for a chair.

Specify corner surface in appropriate size to provide ample workspace. >See pricing pages for dimensions.

IMPORTANT: When using curvilinear worksurfaces, it is recommended that mobile undersurface storage is used.



Standard grain direction for wood. woodgrain laminate, and woodgrain 3D laminate

worksurfaces runs the length of the worksurface. However, depending on the worksurface shape and the material, the direction can vary. >See pricing pages for grain direction on specific worksurface models. Note: Special attention should be given to wood grain direction when specifying a corner worksurface in a U-configuration. If a different grain

direction other than the standard is required, worksurfaces must be custom quoted.

Custom modifications can be specified using an electronic specification tool for select models

without running through as a special order. These include factory-installed grommets, additional wire managers, rims, or mitering. Special dimensions are available on straight worksurfaces by specifying the next larger standard model and selecting the special cut down dimension option. Upcharges apply; not available on Kwik Office models.

Note: Special dimensions on worksurface shapes other than straight must be custom quoted.

Related Products

Brackets are available to attach worksurfaces to all Kimball panel systems and adjacent worksurfaces. ► See pages 2.117-2.119.

Support components are available to make worksurfaces freestanding. >See pages 2.123-2.132.

Accessories, including center drawer and keyboard trays, are available to add functionality to the work area. >See the Perks chapter of the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Statement of Line ►See page 2.2 Planning 2.8 2.26 Pricing 2.133 Surface Materials

Rim Options:

>See appropriate pricing page for available rim options.

£		
Wire	Single	Double
Manager	Rim	Rim

Wire manager option has the selected rim detail on the front edge and a wire manager on the back edge. Side edges are finished to match the top surface. Exception: Sides on 13/16" laminate surfaces with softened PVC rim (P) are finished to match the rim.

Single-rim option has the selected rim detail on the front edge only. Sides and back are finished to match the front rim.

Double-rim option has the rim detail on the front and back edges. Sides are finished to match the front and back rims. Note: Only select shapes are available with double rim.

Grommets:

Factory-installed grommets are available through electronic specification tools for single and double rim worksurfaces: upcharges apply. Factory-installed grommet option includes black plastic grommet (models 99KG50, 99KG60, 99KG80). Note: Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.

Planning

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support

Cetra-Supported Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces.

Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application.

Supports and brackets are packaged separately from worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported

worksurfaces require the additional support of a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported

worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Column or tapered legs can

provide additional support for worksurfaces. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

Cetra panel-mounted

worksurfaces must be supported by edge support brackets, flat brackets, cantilevers, support panels, undersurface storage units, or universal support components. Note: When using 13/16" worksurfaces with Cetra sectional panels or midwireway panels, approximately 3/8" of the panel or bottom tile will be visible above the worksurface.

Unsupported span of 48" for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 19/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurface support rails.

Undersurface support rails are ³/₄"H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72" of unsupported span.

For unsupported span of 54"-60"W. use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

For unsupported span of

66"-72"W. use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

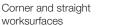
Over 72" of unsupported span

requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Brackets should be utilized at every panel joint to fully support the surface and to tie the panels to the worksurface.

Edge support brackets attach to the panel's slotted vertical channel and provide the most secure method of supporting a worksurface. They must be secured to the underside of the worksurface. The supporting

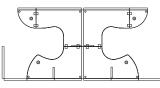




h - n







Extended wedge, serpentine corner, and quarter round worksurfaces

LEGEND

- Edge Support Bracket
- = Cantilever
- = Pedestal

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for 19/16" surfaces require additional support.

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panel systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.face storage be used.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than standard bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of predrilled or pre-determined locations.
- HFES Method 2 can be met when using Footprint worksurfaces and storage with kevboard kit model 99K2319KKS1.

>See the Perks chapter of the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

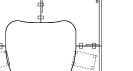
Serpentine corner and wedge worksurfaces

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-toend worksurfaces. ► Continued on next page.

Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage







panel width must be equal to the

worksurface depth. They also provide

corner support for corner worksurfaces

and are used as additional support

Drop brackets are used to attach

adjacent worksurfaces at varving

heights. They provide a 3" height

change.

behind an attached storage unit.

FOOTPRINT[®] Cetra-Worksurfaces & Support

Cetra-Supported Worksurfaces

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

continued

exp participation Cetra panel-mounted support panels are 11/4" thick and are

panels are 11/4" thick and are available in four depths—12", 18", 24", and 30".

18", 24", and 30"D support

panels are used on the end of worksurfaces that are not panel wrapped. Support panels can also be used as additional support for worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace. They should be attached to the panel in back of the worksurface and to the underside of the worksurface to provide maximum strength. Panel and worksurface brackets are attached; however, they can be reversed for left- or right-hand applications.

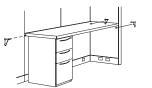
12"D support panels are intended

for use as additional support in the middle of a run when kneespace exceeds the recommended span. 12"D support panels do not attach to panel reveals.

Support panels may be used in freestanding or Traxx applications

when modesty panels are not used as long as the back edges are not exposed. Back edges of support panels are unfinished. If the back edge of the support panel will be exposed, request that it be finished. Support panels are equipped with adjustable leveling glides to align the worksurfaces. They provide 11/4" of adjustment.

Note: Cetra support panels may be used in Interworks EQ, freestanding, or Traxx applications by removing panel brackets and ordering a support panel bracket or gusset bracket for additional support as needed. If back edge of support panel will be exposed, request that it be finished. If modesty panel is required, specify a freestanding support panel.



Pedestals provide support for the front edge of worksurfaces. A back bracket must also be used to attach the surface to the panel.

Cantilevers are used as support in the center of long worksurfaces or in configurations where other support methods are not possible. They may be used as support when placing two surfaces end to end. Cantilevers may be used as sole support when wing panel width is different than worksurface depth. A pedestal or support panel must be used if there is no wing panel. Cantilevers are handed, however, they can share the load of the adjacent worksurface with use of flat brackets.

Universal support components are available for use as additional alternative support solutions.

anning

Narrate-Supported Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panel systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of predrilled or pre-determined locations.

Unsupported span of 48"W for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1%16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a midsupport, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurace support rails.

Undersurface support rails are

³/₄"H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72" of unsupported span.

For unsupported span of

54"-60"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

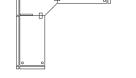
For unsupported span of

66"-72"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

Over 72" of unsupported span

requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

► Continued on next page.



Corner and straight worksurfaces

Narrate-mounted worksurfaces

must be supported on the ends

by edge support brackets, full-depth

support panels, end-support legs, or

undersurface storage unit.



Corner and straight



LEGEND

- = Edge Support Bracket
- = Mid-Support
- = Pedestal □ = Flat Bracket
- $\odot = Lea$
- Support Rail

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1⁹/16" surfaces require additional support.

Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified

Worksurfaces & Support

separately for all worksurfaces. Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

FOOTPRINT®

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported

worksurfaces require the additional support of a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

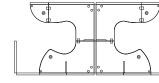
Perpendicular panel-supported

worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

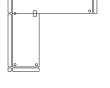
Support, column, or tapered legs

can provide additional support for worksurfaces. They can provide support to the front edge of a worksurface, but do not stabilize adjacent loadbearing panels. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

Serpentine corner and wedge worksurfaces



Extended wedge, serpentine corner, and quarter round worksurfaces



Straight worksurfaces

Narrate-Supported Worksurfaces

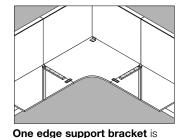
FOOTPRINT[®] Worksurfaces & Support

continued

Flat brackets, 10"D support

panels, or mid-supports should be used as additional support at every worksurface joint. Additional support is also required every 48" on 13/16" worksurfaces and every 60" on 19/16" worksurfaces.

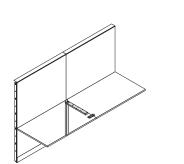
Use Narrate support Traxx with edge support brackets to support the ends of worksurfaces where no other support (pedestals, etc.) are present.



required for the back corner of corner worksurfaces. It can be installed on either side if there is no support Traxx.

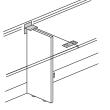
A mid-support leg is recommended to support the seam if each worksurface is 48"W or greater, or the combined length of the two worksurfaces is 96"W or greater.

Specify quantity of worksurface edge support brackets to match worksurface size and type.



Worksurface mid-supports may be used as additional support, along with a flat bracket. They cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface and can only be used with an end-support leg in balanced configurations.

Mid-supports are available in two heights for use at 2-high and 3-high locations.



Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-toend worksurfaces.

Planning



End-support legs are for use at the end of panel run or in the middle of a run in place of a mid-support. They must be used with a worksurface and be attached vertically with two screws to the panel frame (through the tile) and to the worksurface. The worksurface conceals the attachment holes in the top of the leg.

End support legs are not applicable to 6- and 7-high configurations.

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Mid-support legs are visually compatible with end-support legs. They require a flat bracket, specified separately, and must be secured to the worksurface but not to the tile and frame.



Transaction counter brackets

recess into Narrate's top channel and are screwed to the frame.

Top cap is required beneath a transaction counter. The width of the top cap should match the width of the frame to which the transaction counter will be mounted. Top cap must be modified in the field to accommodate transaction counter brackets.

Specify two transaction counter

brackets for 24" to 60"W counters. Specify four brackets for 66" to 96"W counters.

Transaction counter brackets will not interfere with cables routed through the top channel.

\

Xsite-Supported Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of predrilled or pre-determined locations.

brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces. Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Supports and

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported

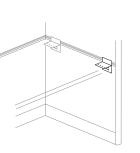
worksurfaces require the additional support of a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported

worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Column, stick, or tapered legs

can provide additional support for worksurfaces. They can provide support to the front edge of a worksurface, but do not stabilize adjacent loadbearing panels. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.



Xsite-mounted worksurfaces must be supported on the ends by edge support brackets, full-depth support panels, end-support legs, or undersurface storage unit.

Corner and straight

Serpentine corner and

wedge worksurfaces

worksurfaces

• •	° I	r
	<u> </u>	



For unsupported span of

For unsupported span of

rail model 45W72WSSR, which

Over 72" of unsupported span

requires the use of additional support

such as a cantilever, support panel,

features a tension adjustment.

or undersurface storage.

► Continued on next page.

rail model 45W48WSSR.

54"-60"W, use undersurface support

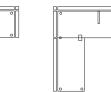
66"-72"W, use undersurface support

LEGEND

- Edge Support Bracket
- = Pedestal
- □ = Flat Bracket
- $\odot = Leq$ Support Rail

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1%16" surfaces require additional support.

Undersurface support rails are ³/₄"H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72" of unsupported span.



Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Unsupported span of 48"W

1%16" worksurfaces requires

for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for

additional support such as a mid-

support, support panel, undersurface

storage, or undersurace support rails.

Corner and straight worksurfaces

Straight worksurfaces

Extended wedge, serpentine corner, and guarter round worksurfaces

Xsite-Supported Worksurfaces

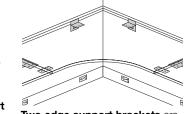
continued

Flat brackets, 12"D support

panels, or mid-supports should be used as additional support at every worksurface joint. Additional support is also required every 48" on 1³/16" worksurfaces and every 60" on 1⁹/16" worksurfaces.

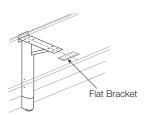
Use Xsite Traxx with edge support brackets to support the ends of worksurfaces where no other support (pedestals, etc.) are present.

Brackets adjust for worksurface heights from 2734" to 29", at 54" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the 13/16" worksurface.



Two edge support brackets are required for the back corner of corner surfaces, one on each side.

Specify quantity of worksurface edge support brackets to match worksurface size and type.



Adjustable Mid-Support

Adjustable worksurface mid-supports may be used as additional support. They cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface and can only be used with an end-support leg in balanced configurations. They do not extend far enough under the worksurface to provide sufficient support in one-sided configurations. Adjustable mid-supports are not visually compatible with end-support legs.

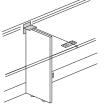
2-high adjustable mid-supports will adjust vertically from 27³/4" to 29", at ⁵/8" increments, measured from the

3-high adjustable mid-supports

floor to the top of the worksurface.

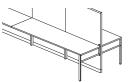
will adjust vertically from 401/4" to 411/2", at 5/8" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the 13/16" worksurface.

Specify adjustable mid-supports to match worksurface depth.



Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-toend worksurfaces.

Planning

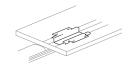


End-support legs are for use at the end of panel run or in the middle of a run in place of a mid-support. They must be used with a worksurface and be attached vertically with two screws to the panel frame (through the tile) and to the worksurface. The worksurface conceals the attachment holes in the top of the leg.

End support legs are not applicable to 6- and 7-high configurations.

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Mid-support legs are visually compatible with end-support legs. They require a flat bracket, specified separately, and must be secured to the worksurface but not to the tile and frame.



Transaction counter brackets

recess into Xsite's top channel and are screwed to the frame.

Top cap is required beneath a transaction counter. The width of the top cap should match the width of the frame to which the transaction counter will be mounted. Top cap must be modified in the field to accommodate transaction counter brackets.

Specify two transaction counter brackets for 24" to 60"W counters. Specify four brackets for 66" to 96"W counters.

Transaction counter brackets will not interfere with cables routed through the top channel.

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support

Interworks EQ-Supported Worksurfaces

h - n

worksurfaces

Planning

Statement of Line	≻See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of predrilled or pre-determined locations.

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified

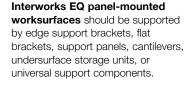
separately for all worksurfaces for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface ioint.

Column or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.



Edge support brackets attach to the panels slotted vertical channel and provide the most secure method of supporting a worksurface. They must be secured to the underside of the worksurface.

Unsupported span of 48" for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 19/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, undersurface storage, or undersurace support rails.



Undersurface support rails are

³/₄"H and can be used underneath the worksurface to provide support for up to 72" of unsupported span.

For unsupported span of

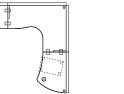
54"-60"W, use undersurface support rail model 45W48WSSR.

For unsupported span of

66"-72"W. use undersurface support rail model 45W72WSSR, which features a tension adjustment.

Corner and straight





Serpentine corner and wedge worksurfaces

Over 72" of unsupported span

requires the use of additional support such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Edge support brackets should be

used at every panel joint to fully support the worksurfaces and to tie the panels to the worksurface. They manually hook into the panel side rail to prevent accidental removal. They support the worksurface at the front and back corners. The supporting panel width should be equal to the worksurface depth. They also provide corner support for corner worksurfaces and are used as additional support behind an attached storage unit.

► Continued on next page.

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage Note: Worksurface spans greater than 1%16" surfaces require additional support.

Extended wedge, serpentine

corner. and quarter round worksurfaces

LEGEND

- Edge Support Bracket
- = Cantilever
- = Pedestal
- □ = Flat Bracket

 $\odot = Leg$

48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for

Straight worksurfaces

FOOTPRINT[®] Interworks EQ-Supported Worksurfaces

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

continued

Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

Worksurfaces & Support

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-toend worksurfaces.



Interworks EQ panel-mounted support panels are available in four depths-12", 18", 24", and 30". They are used on the end of worksurfaces that are not panel wrapped. Support panels can also be used as additional support for worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace. They should be attached to the panel in back of the worksurface and to the underside of the worksurface to provide maximum strength. Panel and worksurface brackets are attached. however, they can be reversed for left- or right-hand applications. They are equipped with adjustable leveling glides that provide 1" of adjustment to align the worksurfaces.



Cantilevers are available 24"D. They are used as added support in the center of long worksurfaces or in configurations where other support methods are not possible. They may be used as support when placing two surfaces end to end or with suspended pedestals. A pedestal or support panel must be used if there is no wing panel. Cantilevers are handed, however they can share the load of adjacent worksurface with the use of flat brackets. **Pedestals** provide support for the front edge of worksurfaces. A back edge support bracket must also be used to attach the surface to the panel.

Universal support components are available for use as additional alternative support solutions.

Traxx-Supported Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Traxx worksurface brackets attach

worksurfaces to bottom Traxx. Traxxmounted worksurfaces must be supported by worksurface brackets, flat brackets, support panels, undersurface storage units or universal support components. A bracket is required every 48" along back edge of worksurface in addition to corner and end locations. Note: When using 13/16" worksurfaces with Traxx, approximately 3/8" of the bottom Traxx will be visible above the worksurface.

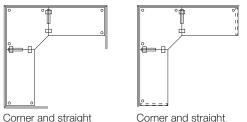
End-to-end worksurfaces require a support panel or undersurface storage for additional support of the front edge.

Perpendicular worksurfaces can use flat brackets and Traxx brackets to provide adequate support from one surface to the other at the worksurface joint.



Worksurface brackets have an anti-kickout design that provides secure attachment without predetermined positioning.

Unsupported span of 48" for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 19/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage. >See the Xsede Open Plan chapter of the Kimball Benching Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for unsupported spans up to 72".



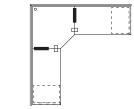
worksurfaces;

support panels

worksurfaces; Traxx wrapped

LEGEND

- = Traxx bracket
- | = Pedestal
- = 12" support panel
- = 10" mid-support
- s = support panel
- □ = Flat bracket



Planning

Corner and straight worksurfaces; storage

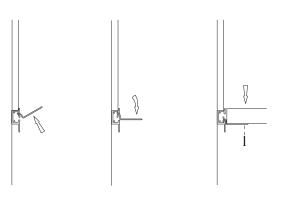
Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for 19/16" surfaces require additional support.

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of predrilled or pre-determined locations.

Traxx Worksurface Bracket Attachment:



Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support

· Wall

Bracket

Surface

Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Universal support components, such as tapered, stick, or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces. >See page 2.128.

Unsupported span of 48" for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 19/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage. See the Xsede Open Plan chapter of the Kimball Benching Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for unsupported spans up to 72".

Installation height should

worksurface height of 273/4". Actual

undersurface storage height must be

considered. Variations in floor (peaks

and valleys) should be considered.

mounting height can be varied to

meet specific needs; however,

correspond with standard

One bracket is required every 30"

Wall-mount worksurface brackets

used in conjunction with flat brackets.

storage, or universal components to

support the front edge of the surface.

attach directly to the wall and the

underside of worksurfaces. Wall-

mounted worksurfaces must be

support panels, undersurface

along the back edge of the worksurfaces in addition to corner and end locations.

Wall-mount worksurface brackets

can be mounted to 1/2" to 3/4" drywall. Brackets do not have to tie into substructure of a structural wall. providing that recommended fasteners are used. ►See page 2.20 for details.

End-to-end worksurfaces require

a support panel or undersurface storage for additional support of the front edge.

Perpendicular worksurfaces can

use flat brackets and wall-mount worksurface brackets to provide adequate support from one surface to the other at the worksurface joint.

- = Wall-mount worksurfance bracket
- | = Pedestal

Corner and straight

worksurfaces;

wall wrapped

LEGEND

lè—г

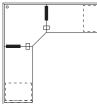
- = 12" support panel
- = 10" mid-support
- = = = Support panel
- □ = Flat bracket

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for 19/16" surfaces require additional support.



а п

Corner and straight worksurfaces; storage



Statement of Line	≻See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball panels systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.
- Front edge of the worksurface requires support.

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Planning

Wall-Mounted Worksurfaces

Model #

374494

10-2 PHPMS

24385

374494

24385

Recommended Fasteners

Steel studs (1/2" to 3/4" drywall)

Wood studs (1/4" to 1/2" drywall)

Meets or exceeds ANSI/ASME

Hilti[®] Toggler[®] anchor

toggle bolts, 1/4"-20 x 2"

B18.6.4 and SAE J933.

Crown Bolt lag shields

Buildex Tapcon concrete

Type and Size

grade 5 bolts

Pan head sheet

Solid Masonry

metal screw

1/4" x 11/2"

1/4" x 23/4"

anchor screw

grade 5 bolts

anchor screw 1/4" x 23/4"

www.kimball.com.

1/4" x 11/2"

Masonry Block

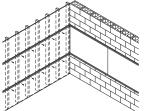
Hilti Toggler anchor

toggle bolts, 1/4"-20 x 2"

Crown Bolt lag shields

Buildex Tapcon concrete

► See assembly instructions on



1/2" to 3/4" drywall of a structural wall for proper attachment of wall-mount worksurface bracket. Kimball defines a structural wall as a loadbearing wall constructed of materials such as poured concrete, concrete block, or studs. Direct attachment to studs is not required, but is recommended when possible.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall conditions is the responsibility of the installer.

Commercial Minimum Requirements:

- Wood studs must be nominal 2" x 4" minimum.
- Metal studs must be "C" channel,
- 20 gauge minimum thickness. • Metal or wood studs must be on centers no greater than 24" and have a maximum height of 14'
- restrained at floor and ceiling. • Interior walls must be designed to resist not less than a force of 5 lbs. per sq. ft. applied perpendicular to the wall. The deflection of such walls under a load of 5 lbs. per square foot shall not exceed 1/240 of the span for walls with brittle finishes and 1/120 of the span for walls with flexible finishes (per International Building Code sections 1604.4 and 1607.13).

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Fasteners must tie in directly to the to

Footprin	nt Worksı	urfaces
Kimball S	Surfaces 8	Storage

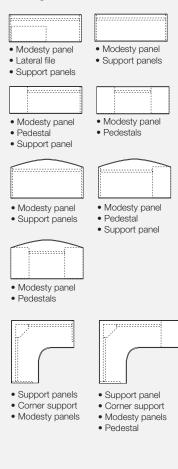
Freestanding Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Typical Freestanding Configurations:



Freestanding worksurfaces can be created by configuring a stable

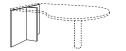
combination of freestanding support panels, freestanding end supports, freestanding corner supports, square or flat profile undersurface storage. Note: Radius profile storage is designed to be positioned within a desk shell.

Wood and Laminate:



Freestanding undersurface

support panels are used to support worksurfaces in freestanding applications. Their depth is 11/8" less than the worksurface to accommodate a modesty panel.



Freestanding end supports are used to support worksurfaces in a freestanding application. Worksurfaces used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension worksurface for additional support.



Freestanding corner supports provide support for corner worksurfaces in freestanding applications.

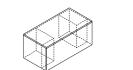
Universal support components,

such as tapered or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces. >See page 2.128.

Modesty panels provide

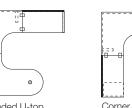
undersurface privacy, additional support, and a finished appearance. They may be used in freestanding applications. Hardware is included for attachment to the underside of the worksurface. Note: When using a modesty panel

with a 30"D radius-profile pedestal, the worksurface must be 36"D.



Flush appearance is achieved by specifying the modesty panel to be the same width as the worksurface. It will cover the back of storage units or supports.

► Continued on next page.



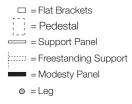
Extended U-top. corner, and straight worksurfaces

t = 0

Corner and straight worksurfaces

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for

LEGEND



1%16" surfaces require additional support.

Freestanding Worksurfaces

continued



Breakfront appearance is achieved by specifying three modesty panels. Two 18"W modesty panels to cover the backs of square profile pedestals and one equal to the width of the space between the pedestals. *Note: Breakfront appearance can only be achieved with square profile storage.*



Modesty filler strip is used if a modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 11/8" difference in depth.

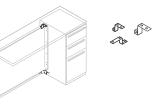
Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-toend worksurfaces.

Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 3" height change.

Column, stick, and tapered legs cannot be used in freestanding applications.

Metal Support:

Metal modesty panels attach 4" inset from the approach side of the pedestal or support panel. Wire management is achieved via a 1½" space between the top of the modesty panel and the underside of the surface as well as a 3" gap from the bottom of the modesty panel to the floor.



Pedestal non-deface kit allows attachment of metal modesty panel to metal pedestals without drilling holes in the sides.

End panels are used to support worksurfaces in freestanding applications. They are equipped with adjustable leveling glides that provide 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels. **8" return support** can be used as support for corner surfaces or as additional support for 24"D worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace.

8"D support panels cannot support any worksurface deeper than 24". They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces.

Corner posts are used to create freestanding corner units. They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels.

Filler strip is used if a metal modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 11/8" difference in depth for wood or laminate applications. Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-toend worksurfaces.

Planning

Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent surfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Metal Support Common Applications:

8"D support panel applies to 24"D (return) worksurface.

7"D corner post applies to freestanding corner surfaces.

12"D support panel applies to any depth corner worksurface, providing it is bracketed to adjacent unit, and 30"D (return) worksurface, providing additional support is used to match surface depth.

18"D half end panel applies to any depth corner worksurface.

18"D undersurface lateral file applies to any depth worksurface, providing full end panel is included to match surface depth.

24"D pedestal and full end panel apply to 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.

30"D pedestal and full end panel apply to 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces.

36"D full end panel applies to 36"D worksurfaces.

Freestanding Worksurfaces

Madaatu

continued

Support and Modesty Panel Dimensions for Metal Support:

			Modesty
Worksurface	Support	Support	Panel
Width & Type	Туре	Width(s)	Width(s)
36" Corner *	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	24"/24"
36" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	20"
36" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	34"
42" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	30"/30"
42"/48" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	30"/36"
42"/60" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	30"/48"
42"/60" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	12"/26"	30"/34"
42" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	26"
42" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	40"
48" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	36"/36"
48"/42" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	36"/30"
48"/60" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	36"/48
48"/60" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	12"/26"	36"/34"
48" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	32"
48" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	46"
54" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	24"
54" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	38"
54" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	52"
60" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	48"/48"
60" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	12"/26"	48"/34"
60" Corner	2 Peds., 1 Corner Post	26"/26"	34"/34"
60"/42" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	48"/30"
60"/48" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	48"/36"
60"/42" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	26"/12"	34"/30"

Worksurface Width & Type	Support Type	Support Width(s)	Modesty Panel Width(s)
60"/48" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	26"/12"	34"/36"
60" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	30"
60" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	44"
60" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	58"
66" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	36"
66" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	50"
66" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	64"
72" Straight, Arc	2 Peds.	30"	42"
72 " Straight, Arc	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	56"
72 " Straight, Arc	2 Support Panels	2"	70"
84" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	54"
84 " Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	68"
84 " Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	82"
90" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	60"
90 " Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	74"
90 " Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	88"
96" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	66
96" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	80"
96" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	94"

Notes:

* Freestanding corner units require 2 modesty panels. Corner Post is 7"W (nominal) and is inset 4" (actual); total of 11". When combined with the support panel (1"), support width is 12" (nominal). When combined with the pedestal (15"), support width is 26" (nominal).

Unsupported surface span cannot exceed 48"W for 13/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 19/16" worksurfaces.

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

To determine the metal modesty panel width, subtract

the total nominal width of support (pedestal and/or end panel) from the nominal worksurface width.

Example:

60"W worksurface <u>- 30"W support (2 pedestals)</u> = 30"W modesty panel

For planning purposes, the chart at right uses the term

support panel to refer to full support panels, return support panels, and worksurface support panels since all are nominally 1" wide.

Support depth underneath the left and right side of the worksurface must be equal unless the unit is secured to an adjacent, freestanding unit such as a return.

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support

Universal Supports

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Universal supports can be used in any panel-mounted, Traxx-mounted, or freestanding application.

Support panel brackets and gusset brackets provide additional stability between a worksurface and support panel when the support panel is not attached to a panel.

Adjustable column base provides 4" of adjustment. It is equipped with a glide.

Decorative support leg includes glides and carpet grippers. Inserts are specified separately.



Metal modesty panel can be secured to decorative support leg and/or gusset bracket on either end. Gusset bracket must be specified separately.

Static and adjustable-height mobile table legs are available for use with worksurfaces and table tops.

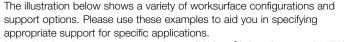
Units using tapered leg, column leg, adjustable column base, or decorative support leg must be secured to an adjacent worksurface for stability.

Cylinder and half-cylinder bases

are available for use with table tops and worksurfaces. Table support bases include anti-tip weight.

Adjustable base, X-base and T-base are available for use with table tops and worksurfaces.

Note: Review support recommendations on the pricing pages when specifying tops and support for table use.



Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 13/16" surfaces and 60"W for 19/16" surfaces require additional support.

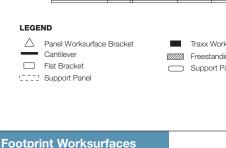
ф 7 0 0 0

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Traxx Worksurface Bracket Freestanding Support Support Panel Bracket

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133



Desking Configuration Thought Starters

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

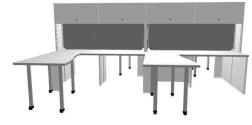
Desking configurations can be created using spine walls or Traxx, and for freestanding and mobile applications

Worksurfaces & Support

FOOTPRINT®







Freestanding & Mobile



Traxx Mounted



Freestanding-Metal



Mobile

Page 2.25

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support

24"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Wire Manager

D Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

W

D	W	Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
237⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS2424WSS	\$195	_	\$256	\$411	\$437
	297⁄8"	SS2430WSS	207	\$256	276	443	466
	35 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS2436WSS	223	267	290	489	521
	417⁄8"	SS2442WSS	253	286	313	537	565
	47 ⁷ /8"	SS2448WSS	281	317	345	544	617
	53 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS2454WSS	312	366	400	592	661
	597⁄8"	SS2460WSS	339	383	417	672	716
	65 ⁷ /8"	SS2466WSS	395	437	476	724	760
	71 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS2472WSS	401	450	492	764	810
	77 ⁷ /8"	SS2478WSS	438	530	578	818	863
	837⁄8"	SS2484WSS	470	568	623	868	915
	89 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS2490WSS	498	603	660	919	970
	957⁄8"	SS2496WSS	528	645	703	970	1019
	1017⁄8"	SS24102WSS	_	_	775	1016	1075
	107 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS24108WSS	_	_	821	1069	1131
	1137⁄8"	SS24114WSS	_	_	866	1138	1269
	1197⁄8"	SS24120WSS	_	_	909	1172	1356

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edae. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".





Wood Softened (F)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

HPI with

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

H	ow	to	Spe	ecify
0	Мо	del		

2 Material:

LL = TFL

T = 3D laminate

L = HPL

LW = HPL with wood rim

W = Wood **3** Rim option:

3 = Wire manager

④ Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available on 3D

laminate surface only) **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)

- **F** = Wood, softened rim
- (5) Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate

(+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) 6 Surface finish designator

- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
- (9) Wire manager finish designator

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

24"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Worksurfaces & Support

FOOTPRINT®

Single Rim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

			TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood Rim	Wood
D	W	Model	(LL)	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
237⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS2424WSS	\$200	_	\$270	\$564	\$511
	297⁄8"	SS2430WSS	218	_	292	607	547
	357⁄8"	SS2436WSS	235	_	326	639	579
	417⁄8"	SS2442WSS	267	_	370	682	614
	477⁄8"	SS2448WSS	296	—	412	731	667
	537⁄8"	SS2454WSS	329	_	460	808	728
	597⁄8"	SS2460WSS	358	_	501	843	765
	657⁄8"	SS2466WSS	413	—	580	917	830
	717⁄8"	SS2472WSS	423	_	598	952	861
	777⁄8"	SS2478WSS	460	_	646	997	904
	837⁄8"	SS2484WSS	495	—	695	1074	972
	897⁄8"	SS2490WSS	525	_	741	1124	1011
	957⁄8"	SS2496WSS	557	_	790	1200	1081
	1017⁄8"	SS24102WSS	_	_	896	1322	1199
	1077⁄8"	SS24108WSS	_	_	931	1353	1222
	1137⁄8"	SS24114WSS	_	_	972	1400	1281
	1197⁄8"	SS24120WSS	_	_	1014	1440	1372

How to Specify

Standard Includes

Model
 Material:

Worksurface

LL = TFL

 $\mathbf{L} = HPL$

LW = HPL with wood rim

W = Wood

3 Rim option:1 = Single rim

④ Rim profile:

 P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)

- \mathbf{F} = Wood, softened rim
- Surface finish price group:
 STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
 STD = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Rim Profiles:



Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match the front rim.

 * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

24"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Worksurfaces & Support

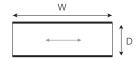
FOOTPRINT®

Double Rim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	W	Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
237⁄8"	357⁄8"	SS2436WSS	\$364	_	\$483	—	_
	417⁄8"	SS2442WSS	377	_	501	—	_
	47 ⁷ /8"	SS2448WSS	401	_	532	_	_
	53 ⁷ /8"	SS2454WSS	439	_	583	_	_
	59 ⁷ /8"	SS2460WSS	453	_	601	—	_
	65 ⁷ /8"	SS2466WSS	492	-	656	—	_
	717⁄8"	SS2472WSS	505	—	670	_	_
	77 ⁷ /8"	SS2478WSS	605	—	805	_	_
	837⁄8"	SS2484WSS	660	-	877	—	_
	897⁄8"	SS2490WSS	710	_	945	_	_
	95 ⁷ /8"	SS2496WSS	779	_	1037	_	

Worksurface

Standard Includes

Н	ow to Specify
0	Model
2	Material:
	LL = TFL
	$\mathbf{L} = HPL$
8	Rim option:
_	2 = Double rim
4	Rim profile:
_	P = Softened PVC rim
5	Surface finish price group:
	STD = Group 1
6	Surface finish designator
1	Rim finish designator

Rim Profiles:



Softened PVC (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

 * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support

W

Note: Bold line indicates location of

location of wire manager. Arrow on

surface indicates grain direction.

rim detail: double line indicates

30"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Model

SS3024WSS

SS3030WSS

SS3036WSS

SS3042WSS

SS3048WSS

SS3054WSS

SS3060WSS

SS3066WSS

SS3072WSS

SS3078WSS

SS3084WSS

SS3090WSS

SS3096WSS

SS30102WSS

SS30108WSS

SS30114WSS

SS30120WSS

Wire Manager

W

237/8"

297/8"

357/8"

417/8"

477/8"

537/8"

597/8"

657/8"

717/8"

777⁄8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

1017/8"

1077/8"

1137⁄8"

1197/8"

A

Sloped (S)

D

D

297/8"

GSA SIN 711-1

Wood

\$513

549

608

670

726

792

845

907

961

1026

1091

1153

1217

1275

1353

1439

1469

(W)

HPL with

(LW)

\$468

506

562

622

674

765

790

846

907

962

1026

1089

1144

1212

1271

1344

1392

Wood Rim

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How	to S	specify

1 Model

2 Material: LL = TFL

T = 3D laminate

 $\mathbf{L} = HPL$

LW = HPL with wood rim

W = Wood

3 Rim option:

3 = Wire manager ④ Rim profile:

S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only) **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on

TFL or HPL surfaces only)

- **F** = Wood, softened rim
- 5 Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate
- (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
- 9 Wire manager finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edae. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".





Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

TFI *

(LL)

\$210

223

257

292

333

368

397

461

473

515

550

583

618

_

_

_

3D Lam.

_

\$261

289

296

332

401

412

468

510

628

670

721

765

_

_

_

(T)

HPI

\$262

283

317

325

363

438

450

511

558

688

732

785

837

918

974

1048

1080

(L)





30"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Worksurfaces & Support

FOOTPRINT®

Single Rim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

_			TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood Rim	Wood
D	W	Model	(LL)	(1)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
297⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS3024WSS	\$221	_	\$304	\$607	\$555
	297⁄8"	SS3030WSS	235	_	327	655	595
	35 ⁷ /8"	SS3036WSS	270	_	378	697	630
	417⁄8"	SS3042WSS	306	_	429	749	678
	47 ⁷ /8"	SS3048WSS	350	_	490	808	736
	53 ⁷ /8"	SS3054WSS	387	_	543	891	809
	59 ⁷ /8"	SS3060WSS	416	—	592	936	858
	65 ⁷ /8"	SS3066WSS	485	_	682	1027	931
	71 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3072WSS	501	_	703	1062	974
	77 ⁷ /8"	SS3078WSS	542	_	757	1114	1037
	837⁄8"	SS3084WSS	580	_	815	1205	1105
	89 ⁷ /8"	SS3090WSS	615	_	868	1254	1171
	95 ⁷ /8"	SS3096WSS	652	_	925	1336	1229
	1017⁄8"	SS30102WSS	_	_	1015	1452	1317
	107 ⁷ /8"	SS30108WSS	_	_	1081	1519	1374
	113 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS30114WSS	_	_	1136	1575	1472
	1197⁄8"	SS30120WSS	_	_	1184	1623	1541

How to Specify

Standard Includes

Model
 Material:
 LL = TFL

Worksurface

 $\mathbf{L} = HPL$ with wood rim

 $\mathbf{W} = Wood$

3 Rim option:

1 = Single rim④ Rim profile:

- P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rimSurface finish price group:
- Surface finish price group:
 STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
 STD = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Rim Profiles:



Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

 * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

30"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Worksurfaces & Support

FOOTPRINT®

Double Rim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

			TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood Rim	Wood
D	W	Model	(LL)	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
297⁄8"	357⁄8"	SS3036WSS	\$379	_	\$505	_	
	417⁄8"	SS3042WSS	387	_	516	_	_
	47 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3048WSS	411	_	547	_	_
	537⁄8"	SS3054WSS	463	_	616	_	_
	597⁄8"	SS3060WSS	475	_	630	\$974	\$879
	65 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3066WSS	518	_	690	1057	956
	717⁄8"	SS3072WSS	542	_	723	1100	1038
	777⁄8"	SS3078WSS	587	_	780	1149	1059
	837⁄8"	SS3084WSS	631	_	839	1251	1126
	897⁄8"	SS3090WSS	665	_	885	1302	1237
	957⁄8"	SS3096WSS	709	_	944	1398	1262
	1017⁄8"	SS30102WSS	_	_	1038	1541	1340
	1077⁄8"	SS30108WSS	_	_	1108	1603	1468
	1137⁄8"	SS30114WSS	—	—	1160	1664	1566
	1197⁄8"	SS30120WSS	_	_	1210	1710	1627

Rim Profiles:



Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F) Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify
1 Model
2 Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
W = Wood
3 Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim
(available on
TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim
5 Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6 Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for
laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 8 Rim finish designator (include for
laminate with wood rim or P rim

only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

FOOTPRINT® 36"D Straight Worksurfaces (13/16"H) Worksurfaces & Support

W

597/8"

657/8"

717/8"

777⁄8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

1017/8"

1077/8"

1137/8"

1197/8"

Model

SS3660WSS

SS3666WSS

SS3678WSS

SS3684WSS

SS3690WSS

SS3696WSS

SS36102WSS

SS36108WSS

SS36114WSS

SS36120WSS

SS3672WSS K

Double Rim

D

D

357/8"

Pricing

Wood

(W)

\$962

1049

1085

1210

1310

1440

1468

1561

1667

1826

1889

HPL with

(LW)

\$1066

1156

1205

1262

1393

1451

1614

1770

1843

1912

1970

Wood Rim

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify

Model

- 2 Material: LL = TFL
- $\mathbf{L} = HPL$
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- **W** = Wood
- 3 Rim option:
- **2** = Double rim
- ④ Rim profile:
- **P** = Softened PVC rim
- (available on
- TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim
- 5 Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

W

Note: Bold line indicates location of

grain direction.

rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

TFI *

(LL)

\$509

587

595

654

703

746

796

_

_

_

_

3D Lam.

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

(T)

HPI

\$678

780

790

868

935

994

1059

1163

1240

1302

1360

(L)







FOOTPRINT®	Arc Works	surfaces (1 ³ ⁄16"H)				F	Pricing	Statement of Line Statement	ee page 2.2 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Double Rim GSA SIN 711-1							Pricing	2.26
								Surface Materials	2.133
W	<u>D W</u> 297⁄8" 717⁄8"	Model SS3672WSA	<i>TFL*</i> (<i>LL</i>) \$804	3D Lam. (T) \$920	HPL (L) \$1002	HPL with Wood Rim (LW) \$1428	Wood (W) \$1292	Standard Includes • Worksurface	
	777⁄8"	SS3678WSA	856	977	1068	1484	1428	How to Specify	
	837⁄8"	SS3684WSA	908	1038	1134	1615	1526	1 Model	
	897⁄8"	SS3690WSA	956	1093	1191	1772	1661	2 Material:	
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates	957⁄8" Rim Profiles:	SS3696WSA	1008	1151	1257	1842	1682	LL = TFL T = 3D laminate L = HPL LW = HPL with wood	rim
grain direction.	Sloped (S)	Softened PVC (P) Wood Softe	ned (F)					 W = Wood Rim option: 2 = Double rim Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (availat laminate surface only) P = Softened PVC rim on TFL or HPL surfaces of F = Wood, softened rii Surface finish price group STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D lat (+\$68); Group 2 wood Surface finish designatt Rim finish price group (i laminate with wood rim STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20) Rim finish designator (i 	(available only) m up: aminate (+20%) cor nclude for only): %)

only)

laminate with wood rim or P rim

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Arc worksurfaces are 30"D on the ends and 36"D in the center.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

FOOTPRINT®	Right-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (13/16"H)Pricing									
urfaces & Support	Wire	Manager					GSA S	SIN 711-1		
	D	W	Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)		
W	237⁄8"	417⁄8"	SS2442WSW	\$490	_	\$612	\$910	\$821		
↑		477/8"	SS2448WSW	532	_	663	961	868		
		53 ⁷ /8"	SS2454WSW	581	_	726	1044	945		
		597⁄8"	SS2460WSW	621	_	774	1083	981		
Id line indicates location of		65 ⁷ /8"	SS2466WSW	691	_	861	1167	1061		
; double line indicates		71 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS2472WSW	708	—	884	1200	1087		
of wire manager. Arrow on	297⁄8"	417⁄8"	SS3042WSW	527	_	658	1008	912		
ndicates grain direction.		1776"	S63049W/SW	576		719	1060	065		

Note: Bold line indicates lo rim detail; double line indica location of wire manager. A surface indicates grain direc

Worksurfaces & Su

D

D	W	Model	(LL)	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
237⁄8"	417⁄8"	SS2442WSW	\$490	-	\$612	\$910	\$821
	477⁄8"	SS2448WSW	532	_	663	961	868
	53 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS2454WSW	581	_	726	1044	945
	597⁄8"	SS2460WSW	621	-	774	1083	981
	657⁄8"	SS2466WSW	691	_	861	1167	1061
	71 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS2472WSW	708	_	884	1200	1087
297⁄8"	417⁄8"	SS3042WSW	527	_	658	1008	912
	477⁄8"	SS3048WSW	576	_	718	1069	965
	53 ⁷ /8"	SS3054WSW	625	_	780	1159	1050
	597⁄8"	SS3060WSW	664	_	828	1205	1089
	657⁄8"	SS3066WSW	745	_	930	1299	1178
	71 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3072WSW	762	_	948	1336	1205

Rim Profiles:

A

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

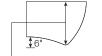
Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC

rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Page 2.34

Dimensions for Space Planning:



♦ 30" on 24"D worksurface 36" on 30"D worksurface

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

Но	ow to Specify
0	Vodel
2	Vaterial:
1	LL = TFL
I	L = HPL
I	LW = HPL with wood rim
١	V = Wood
B F	Rim option:
:	3 = Wire manager
4 F	Rim profile:
I	P = Softened PVC rim (available
(on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
	F = Wood, softened rim
5	Surface finish price group:
	STD = Group 1
	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6	Surface finish designator

- (6) Surface finish designator ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
- 9 Wire manager finish designator

	Right-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (13/16"H)							Pricing	
Worksurfaces & Support	Singl	e Rim					GSA S	SIN 711-1	
	D	W	Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)	
W	237⁄8"	417⁄8"	SS2442WSW	\$510	\$524	\$636	\$961	\$870	
→		477⁄8"	SS2448WSW	554	569	691	1016	919	
		53 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS2454WSW	603	622	752	1106	1000	
↓		597⁄8"	SS2460WSW	645	662	805	1147	1037	
Note: Bold line indicates location of		657⁄8"	SS2466WSW	718	736	896	1237	1124	
rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates		71 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS2472WSW	736	756	917	1271	1147	
grain direction.	297⁄8"	417⁄8"	SS3042WSW	547	562	683	1068	964	
		47 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3048WSW	597	611	744	1133	1019	
		53 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3054WSW	650	667	810	1229	1110	
		597⁄8"	SS3060WSW	693	709	863	1277	1152	
		657⁄8"	SS3066WSW	772	912	962	1374	1245	
		71 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3072WSW	791	942	987	1411	1278	









\$6"

♦ 30" on 24"D worksurface 36" on 30"D worksurface

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage g

Statement of Line ►See page 2.2 Planning 2.8 2.26 Pricing Surface Materials 2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

= (0	W	t(C	S	pe	CI	T

1 Model **2** Material:

LL = TFL

T = 3D laminate

 $\mathbf{L} = HPL$

LW = HPL with wood rim

W = Wood

3 Rim option: **1** = Single rim

④ Rim profile:

S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)

P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)

F = Wood, softened rim

5 Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)

6 Surface finish designator

⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim

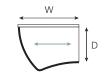
FOOTPRINT® Left-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

HPI with

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133



Worksurfaces & Support

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

			TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood Rim	Wood
D	W	Model	(LL)	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
237⁄8"	417⁄8"	SS4224WSW	\$612	-	\$910	\$821	\$490
	477⁄8"	SS4824WSW	532	_	663	961	868
	53 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS5424WSW	581	_	726	1044	945
	597⁄8"	SS6024WSW	621	_	774	1083	981
	657⁄8"	SS6624WSW	691	_	861	1167	1061
	71 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS7224WSW	708	_	884	1200	1087
297⁄8"	417⁄8"	SS4230WSW	527	_	658	1008	912
	477⁄8"	SS4830WSW	576	_	718	1069	965
	53 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS5430WSW	625	_	780	1159	1050
	597⁄8"	SS6030WSW	664	_	828	1205	1089
	657⁄8"	SS6630WSW	745	_	930	1299	1178
	71 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS7230WSW	762	—	948	1336	1205

Rim Profiles:

A

Wire Manager

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

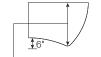
Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edae. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC

rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Dimensions for Space Planning:



♦ 30" on 24"D worksurface 36" on 30"D worksurface

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify
1 Model
2 Material:
LL = TFL
L = HPL
LW = HPL with wood rim
$\mathbf{W} = Wood$
3 Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC rim (available
on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
F = Wood, softened rim

- ⑤ Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
- (9) Wire manager finish designator

Page 2.36

FOOTPRINT®	Left-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces (1 ³ /16"H) Pricing											
urfaces & Support	Singl	e Rim					GSA S	IN 711-1				
	D	W	Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (Т)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)				
W	237⁄8"	417⁄8"	SS4224WSW	\$510	\$524	\$636	\$961	\$870				
		477⁄8"	SS4824WSW	554	569	691	1016	919				
		53 ⁷ /8"	SS5424WSW	603	622	752	1106	1000				
		597⁄8"	SS6024WSW	645	662	805	1147	1037				
Id line indicates location of		65 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS6624WSW	718	736	896	1237	1124				
Arrow on surface indicates		71 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS7224WSW	736	756	917	1271	1147				
ction.	297/8"	417⁄8"	SS4230WSW	547	562	683	1068	964				
		47 ⁷ /8"	SS4830WSW	597	611	744	1133	1019				
		53 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS5430WSW	650	667	810	1229	1110				
		597⁄8"	SS6030WSW	693	709	863	1277	1152				
		657⁄8"	SS6630WSW	772	912	962	1374	1245				
		71 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS7230WSW	791	942	987	1411	1278				
	Rim P	Profiles:										
		7		7								
	Sloped	1 (S)	Softened PVC (P) Wood	Softened (F)								

Dimensions for Space Planning:

\$6" ♦ 30" on 24"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces. Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

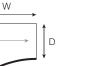
Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage Pricing

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify Model **2** Material: LL = TFL **T** = 3D laminate $\mathbf{L} = HPL$ **LW** = HPL with wood rim **W** = Wood 3 Rim option: **1** = Single rim ④ Rim profile: **S** = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only) **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) **F** = Wood, softened rim 5 Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) 6 Surface finish designator ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%) ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)



Note: Bold line indicates location rim detail. Arrow on surface indic grain direction.

Worksurfaces & Suppo



36" on 30"D worksurface

	Serpentine Wo	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8						
Worksurfaces & Support	Wire Manager GSA SIN 711-1							Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
	A B C	Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
→ B	Right-Hand							
↑ ↑	237⁄8" 417⁄8" 297⁄8"	SS244230WST	\$400	\$453	\$497	\$773	\$733	How to Specify
A C	477⁄8"	SS244830WST	480	544	598	839	796	1 Model
	537⁄8"	SS245430WST	503	571	627	952	909	2 Material: LL = TFL
	597⁄8"	SS246030WST	521	589	650	981	932	$\mathbf{T} = 3D$ laminate
	657⁄8"	SS246630WST	559	634	696	1050	1001	L = HPL
	717⁄8"	SS247230WST	601	684	749	1124	1069	LW = HPL with wood rim
В	Left-Hand							W = Wood 3 Rim option:
↑ ↑	297%" 417%" 237%"	SS304224WST	\$400	\$453	\$497	\$773	\$733	3 = Wire manager
A C	477⁄8"	SS304824WST	480	544	598	839	796	 ④ Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available on 3D
\downarrow	537⁄8"	SS305424WST	503	571	627	952	909	laminate surface only)
Note: Bold line indicates location of	597⁄8"	SS306024WST	521	589	650	981	932	P = Softened PVC rim (available
rim detail; double line indicates	657⁄8"	SS306624WST	559	634	696	1050	1001	on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim
location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	717⁄8"	SS307224WST	601	684	749	1124	1069	 Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1
	Rim Profiles:							STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)
								 Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.	Sloped (S) Soften	ed PVC (P) Wood Softe	ned (F)					laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1
Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine worksurfaces.								 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) ® Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only) P uncertain the state stat
Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.								④ Wire manager finish designator
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/6".								

FOOTPRINT®	Serpentine Wo	orksurfaces (13	⅔⁄16"H)			F	Pricing	Statement of Line See page 2.2 Planning 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Single Rim					GSA S	SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26
								Surface Materials 2.133
			TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	HPL with Wood Rim	Wood	Standard Includes
	A B C	Model	(LL)	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)	Worksurface
→ B	Right-Hand							
\uparrow	237/8" 417/8" 297/8"	SS244230WST	\$410	_	\$511	\$932	\$884	How to Specify
A C	477⁄8"	SS244830WST	464	_	578	1000	955	1 Model
↓ ↓	537⁄8"	SS245430WST	516	_	643	1107	1057	2 Material: LL = TFL
	597⁄8"	SS246030WST	563	—	701	1160	1106	
	657⁄8"	SS246630WST	646	_	807	1275	1216	LW = HPL with wood rim
	717⁄8"	SS247230WST	666	—	830	1318	1253	W = Wood 3 Rim option:
В	Left-Hand							1 = Single rim
*	297%" 417%" 237%"	SS304224WST	\$410	_	\$511	\$932	\$884	④ Rim profile:
A C	477⁄8"	SS304824WST	464	_	578	1000	955	P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
	537⁄8"	SS305424WST	516	-	643	1107	1057	F = Wood, softened rim
Note: Bold line indicates location of	597⁄8"	SS306024WST	563	_	701	1160	1106	5 Surface finish price group:
rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates	657⁄8"	SS306624WST	646	-	807	1275	1216	STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
grain direction.	717⁄8"	SS307224WST	666	_	830	1318	1253	 Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
	Rim Profiles:	<i>Q</i>						 STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (a) Rim finish designator (include for
	Softened PVC (P) Wood	Softened (F)						laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.								
Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine worksurfaces.								
Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.								
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1½".								

Statement of Line >See page 2.2

Serpentine Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

FOOTPRINT®	Straight Corner Worksurfaces (13/16"H) Pricing							Statement of Line >See page 2.2 Planning 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Wire Manager GS/							Pricing 2.26
	ville mailagei							Surface Materials 2.133
P	A B C D E	Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
B ←→	Straight							
	24"/24" Return Combo							How to Specify
A	357/8" 357/8" 237/8" 237/8" 171/8"	SS24363624WSCS	\$426	-	\$472	_	_	1 Model
¥	417/8" 417/8" 255/8"	SS24424224WSCS	441	_	489	—	_	Material: LL = TFL
C	47 ⁷ /8" 47 ⁷ /8" 34 ¹ /8"	SS24484824WSCS	479	-	530	—	_	
Note: Bold line indicates location of	30"/30" Return Combo							3 Rim option:
rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on	417/8" 417/8" 297/8" 297/8" 171/8"	SS30424230WSCS	\$529	-	\$587	_	_	3 = Wire manager④ Rim profile:
surface indicates grain direction.	477/8" 477/8" 25 ⁵ /8"	5S30484830WSCS	597	_	661	_	_	 P = Softened PVC rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 Surface finish designator
← ^B →	Straight Adjustable Split							 ⑦ Rim finish designator ⑧ Wire manager finish designator
	24"/24" Return Combo							
	417/8" 417/8" 237/8" 237/8" 235/8"	SS24424224WSCSS	\$932	_	\$1033	_	_	
	47 ⁷ /8 ^u 47 ⁷ /8 ^u 32 ¹ /8 ^u	SS24484824WSCSS	967	_	1072	_	_	
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.	Rim Profiles:							

Side edges are finished to match the front rim.

Softened PVC (P)

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface

IMPORTANT: Keyboard adjuster must be specified separately for split worksurface. ►See the Perks chapter of the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support	Straight Corner Worksurfaces (1 ³ /16"H) Pricing						Statement of Line See page 2.2 Planning 2.8
	Double Rim					GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
→B	A B C D E	Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim Wood (LW) (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
	Straight						
A	24"/24" Return Combo						How to Specify
	357/8" 357/8" 237/8" 237/8" 17	1/8" SS24363624WSCS	\$585	_	\$650		1 Model
C	417/8" 417/8" 25	5%" SS24424224WSCS	603	_	667		2 Material: LL = TFL
Note: Bold lines indicates location of	477/8" 477/8" 34	1/8" SS24484824WSCS	636	_	704		
rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	30"/30" Return Combo						3 Rim option:
grain direction.	417/8" 417/8" 297/8" 297/8" 17	1/8" SS30424230WSCS	\$682	_	\$756		2 = Double rim④ Rim profile:
	477/8" 477/8" 25	5%" SS30484830WSCS	746	_	827		\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim
	Straight Adjustable Split						5 Surface finish price group:
	24"/24" Return Combo						STD = Group 1 (6) Surface finish designator
	417/8" 417/8" 237/8" 237/8" 23	5%" SS24424224WSCSS	\$868	_	\$964		⑦ Rim finish designator
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.	477/8" 477/8" 32	1/8" SS24484824WSCSS	904	_	1002		
Cide edges are finished to match the	Rim Profiles:						

Side edges are finished to match the front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Softened PVC (P)

Freestanding corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if the unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

IMPORTANT: Keyboard adjuster must be specified separately for split worksurface. ►See the Perks chapter of the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

PRINT®	Curved Corner Worksurfaces	(1 ³ ⁄16"H)				Pricing					
Support	Wire Manager—24"/24" Return Combos GSA SIN 711-1										
	A B C D Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL wit Wood R (LW)	h im Wood (W)					
→	357/8" 357/8" 237/8" 237/8" SS24363624WSCC	\$454	\$458	\$503	\$1028	\$1016					
	417/8" 417/8" 237/8" 237/8" SS24424224WSCC	473	478	524	1102	1082					
D	47 ⁷ /8" SS24424824WSCC	561	_	622	_	_					
	597/8" SS24426024WSCC		—	785	—	_					
	477%" 417%" 237%" 237%" SS24484224WSCC		-	622	-	_					
location	477/8" SS24484824WSCC		517	564	1103	1243					
indicates :	597/8" SS24486024WSCC		746	815	1564	1555					
	597/8" 417/8" 237/8" 237/8" SS24604224WSCC		-	785	-	-					
	477%" SS24604824WSCC 597%" SS24606024WSCC		746	815 1105	1564	1555					
	Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened	d (F)									
must be											
to match the the back	Grain Direction: 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	Ì _									
on work- ption (P) are ont PVC rim.	Symmetrical Symmetrical Right-hand (except 48" thermofoil	Left-hand									
ns are ight when ce	48" thermofoil)										
annot be Irved corner											

FOOT

Worksurfaces &

IMPORTANT: Bracket specified separately.

Side edges are finished top; wire manager is o edge.

Exception: Side edges surfaces with PVC rim finished to match the

Return combo dimens determined from left to seated at the worksurf

Woodgrain laminates of applied to 60" x 60" cu worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".



Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Statement of Line ►See page 2.2 2.8 Planning 2.26 Pricing Surface Materials 2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

Η	ow to Specify
0	Model
2	Material:

LL = TFL

- T = 3D laminate
- $\mathbf{L} = HPL$
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim

W = Wood

- **3** Rim option:
- **3** = Wire manager ④ Rim profile:
- **S** = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only) **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on
- TFL or HPL surfaces only) **F** = Wood, softened rim
- 5 Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
- 9 Wire manager finish designator

FOOTPRINT®	Curved Corner Worksurfaces (15	³ ⁄16" H)			F	Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Wire Manager – 30"/30" Return Combos				GSA S	SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
ADCDCCNote: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.	A B C D Model 417/8" 417/8" 297/8" 297/8" \$\$\$30424230W\$CC 477/8" 477/8" 297/8" \$\$\$30484830W\$CC 597/8" \$\$\$30486030W\$CC 597/8" \$\$\$\$30486030W\$CC 597/8" \$\$\$\$\$30486030W\$CC 597/8" \$	<i>TFL*</i> (<i>LL</i>) \$566 639 828 828 1044	3D Lam. (T) \$650 841 841 —	HPL (L) \$627 917 917 1159	HPL with Wood Rin (LW) 1103 1564 1564 	n Wood (W) 1243 1555 1555 —	Standard Includes • Worksurface How to Specify 1 Model 2 Material: LL = TFL T = 3D laminate L = HPL LW = HPL with wood rim W = Wood 3 Rim option: 3 = Wire manager 4 Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only) P = Softened PVC rim
 IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim. Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces. * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1½". 	484849494141424344444548 </td <td>Left-hand</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim (5) Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) (6) Surface finish designator (7) Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (8) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only) (9) Wire manager finish designator </td>	Left-hand					 (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim (5) Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) (6) Surface finish designator (7) Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (8) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only) (9) Wire manager finish designator

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support	Curved Corner Wo Wire Manager—24"/30" F		³ ⁄16"H)			GSA	Pricing A SIN 711-1	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
	A B C D 477%" 417%" 237%" 297%" 477%"	Model SS24484230WSCC SS24484830WSCC	TFL* (LL) \$626 643	3D Lam. (T) — \$654	HPL (L) \$694 713	HPL witi Wood R (LW) — \$1103	h im Wood (W) — \$1243	Standard Includes • Worksurface How to Specify
A	597/8"	SS24486030WSCC	796	808	883	1564	1555	Model
	597/8" 417/8" 237/8" 297/8"	SS24604230WSCC	757	_	839	_		2 Material:
↓ □	477/8"	SS24604830WSCC	796	808	883	1564	1555	LL = TFL
C Note: Bold line indicates location	597⁄8"	SS24606030WSCC	1128	_	1249	_		T = 3D laminate L = HPL
location of wire manager.	Rim Profiles:	(P) Wood Softened (F)						 8 Rim option: 3 = Wire manager 9 Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only) P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.	$\begin{array}{c} 48\\ \hline 24\\ \end{array} 30\\ 24\\ \end{array} 48 \begin{array}{c} 48\\ \hline 24\\ 24\\ \end{array} 30\\ 24\\ \end{array}$ Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)	24 Right-hand	1 24 Left-hand					 F = Wood, softened rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.								Wire manager finish designator
Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.								
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".								
Page 2.44		Footprint Wor	ksurfaces					

FOOTPRINT®	Curved Corner Wo	orksurfaces (1	³ ⁄16"H)	Pricing	Statement of Line See page 2.2 Planning 2.8			
Worksurfaces & Support		Datuma Oarahaa				<u></u>	A SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26
	Wire Manager-30"/24" I	Return Compos				GSA	A OIN 7 1-1	Surface Materials 2.133
A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	A B C D 417/8" 477/8" 297/8" 237/8" 597/8"	Model SS30424824WSCC SS30426024WSCC SS30486024WSCC SS30604824WSCC SS30606024WSCC SS30606024WSCC SC(P) Wood Softened (F)	TFL* (LL) \$626 757 643 796 796 796 1128	3D Lam. (7) — \$654 808 808 —	HPL (L) \$694 839 713 883 883 1249	HPL witi Wood R (LW) — \$1103 1564 1564 —	h im Wood (W) — — \$1243 1555 1555 —	Standard Includes • Worksurface How to Specify Model Material: LL = TFL T = 3D laminate L = HPL LW = HPL with wood rim W = Wood Rim option: 3 = Wire manager Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only) $P = Softened PVC rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)$
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim. Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface. Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces. * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1½".	Grain Direction:		Left-hand					 on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D larninate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for larninate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Rim finish designator (include for larninate with wood rim or P rim only) Wire manager finish designator
Page 2.45		Footprint Wor	rksurfaces					

FOOTPRINT[®] Curved Corner Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	Curved Corner W	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8						
worksunaces a support	Single Rim					GSA	A SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26
								Surface Materials 2.133
			TC/ +			HPL with		Standard Includes
	A B C D	Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	(LW)	im Wood (W)	Worksurface
В	24"/24" Return Combo		. ,	. /	()	. ,		
$\uparrow \qquad \uparrow \qquad \uparrow$	357/8" 357/8" 237/8" 237/8"	SS24363624WSCC	\$650	_	\$721	\$1269	\$1039	How to Specify
A	417/8" 417/8"	SS24424224WSCC	710	_	788	1342	1105	1 Model
	47 ⁷ /8 [°] 47 ⁷ /8 [°]	SS24484824WSCC	843	_	934	1370	1245	2 Material: LL = TFL
* 	47 ⁷ /8" 59 ⁷ /8"	SS24486024WSCC	1089	—	1206	1705	1568	
C	597/8" 477/8"	SS24604824WSCC	1089	—	1206	1705	1568	LW = HPL with wood rim
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail.	30"/30" Return Combo							W = Wood Rim option:
mm detail.	477/8" 477/8" 297/8" 297/8"	SS30484830WSCC	\$843	_	\$934	\$1370	\$1245	1 = Single rim
	477⁄8" 597⁄8"	SS30486030WSCC	1089	_	1206	1705	1568	④ Rim profile:
	59%" 47%"	SS30604830WSCC	1089	_	1206	1705	1568	P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
	24"/30" Return Combo							F = Wood, softened rim
	477/8" 477/8" 237/8" 297/8"	SS24484830WSCC	\$843	_	\$934	\$1370	\$1245	Surface finish price group:
	477⁄8" 597⁄8"	SS24486030WSCC	1089	_	1206	1705	1568	STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
	597/8" 477/8"	SS24604830WSCC	1089	_	1206	1705	1568	Surface finish designator
	30"/24" Return Combo							⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
	477/8" 477/8" 297/8" 237/8"	SS30484824WSCC	\$843	_	\$934	\$1370	\$1245	STD = Group 1
	477⁄8" 597⁄8"	SS30486024WSCC	1089	_	1206	1705	1568	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
	597/8" 477/8"	SS30604824WSCC	1089	_	1206	1705	1568	(8) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim
	Rim Profiles:							only)
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be								
specified separately.	Softened PVC (P) Wood Softer	ned (F)						
Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.	Grain Direction:							
Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.		Î.						
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces	Symmetrical Right-hand	Left-hand						

* Height is 11/8".

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	Curved Corner We Double Rim-24"/24" an	gStatement of LineSee page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133					
В	A B C D	Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim Woc (LW) (W)	• Worksurface
$\uparrow \qquad \uparrow \qquad$	24"/24" Return Combo						_
A	357/8" 357/8" 237/8" 237/8"	SS24363624WSCC	\$613	—	\$679		How to Specify
	417/8" 417/8"	SS24424224WSCC	629	_	697		
↓ 	47 ⁷ /8"	SS24424824WSCC	711	_	789		LL = TFL
C	597⁄8"	SS24426024WSCC	850	—	942		
Note: Bold line indicates location of	477/8" 417/8" 237/8" 237/8"	SS24484224WSCC	711	_	789		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
rim detail.	477⁄8"	SS24484824WSCC	664	_	736		2 = Double rim
	597⁄8"	SS24486024WSCC	877	_	972		 A Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim
	597/8" 417/8" 237/8" 237/8"	SS24604224WSCC	850	_	942		
	477⁄8"	SS24604824WSCC	877	_	972		
	597⁄8"	SS24606024WSCC	1122	_	1243		 Surface finish designator Rim finish designator
	30"/30" Return Combo						
	417/8" 417/8" 297/8" 297/8"	SS30424230WSCC	\$718	_	\$796		
	477/8" 477/8" 297/8" 297/8"	SS30484830WSCC	786	_	872		
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be	597/8"	SS30486030WSCC	964	_	1068		
specified separately.	597/8" 477/8" 297/8" 297/8"	SS30604830WSCC	964	_	1068		
Side and back edges are finished to match front and back rim.	597⁄8"	SS30606030WSCC	1164	_	1292		-
Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.	Rim Profiles:						
Corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.	Softened PVC (P) Grain Direction:						
Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.	Symmetrical Right-hand	Left-hand					
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is $1^{1/6"}$.							
Page 2.47		Footprint Work					

FOOTPRINT®	Cur	rved	Cor	ricing	cing Planning						
Worksurfaces & Support	Dout	olo Dir	n - 24	"/2 <u>0</u> " a	nd 30"/24" Return Co	omboo			GSA S	IN 711-1	Pricing
	Dour						Surface Materials				
В	<u>A</u>	В	С	D	Model	TFL* (LL)	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
$\overset{\longleftarrow}{\longleftarrow}$	24"/3	0" Retu	urn Co	mbo							
A	477/8"	417⁄8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24484230WSCC	\$774	—	\$858	—	_	How to Specify
		47 ⁷ /8"			SS24484830WSCC	789	_	874	-	_	
↓ ſ		597⁄8"			SS24486030WSCC	932	_	1033	-	_	Material: LL = TFL
C	597⁄8"	417⁄8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24604230WSCC	897	_	994	_		
Note: Bold line indicates location of		47 ⁷ /8"			SS24604830WSCC	932	-	1033	_	_	3 Rim option:
rim detail.		597⁄8"			SS24606030WSCC	1242	_	1377	_	_	2 = Double rim
	30"/2	4" Retu	urn Co	mbo							 ④ Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim
	417⁄8"	47 ⁷ /8"	297⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS30424824WSCC	\$711	_	\$789	_	_	5 Surface finish price group:
		597⁄8"			SS30426024WSCC	897	_	994	-	_	STD = Group 1 (6) Surface finish designator
	477⁄8"	477⁄8"	297⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS30484824WSCC	789	_	874	_	_	 Ø Sunace misin designator Ø Rim finish designator
		59 ⁷ /8"			SS30486024WSCC	932	_	1033	_	_	C C
	597⁄8"	477⁄8"	297⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS30604824WSCC	932	_	1033	_	_	
		597⁄8"			SS30606024WSCC	1242	_	1377	_	_	
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.	Rim F	Profiles:									
Side and back edges are finished to match front and back rim.		P									
	Soften	ed PVC	(P)								

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

FO

Corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Footprint Worksurfaces

Softened PVC (P)

Grain Direction:





Right-hand



Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

FOOTPRINT®									
Worksurfaces & Support	Wire Manager					GSA	A SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26	
	Who Manager							Surface Materials 2.133	
	A B C D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL wit Wood R (LW)	h Pim Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface	
	24"/24" Return Combos								
	417/8" 597/8" 237/8" 237/8"	SS24426024WSTC	\$886	\$969	\$1106	\$1369	\$1364	How to Specify	
	471/8"	SS24486024WSTC	1015	1106	1267	1563	1559	 Model Material: 	
\downarrow	30"/30" Return Combos							LL = TFL	
C C	417/8" 597/8" 297/8" 297/8"	SS30426030WSTC	\$886	\$969	\$1106	\$1369	\$1364	T = 3D laminate L = HPL	
Note: Bold line indicates location of	471/8"	SS30486030WSTC	1015	1106	1267	1563	1559	L = HPL LW = HPL with wood rim	
rim detail; double line indicates	24"/30" Return Combos							W = Wood	
location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	417%" 597%" 237%" 297%"	SS24426030WSTC	\$886	\$969	\$1106	\$1369	\$1364	8 Rim option:3 = Wire manager	
U U	471/8"	SS24486030WSTC	1015	1106	1267	1563	1559	④ Rim profile:	
	30"/24" Return Combos							$\mathbf{S} = $ Sloped rim (available on 3D	
	417%" 597%" 297%" 237%"	SS30426024WSTC	\$886	\$969	\$1106	\$1369	\$1364	laminate surface only) \mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available	
	471⁄8"	SS30486024WSTC	1015	1106	1267	1563	1559	on TFL or HPL surfaces only)	
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.								F = Wood, softened rimSurface finish price group:	
specified separately.	Rim Profiles:							STD = Group 1	
Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended.		£						STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)	
Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back	Sloped (S) Softened PV	C (P) Wood Softened (F)						 Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): 	
edge. Exception: Side edges on	Dimensions for Space Plannin	g:						STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)	
worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.	21"							 8 Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only) 9 Wire manager finish designator 	
Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.	• 21" on 42"D worksurface 27" on 48"D worksurface								
IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.									
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/s".									

FOOTPRINT®	Right-Hand Serpe	Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8					
Worksurfaces & Support	Single Rim					GSA	A SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
В	A B C D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL witı Wood R (LW)	h im Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
	417/8" 597/8" 237/8" 237/8"	SS24426024WSTC	\$849	_	\$1060	\$1491	\$1374	How to Specify
	41 ⁷ /8" 23 ⁷ /8 23 ⁷ /8	SS24426024WSTC	969		1207	1705	1569	
		3324400024W31C	909		1207	1705	1309	2 Material:
\downarrow	30"/30" Return Combos	0000400000W0TO	 		<u>ф1000</u>	¢1 401	<u>ф1074</u>	LL = TFL
C	417/8" 597/8" 297/8" 297/8" 477/8"	SS30426030WSTC SS30486030WSTC	\$849 969	_	\$1060 1207	\$1491 1705	\$1374 1569	L = HPL LW = HPL with wood rim
Note: Bold line indicates location of		553046003000510	969	_	1207	1705	1009	W = Wood
rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	24"/30" Return Combos				*	.		8 Rim option:1 = Single rim
	417/8" 597/8" 237/8" 297/8"	SS24426030WSTC	\$849	_	\$1060	\$1491	\$1374	 4) Rim profile:
	477/8"	SS24486030WSTC	969	_	1207	1705	1569	\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available
	30"/24" Return Combos							on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim
	417/8" 597/8" 297/8" 237/8"	SS30426024WSTC	\$849	_	\$1060	\$1491	\$1374	 Surface finish price group:
	47 ⁷ /8" Rim Profiles:	SS30486024WSTC	969	_	1207	1705	1569	 STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) ⑥ Surface finish designator ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.	Softened PVC (P) Wood Soften	ied (F)						laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurfaces.	Dimensions for Space Plannin	g:						⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.	21" ¥							
Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.	• 21" on 42"D worksurface 27" on 48"D worksurface							
IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.								

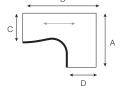
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	Left-Hand Serper	Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8							
worksunaces a Support	Wire Manager					GSA	A SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133		
	A B C D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL witi Wood R (LW)	h im Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface		
В	24"/24" Return Combos									
$\overset{\longleftarrow}{}$	417/8" 597/8" 237/8" 237/8"	SS24604224WSTC	\$886	\$969	\$1106	\$1369	\$1364	How to Specify		
С	477⁄/8"	SS24604824WSTC	1015	1106	1267	1563	1559	1 Model		
	A 30"/30" Return Combos									
	417/8" 597/8" 297/8" 297/8"	SS30604230WSTC	\$886	\$969	\$1106	\$1369	\$1364	LL = TFL T = 3D laminate		
D	47 ⁷ /8"	SS30604830WSTC	1015	1106	1267	1563	1559	L = HPL		
Note: Bold line indicates location of	24"/30" Return Combos							LW = HPL with wood rim W = Wood		
rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on	417/8" 597/8" 237/8" 297/8"	SS24604230WSTC	\$886	\$969	\$1106	\$1369	\$1364	3 Rim option:		
surface indicates grain direction.	47 ⁷ /8"	SS24604830WSTC	1015	1106	1267	1563	1559	3 = Wire manager		
	30"/24" Return Combos							 ④ Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available on 3D 		
	41 ⁷ / ₈ " 59 ⁷ / ₈ " 29 ⁷ / ₈ " 23 ⁷ / ₈ "	SS30604224WSTC	\$886	\$969	\$1106	\$1369	\$1364	laminate surface only)		
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be	47%"	SS30604824WSTC	1015	1106	1267	1563	1559	\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available		
specified separately.	,e		1010	1100	1201	1000	1000	on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim		
	Dim Drofiloo							⑤ Surface finish price group:		
Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine	Rim Profiles:							STD = Group 1		
corner worksurface.								STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)		
Side edges are finished to match the	Sloped (S) Softened PV	C (P) Wood Softened (F)						 ⑥ Surface finish designator ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for 		
top; wire manager is on the back								laminate with wood rim only):		
edge. Exception: Side edges on	Dimensions for Space Plannin	ng:						STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)		
worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P)								⑧ Rim finish designator (include for		
are finished to match the front PVC rim.	21"							laminate with wood rim or P rim only)		
1011.								 Wire manager finish designator 		
Return combo dimensions are										
determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.	• 21" on 42"D worksurface									
	27" on 48"D worksurface									
IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface,										
consider the depth of the support.										
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces										
is 11/8".										

RINT®	Lef	t-Ha	nd S	erper	ntine Corner (13	∕16"H)				Pricing	-	page 2.2
pport						10 1 1)					Planning	2.8
pport	Sing	le Rim	۱						GSA	SIN 711-1	Pricing	2.26
	_										Surface Materials	2.133
	A	В	С	D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rii (LW)	m Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface	
	24"/2	24" Ret	urn Co	mbos								
- 1	417⁄8"	597⁄8"	237⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS24604224WSTC	\$849	_	\$1060	\$1491	\$1374	How to Specify	
A	47 ⁷ /8"				SS24604824WSTC	969	_	1207	1705	1569	1 Model	
^	30"/3	30" Ret	urn Co	mbos							Material: LL = TFL	
•	417⁄8"	597⁄8"	297⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS30604230WSTC	\$849	_	\$1060	\$1491	\$1374		
	47 ⁷ /8"				SS30604830WSTC	969	_	1207	1705	1569	LW = HPL with wood rin W = Wood	n
ocation face	24"/3	30" Ret	urn Co	mbos							3 Rim option:	
	417⁄8"	597⁄8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24604230WSTC	\$849	_	\$1060	\$1491	\$1374	1 = Single rim	
	47 ⁷ /8"				SS24604830WSTC	969	_	1207	1705	1569	 ④ Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim (a) 	available
	30"/2	24" Ret	urn Co	mbos							on TFL or HPL surfaces	
	417⁄8"	597⁄8"	297⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS30604224WSTC	\$849	_	\$1060	\$1491	\$1374	 F = Wood, softened rim Surface finish price group: 	
	47 ⁷ /8"				SS30604824WSTC	969	_	1207	1705	1569	STD = Group 1	
											STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)	
	Rim F	Profiles:									⑥ Surface finish designator⑦ Rim finish price group (inc	
		7)	_								laminate with wood rim or	
ust be		V									STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%))
	Softer	ned PVC	(P) W	lood Softer	ned (F)						 8 Rim finish designator (inc 	
ge units are											laminate with wood rim o	or P rim
n serpentine	Dime	nsions t	for Spac	ce Plannir	ng:						only)	
inished to		21 21	н									
are nt when			vorksurface vorksurface									
ort at the												
ace,												
support.												
orksurfaces												

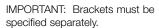
Statement of Line See page 2.2

FOOTPRINT[®] Worksurfaces & Support



B

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.



Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

 * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	120)° Cı	urve	d Corr	ner Worksurface	S (1 ³ ⁄16'	'H)			Pricing	Statement of Line >See page 2.2 Planning 2.8
	Wire	e Mana	ager						GSA	SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26 Surface Materials 2.133
	A	В	С	D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL witi Wood R (LW)	h im Wood (W)	• Worksurface
A A B	24"/2	24" Re	turn Co	ombos							
	36"	36"	24"	24"	SS24363624WSCY	\$831	\$875	\$923	\$1475	\$1374	How to Specify
\sim	42"	42"			SS24424224WSCY	891	936	987	1564	1464	1 Model
	48"	48"			SS24484824WSCY	981	1033	1085	1613	1510	 Material: LL = TFL
	60"	60"			SS24606024WSCY	_	-	1931	2857	2684	$\mathbf{T} = 3D$ laminate
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail: double line indicates	30"/3	30" Re	turn Co	ombos							L = HPL
location of wire manager.	42"	42"	30"	30"	SS30424230WSCY	\$967	_	\$1072	\$1590	\$1510	LW = HPL with wood rim W = Wood
5	48"	48"			SS30484830WSCY	1014	-	1124	1663	1539	3 Rim option:
	60"	60"			SS30606030WSCY	_	_	1987	2943	2778	3 = Wire manager4 Panel system:
Dimensions shown are nominal. Actual dimensions vary slightly to correspond to the panel system specified. IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim. Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.	Rim I	Profiles d (S)	2	Softened PV	C (P) Wood Softened (F)						 C = Cetra X = Xsite I = Interworks EQ or Narrate (5) Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only) P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim (6) Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) (7) Surface finish designator (8) Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (9) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only) (10) Wire manager finish designator
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".											

FOOTPRINT® Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H) Worksurfaces & Support

Wire Manager-24"/24" Return Combos

D

Model

С

В



GSA SIN	711-1

(W)

HPL with

(LW)

Wood Rim Wood

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

(

(

(

Η	ow to Specify
-	Model
2	Material:
	LL = TFL
	T = 3D laminate
	L = HPL
	LW = HPL with wood rim
_	W = Wood
-	Rim option:
	3 = Wire manager
4)	Rim profile:
	S = Sloped rim (available on 3D
	laminate surface only)
	P = Softened PVC rim (available
	on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
_	F = Wood, softened rim
5)	Surface finish price group:
	STD = Group 1
	STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate
~	(+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6	Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for
I)	
	laminate with wood rim only):
	STD = Group 1
~	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8	0 (
	laminate with wood rim or P rim
~	only)
9)	Wire manager finish designator

С Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D

357⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS24366624WSSE	\$838	\$912	\$1043	\$1287	\$1281
	717⁄8"			SS24367224WSSE	913	995	1140	1405	1398
-	77 ⁷ /8"			SS24367824WSSE	986	1075	1231	1524	1514
	837⁄8"			SS24368424WSSE	1066	1157	1329	1640	1632
	897⁄8"			SS24369024WSSE	1142	1244	1425	1758	1749
-	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24369624WSSE	1217	1328	1518	1875	1864
417⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS24426624WSSE	977	1065	1218	1507	1495
	717⁄8"			SS24427224WSSE	1066	1157	1329	1640	1632
	77 ⁷ /8"			SS24427824WSSE	1152	1257	1438	1779	1768
	837⁄8"			SS24428424WSSE	1243	1354	1550	1917	1904
	897⁄8"			SS24429024WSSE	1333	1449	1662	2052	2040
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24429624WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	2176
47 ⁷ ⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS24486624WSSE	1115	1216	1392	1721	1707
-	717⁄8"			SS24487224WSSE	1217	1328	1518	1875	1864
	77 ⁷ /8"			SS24487824WSSE	1318	1436	1644	2033	2019
	837⁄8"			SS24488424WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	2176
	897⁄8"			SS24489024WSSE	1521	1659	1898	2346	2330
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24489624WSSE	1623	1768	2024	2504	2484

TFL*

(LL) †

3D Lam.

(T)

HPL

(L)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edae. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

A

Softened PVC (P)

Wood Softened (F)

Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Wire Manager-30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

(1140

Wood Rim Wood

(W) \$1495 1632 1768

1904

2040

2176

1707

1864

2019

2176

2330

2484

3D Lam.

(T)

HPL

11

TFL*

(1)

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

li	ow	to	Spe	ecify

Model

2 Material:

LL = TFL

T = 3D laminate L = HPL

LW = HPL with wood rim

W = Wood

3 Rim option:

3 = Wire manager ④ Rim profile:

S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)

P = Softened PVC rim (available

on TFL or HPL surfaces only)

F = Wood, softened rim 5 Surface finish price group:

STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate

- (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim onlv)
- Wire manager finish designator

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

D

FOOTPRINT®

Worksurfaces & Support

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	В	C	D	IVIOdel	(LL) '	(1)	(L)	(LVV)	
417⁄8"	657⁄8"	297⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS30426630WSSE	\$977	\$1065	\$1218	\$1507	
	717⁄8"			SS30427230WSSE	1066	1157	1329	1640	
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30427830WSSE	1152	1257	1438	1779	
	837⁄8"			SS30428430WSSE	1243	1354	1550	1917	
	897⁄8"			SS30429030WSSE	1333	1449	1662	2052	
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30429630WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	
477⁄8"	657⁄8"	297⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS30486630WSSE	1115	1216	1392	1721	
	717⁄8"			SS30487230WSSE	1217	1328	1518	1875	
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30487830WSSE	1318	1436	1644	2033	
	837⁄8"			SS30488430WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	
	897⁄8"			SS30489030WSSE	1521	1659	1898	2346	
	95 ⁷ /8"			SS30489630WSSE	1623	1768	2024	2504	

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S)

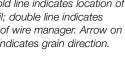
A

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

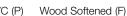
Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edae. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".









Madal

Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Model

SS24426630WSSE

SS24427230WSSE

SS24427830WSSE

SS24428430WSSE

SS24429030WSSE

SS24429630WSSE

SS24486630WSSE

SS24487230WSSE

SS24487830WSSE

SS24488430WSSE

Wood Softened (F)

Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Page 2.56

Wire Manager-24"/30" Return Combos

D

297/8"

297/8"

GSA SIN 711-1

(W)

\$1495

1632

1768

1904

2040

2176

1707

1864

2019

2176

2330

2484

HPL with

(LW)

\$1507

1640

1779

1917

2052

2187

1721

1875

2033

2187

2346

2504

Wood Rim Wood

3D Lam.

(T)

\$1065

1157

1257

1354

1449

1547

1216

1328

1436

1547

1659

1768

HPI

\$1218

1329

1438

1550

1662

1773

1392

1518

1644

1773

1898

2024

(L)

TFI *

(LL) †

\$977

1066

1152

1243

1333

1421

1115

1217

1318

1421

1521

1623

Pricing

ee page 2.2	
2.8	Planning
2.26	Pricing
2.133	Surface Materials

Standard Includes

 Worksurface 	
---------------------------------	--

i	ow	to	Sp	ecify

U	Mode	I

- **2** Material:
- LL = TFL
- **T** = 3D laminate
- $\mathbf{L} = HPL$
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- **W** = Wood
- 3 Rim option: 3 = Wire manager
- ④ Rim profile:
- S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available
- on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim
- 5 Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate
- (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim onlv)
- (9) Wire manager finish designator

897/8" SS24489030WSSE 957/8" SS24489630WSSE

Softened PVC (P)

Rim Profiles:

В

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

Α

D

417/8"

477/8"

С

237/8"

237⁄8"





Sloped (S)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edae. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

FOOTPRINT®

Worksurfaces & Support

В

Note: Bold line indicates location of

location of wire manager. Arrow on

rim detail: double line indicates

surface indicates grain direction.

С

Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

FOOTPRINT[®] Worksurfaces & Support

Wire Manager — 30"/24" Return Combos

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133

$A \downarrow \overbrace{\underset{C}{\overset{B}{\overbrace{\overbrace{}}}}_{C}} \xrightarrow{B} \downarrow_{D}$

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

					TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood Rim	Wood
A	В	С	D	Model	(LL) †	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
357⁄8"	657⁄8"	297⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS30366624WSSE	\$838	\$912	\$1043	\$1287	\$1281
	717⁄8"			SS30367224WSSE	913	995	1140	1405	1398
-	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30367824WSSE	986	1075	1231	1524	1514
	837⁄8"			SS30368424WSSE	1066	1157	1329	1640	1632
	897⁄8"			SS30369024WSSE	1142	1244	1425	1758	1749
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30369624WSSE	1217	1328	1518	1875	1864
417⁄8"	657⁄8"	297⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS30426624WSSE	977	1065	1218	1507	1495
	717⁄8"			SS30427224WSSE	1066	1157	1329	1640	1632
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30427824WSSE	1152	1257	1438	1779	1768
	837⁄8"			SS30428424WSSE	1243	1354	1550	1917	1904
	897⁄8"			SS30429024WSSE	1333	1449	1662	2052	2040
-	957⁄8"			SS30429624WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	2176
477⁄8"	657⁄8"	297⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS30486624WSSE	1115	1216	1392	1721	1707
	717⁄8"			SS30487224WSSE	1217	1328	1518	1875	1864
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30487824WSSE	1318	1436	1644	2033	2019
	837⁄8"			SS30488424WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	2176
	897⁄8"			SS30489024WSSE	1521	1659	1898	2346	2330
	95 ⁷ /8"			SS30489624WSSE	1623	1768	2024	2504	2484

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

 * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11%".

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P)

4

Wood Softened (F)

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Standard Includes

Worksurface

Η	ow to Specify
0	Model
2	Material:
	LL = TFL
	T = 3D laminate
	L = HPL
	LW = HPL with wood rim
	W = Wood
3	Rim option:
_	3 = Wire manager
4	Rim profile:
	S = Sloped rim (available on 3D
	laminate surface only)
	P = Softened PVC rim (available
	on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
~	F = Wood, softened rim
(5)	Surface finish price group:
	STD = Group 1
	STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate
0	(+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)
6	Surface finish designator
\mathcal{O}	Rim finish price group (include for
	laminate with wood rim only):
	STD = Group 1
െ	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
0	Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim
	only)
	Wire manager finish designator
	whe manager mistricesignator

FOOTPRINT® Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H) Worksurfaces & Support

Single Rim-24"/24" Return Combos



HPL with

Wood Rim Wood

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes Worksurface

How to Specify

D	Model
-	

- **2** Material: LL = TFL
- $\mathbf{L} = HPL$
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- **W** = Wood
- **3** Rim option:
 - **1** = Single rim
- ④ Rim profile:
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) **F** = Wood, softened rim
- ⑤ Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Return combo dimensions are seated at the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be

specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

determined from left to right when



В

Note: Bold line indicates location of

rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

С

grain direction.

D

					I+L*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood Rim Wood	
Α	В	С	D	Model	(LL) †	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
357/8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS24366624WSSE	\$798	_	\$995	\$1405	\$1295
	717⁄8"			SS24367224WSSE	870	_	1083	1532	1415
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24367824WSSE	942	_	1175	1663	1531
	837⁄8"			SS24368424WSSE	1013	_	1265	1789	1651
	897⁄8"			SS24369024WSSE	1087	_	1356	1918	1768
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24369624WSSE	1160	_	1447	2047	1886
417/8"	657⁄8"	23 ⁷ ⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS24426624WSSE	930	_	1159	1639	1514
	717⁄8"			SS24427224WSSE	1013	_	1265	1789	1651
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24427824WSSE	1100	_	1371	1938	1788
	837⁄8"			SS24428424WSSE	1183	_	1476	2086	1925
	897⁄8"			SS24429024WSSE	1268	_	1582	2237	2064
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24429624WSSE	1353	_	1687	2387	2200
477⁄8"	65 ⁷ ⁄8"	237⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS24486624WSSE	1064	_	1326	1873	1729
	717⁄8"			SS24487224WSSE	1160	_	1447	2047	1886
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24487824WSSE	1257	_	1565	2214	2043
	837⁄8"			SS24488424WSSE	1353	_	1687	2387	2200
	897⁄8"			SS24489024WSSE	1447	_	1806	2554	2356
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24489624WSSE	1546	_	1928	2728	2514

TFL*

3D Lam.

HPL



FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support

В

Note: Bold line indicates location of

grain direction.

rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Model

SS30426630WSSE

SS30427230WSSE

SS30427830WSSE

SS30428430WSSE

SS30429030WSSE

SS30429630WSSE

SS30486630WSSE

SS30487230WSSE

SS30487830WSSE

SS30488430WSSE

Single Rim – 30"/30" Return Combos

D

297/8"

297/8"



(W)

\$1514

1651

1788

1925

2064

2200

1729

1886

2043

2200

2356

2514

HPL with

(LW)

\$1639

1789

1938

2086

2237

2387

1873

2047

2214

2387

2554

2728

Wood Rim Wood

HPI

(L)

\$1159

1265

1371

1476

1582

1687

1326

1447

1565

1687

1806

1928

3D Lam.

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

(T)

TFI *

(LL) †

\$930

1013

1100

1183

1268

1353

1064

1160

1257

1353

1447

1546

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify

Model

2 Material: LL = TFL

 $\mathbf{L} = HPL$

LW = HPL with wood rim

- **W** = Wood
- **3** Rim option:
 - **1** = Single rim
- ④ Rim profile:
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim 5 Surface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

897/8" SS30489030WSSE 957/8" SS30489630WSSE

Rim Profiles:

В

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

Α

D

417/8"

477/8"

С

297/8"

297⁄8"



Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)



FOOTPRINT® Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H) Worksurfaces & Support

Single Rim-24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify

1 Model

2 Material:

LL = TFL $\mathbf{L} = HPL$

LW = HPL with wood rim

- **W** = Wood
- **3** Rim option:
 - **1** = Single rim
- ④ Rim profile:
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim ⑤ Surface finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

В D А С

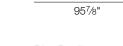
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

						TFL WIUT				
					TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood R	im Wood	
Α	В	С	D	Model	(LL) †	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)	
417⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24426630WSSE	\$930	_	\$1159	\$1639	\$1514	
	717⁄8"			SS24427230WSSE	1013	_	1265	1789	1651	
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24427830WSSE	1100	_	1371	1938	1788	
	837⁄8"			SS24428430WSSE	1183	_	1476	2086	1925	
	897⁄8"			SS24429030WSSE	1268	_	1582	2237	2064	
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24429630WSSE	1353	_	1687	2387	2200	
477⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24486630WSSE	1064	_	1326	1873	1729	
	717⁄8"			SS24487230WSSE	1160	_	1447	2047	1886	
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24487830WSSE	1257	_	1565	2214	2043	
	837⁄8"			SS24488430WSSE	1353	-	1687	2387	2200	
	897⁄8"			SS24489030WSSE	1447	_	1806	2554	2356	
	95 ⁷ /8"			SS24489630WSSE	1546	_	1928	2728	2514	

Rim Profiles:



Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)



Α

357/8"

417/8"

477/8"

В

657/8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657/8"

717/8

777/8"

С

297/8"

297⁄8"

297/8"

Single Rim – 30"/24" Return Combos

D

237/8"

237/8"

237/8"

Model

SS30366624WSSE

SS30367224WSSE

SS30367824WSSE

SS30368424WSSE

SS30369024WSSE

SS30369624WSSE

SS30426624WSSE

SS30427224WSSE

SS30427824WSSE

SS30428424WSSE

SS30429024WSSE

SS30429624WSSE

SS30486624WSSE

SS30487224WSSE

SS30487824WSSE



GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

(LW)

\$1405

1532

1663

1789

1918

2047

1639

1789

1938

2086

2237

2387

1873

2047

2214

2387

2554

2728

Wood Rim Wood

(W)

\$1295

1415

1531

1651

1768

1886

1514

1651

1788

1925

2064

2200

1729

1886

2043

2200

2356

2514

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

Ho	w to	Spe	cify

J	Model	

2 Material: LL = TFL

- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- $\mathbf{W} = Wood$
- 3 Rim option:
 - **1** = Single rim
- ④ Rim profile:
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rimSurface finish price group:
- Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
 STD = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Rim Profiles:

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

tened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

 * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

ackets must be Softened PVC (P)

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

TFI *

(LL) †

\$798

870

942

1013

1087

1160

930

1013

1100

1183

1268

1353

1064

1160

1257

1353

1447

1546

3D Lam.

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

(T)

HPI

(L)

\$995

1083

1175

1265

1356

1447

1159

1265

1371

1476

1582

1687

1326

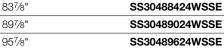
1447

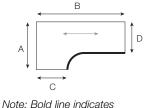
1565

1687

1806

1928





location of rim detail. Arrow on

surface indicates grain direction.

В

Note: Bold line indicates location of

grain direction.

rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Model

SS24366624WSSE

Double Rim – 24"/24" Return Combos

D

237/8"



GSA SIN 711-1

(W)

\$1310

HPL with

(LW)

\$1426

Wood Rim Wood

HPI

(L)

\$1032

3D Lam.

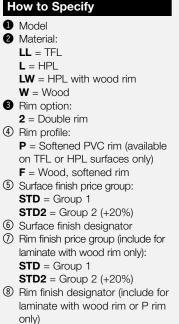
_

(T)

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface



Rim Profiles:

В

657⁄8"

Α

П

357/8"

С

237/8"



IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

717/8 903 1128 1552 1429 SS24367224WSSE _ 777/8" SS24367824WSSE 978 1220 1685 1549 _ 837/8" SS24368424WSSE 1314 1667 1053 _ 1813 897/8" SS24369024WSSE 1130 1407 1940 1788 _ 957/8" SS24369624WSSE 1204 1501 2073 1908 _ 417/8" 657⁄8" 237⁄8" 237/8" SS24426624WSSE 965 1204 1663 1529 _ 717/8 SS24427224WSSE 1053 1314 1813 1667 _ 777/8" SS24427824WSSE 1140 1421 1964 1807 _ 837⁄8" SS24428424WSSE 1229 _ 1531 2116 1945 2086 897/8" SS24429024WSSE 1316 1640 2266 _ 957/8" SS24429624WSSE 1405 1752 2417 2225 _ 477/8" 657/8" 237/8" 237/8" 1103 1898 1749 SS24486624WSSE _ 1375 717/8 SS24487224WSSE 1204 1501 2073 1908 _ 777/8" SS24487824WSSE 1304 _ 1627 2245 2067 837/8" SS24488424WSSE 1405 1752 2417 2225 _ 897/8" SS24489024WSSE 1504 1875 2591 2384 _ 957/8" SS24489624WSSE 1604 2002 2761 2541 _

TFI *

(LL) †

\$827

Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

В

Note: Bold line indicates location of

grain direction.

rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Model

SS30426630WSSE

SS30427230WSSE

SS30427830WSSE

SS30428430WSSE

SS30429030WSSE

SS30429630WSSE

SS30486630WSSE

SS30487230WSSE

SS30487830WSSE

SS30488430WSSE

SS30489030WSSE

SS30489630WSSE

Double Rim - 30"/30" Return Combos

D

297/8"

297/8"



GSA SIN 711-1

(W)

\$1529

1667

1807

1945

2086

2225

1749

1908

2067

2225

2384

2541

HPL with

(LW)

\$1663

1813

1964

2116

2266

2417

1898

2073

2245

2417

2591

2761

Wood Rim Wood

HPI

(L)

\$1204

1314

1421

1531

1640

1752

1375

1501

1627

1752

1875

2002

3D Lam.

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

(T)

TFI *

(LL) †

\$965

1053

1140

1229

1316

1405

1103

1204

1304

1405

1504

1604

Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify

Model

- **2** Material: LL = TFL
- $\mathbf{L} = HPL$
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- **W** = Wood
- **3** Rim option:
 - **2** = Double rim
- 4 Rim profile:
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim 5 Surface finish price group:
- **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".



В

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

Α

417/8"

477/8"

С

297/8"

297⁄8"



Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Double Rim-24"/30" Return Combos



GSA SIN 711-1

2541

HPL with

2002

_

2761

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

	How	to S	Spe	cify
--	-----	------	-----	------

1 Model

2 Material:

- LL = TFL
- $\mathbf{L} = HPL$
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- **W** = Wood **3** Rim option:
- **2** = Double rim
- ④ Rim profile:
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim
- ⑤ Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Softened PVC (P)

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

SS24489030WSSE SS24489630WSSE

Rim Profiles:

957/8"



Wood Softened (F)

Note: Bold line indicates location of

rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

С

grain direction.

В

D

٨	В	С	D	Model	TFL^*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood Rim	
Α	D	C	D	IVIOUEI	(LL) †	(1)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
417⁄8"	651/8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24426630WSSE	\$965	-	\$1204	\$1663	\$1529
	717⁄8"			SS24427230WSSE	1053	_	1314	1813	1667
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24427830WSSE	1140	_	1421	1964	1807
	837⁄8"			SS24428430WSSE	1229	_	1531	2116	1945
	897⁄8"			SS24429030WSSE	1316	_	1640	2266	2086
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24429630WSSE	1405	_	1752	2417	2225
477⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24486630WSSE	1103	_	1375	1898	1749
	717⁄8"			SS24487230WSSE	1204	_	1501	2073	1908
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24487830WSSE	1304	_	1627	2245	2067
	837⁄8"			SS24488430WSSE	1405	_	1752	2417	2225
	897⁄8"			SS24489030WSSE	1504	_	1875	2591	2384

1604

В

Note: Bold line indicates location of

rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

Δ

arain direction.

С

Right-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Model

SS30366624WSSE

SS30367224WSSE

SS30367824WSSE

SS30368424WSSE

SS30369024WSSE

SS30369624WSSE

SS30426624WSSE

SS30427224WSSE

SS30427824WSSE

SS30428424WSSE

SS30429024WSSE

SS30429624WSSE

SS30486624WSSE

SS30487224WSSE

SS30487824WSSE

Double Rim-30"/24" Return Combos

D

237/8"

237/8"



GSA SIN 711-1

(W)

\$1310

1429

1549

1667

1788

1908

1529

1667

1807

1945

2086

2225

1749

1908

2067

2225

2384

2541

HPL with

(LW)

\$1426

1552

1685

1813

1940

2073

1663

1813

1964

2116

2266

2417

1898

2073

2245

2417

2591

2761

Wood Rim Wood

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface



2 Material:

- LL = TFL
- L = HPL
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- W = Wood
- **3** Rim option:
 - **2** = Double rim
- ④ Rim profile:
 P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rimSurface finish price group:
- Surface finish price group:
 STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
 STD = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

 * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

TFI *

(LL) †

\$827

903

978

1053

1130

1204

965

1053

1140

1229

1316

1405

1103

1204

1304

1405

1504

1604

3D Lam.

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

(T)

HPI

\$1032

1128

1220

1314

1407

1501

1204

1314

1421

1531

1640

1752

1375

1501

1627

1752

1875

2002

(L)

 837%"
 SS30488424WSSE

 897%"
 SS30489024WSSE

 957%"
 SS30489624WSSE

237/8"

Rim Profiles:

В

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657/8"

717/8

777/8"

Α

D

357/8"

417/8"

477/8"

С

297/8"

297⁄8"

297/8"

Footprint Worksurfaces

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support

Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Model

SS24663624WSSE

SS24723624WSSE

SS24783624WSSE

SS24843624WSSE

SS24903624WSSE

SS24963624WSSE

SS24664224WSSE

SS24724224WSSE

SS24784224WSSE

SS24844224WSSE

SS24904224WSSE

SS24964224WSSE

SS24664824WSSE

SS24724824WSSE

SS24784824WSSE

SS24844824WSSE

SS24904824WSSE

SS24964824WSSE

Wire Manager-24"/24" Return Combos

D

237/8"

237/8"

237/8"

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1	
---------------	--

(W)

\$1281

1398

1514

1632

1749

1864

1495

1632

1768

1904

2040

2176

1707

1864

2019

2176

2330

2484

HPL with

(LW)

\$1287

1405

1524

1640

1758

1875

1507

1640

1779

1917

2052

2187

1721

1875

2033

2187

2346

2504

Wood Rim Wood

TFI *

(LL) †

\$838

913

986

1066

1142

1217

977

1066

1152

1243

1333

1421

1115

1217

1318

1421

1521

1623

3D Lam.

\$912

995

1075

1157

1244

1328

1065

1157

1257

1354

1449

1547

1216

1328

1436

1547

1659

1768

(T)

HPI

\$1043

1140

1231

1329

1425

1518

1218

1329

1438

1550

1662

1773

1392

1518

1644

1773

1898

2024

(L)

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify

D	Model
-	

2 Material:

- LL = TFL
- **T** = 3D laminate $\mathbf{L} = HPL$
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- **W** = Wood
- **3** Rim option: 3 = Wire manager
- ④ Rim profile:
- S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available
- on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim
- 5 Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
 - **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim onlv)
- 9 Wire manager finish designator

С D

В

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

IMPORTANT:	Brackets must be
specified sepa	rately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edae. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Rim Profiles:

В

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657/8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

Α

357/8"

417/8"

477/8"

С

237/8"

237⁄8"

237/8"

₩ Sloped (S)



Softened PVC (P)



Wood Softened (F)

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support

В

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow

on surface indicates grain

D

С

direction.

Wire Manager-30"/30" Return Combos

	_		_		TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood Rim	
<u>A</u>	В	С	D	Model	(LL) †	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
417⁄8"	651/8"	297⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS30664230WSSE	\$977	\$1065	\$1218	\$1507	\$1495
	717⁄8"			SS30724230WSSE	1066	1157	1329	1640	1632
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30784230WSSE	1152	1257	1438	1779	1768
	837⁄8"			SS30844230WSSE	1243	1354	1550	1917	1904
	897⁄8"			SS30904230WSSE	1333	1449	1662	2052	2040
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30964230WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	2176
477⁄8"	657⁄8"	297⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS30664830WSSE	1115	1216	1392	1721	1707
	71 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30724830WSSE	1217	1328	1518	1875	1864
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30784830WSSE	1318	1436	1644	2033	2019
	837⁄8"			SS30844830WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	2176
	897⁄8"			SS30904830WSSE	1521	1659	1898	2346	2330
	95 ⁷ /8"			SS30964830WSSE	1623	1768	2024	2504	2484

Rim Profiles:



 $f \rightarrow$ Sloped (S)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

_	
H	ow to Specify
0	Model
2	Material:
	LL = TFL
	T = 3D laminate
	L = HPL
	LW = HPL with wood rim
	$\mathbf{W} = Wood$
3	Rim option:
	3 = Wire manager
4	Rim profile:
	\mathbf{S} = Sloped rim (available on 3D
	laminate surface only)
	P = Softened PVC rim (available
	on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
	F = Wood, softened rim
(5)	Surface finish price group:
	STD = Group 1
	STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate
	(+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)
	Surface finish designator
1	Rim finish price group (include for
	laminate with wood rim only):
	STD = Group 1
~	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
$\langle \alpha \rangle$	

- 8 Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim onlv)
- (9) Wire manager finish designator

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage





Wood Softened (F)

Wire Manager-24"/30" Return Combos

Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify Model **2** Material: LL = TFL **T** = 3D laminate L = HPL **LW** = HPL with wood rim **W** = Wood **3** Rim option: **3** = Wire manager ④ Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only) **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) **F** = Wood, softened rim 5 Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) 6 Surface finish designator ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%) ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim onlv) Wire manager finish designator

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

С

					TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood Rim	Wood
A	В	С	D	Model	(LL) †	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
351⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24663630WSSE	\$838	\$912	\$1043	\$1287	\$1281
	717⁄8"			SS24723630WSSE	913	995	1140	1405	1398
	77 ⁷ /8"			SS24783630WSSE	986	1075	1231	1524	1514
	837⁄8"			SS24843630WSSE	1066	1157	1329	1640	1632
	897⁄8"			SS24903630WSSE	1142	1244	1425	1758	1749
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24963630WSSE	1217	1328	1518	1875	1864
417⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24664230WSSE	977	1065	1218	1507	1495
	717⁄8"			SS24724230WSSE	1066	1157	1329	1640	1632
	77 ⁷ /8"			SS24784230WSSE	1152	1257	1438	1779	1768
	837⁄8"			SS24844230WSSE	1243	1354	1550	1917	1904
	897⁄8"			SS24904230WSSE	1333	1449	1662	2052	2040
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24964230WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	2176
477⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24664830WSSE	1115	1216	1392	1721	1707
	717⁄8"			SS24724830WSSE	1217	1328	1518	1875	1864
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24784830WSSE	1318	1436	1644	2033	2019
	837⁄8"			SS24844830WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	2176
	897⁄8"			SS24904830WSSE	1521	1659	1898	2346	2330
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24964830WSSE	1623	1768	2024	2504	2484

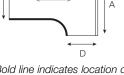
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edae. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Page 2.68



Rim Profiles:

H







Softened PVC (P)

FOOTPRINT® Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Page 2.69

Wire Manager-30"/24" Return Combos

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Ctatement of Line Designer 0.0

Standard Includes Worksurface

How to Specify	

 Model **2** Material:

LL = TFL

T = 3D laminate

L = HPL

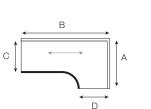
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- **W** = Wood
- **3** Rim option:

3 = Wire manager ④ Rim profile:

S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)

- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available
- on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim
- 5 Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim onlv)
- Wire manager finish designator

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage



Worksurfaces & Support

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail: double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

					TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood Rim	Wood
Α	В	С	D	Model	(LL) †	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
417⁄8"	657⁄8"	297⁄8"	23 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS30664224WSSE	\$977	\$1065	\$1218	\$1507	\$1495
	717⁄8"			SS30724224WSSE	1066	1157	1329	1640	1632
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30784224WSSE	1152	1257	1438	1779	1768
	837⁄8"			SS30844224WSSE	1243	1354	1550	1917	1904
	897⁄8"			SS30904224WSSE	1333	1449	1662	2052	2040
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30964224WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	2176
477⁄8"	657⁄8"	297⁄8"	23 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS30664824WSSE	1115	1216	1392	1721	1707
	717⁄8"			SS30724824WSSE	1217	1328	1518	1875	1864
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30784824WSSE	1318	1436	1644	2033	2019
	831/8"			SS30844824WSSE	1421	1547	1773	2187	2176
	897⁄8"			SS30904824WSSE	1521	1659	1898	2346	2330
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30964824WSSE	1623	1768	2024	2504	2484

Rim Profiles:





Wood Softened (F)

Sloped (S)

A

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edae. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".



R

Note: Bold line indicates location of

grain direction.

rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

D

Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Model

SS24663624WSSE

SS24723624WSSE

SS24783624WSSE

SS24843624WSSE

SS24903624WSSE

SS24963624WSSE

SS24664224WSSE

SS24724224WSSE

SS24784224WSSE

SS24844224WSSE

SS24904224WSSE

SS24964224WSSE

SS24664824WSSE

SS24724824WSSE

SS24784824WSSE

SS24844824WSSE

SS24904824WSSE

SS24964824WSSE

Single Rim-24"/24" Return Combos

D

237/8"

237/8"

237/8"



GSA	SIN	71	1	-1	

(W)

\$1295

1415

1531

1651

1768

1886

1514

1651

1788

1925

2064

2200

1729

1886

2043

2200

2356

2514

HPL with

(LW)

\$1405

1532

1663

1789

1918

2047

1639

1789

1938

2086

2237

2387

1873

2047

2214

2387

2554

2728

Wood Rim Wood

TFI *

(LL) †

\$798

870

942

1013

1087

1160

930

1013

1100

1183

1268

1353

1064

1160

1257

1353

1447

1546

3D Lam.

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

(T)

HPI

(L)

\$995

1083

1175

1265

1356

1447

1159

1265

1371

1476

1582

1687

1326

1447

1565

1687

1806

1928

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify

D	Ν	Λc	bd	el	
•					

2 Material: LL = TFL

- $\mathbf{L} = HPL$
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- **W** = Wood
- **3** Rim option:
 - **1** = Single rim
- ④ Rim profile:
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim 5 Surface finish price group:
- **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

В

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657/8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

Α

357/8"

417/8"

477/8"

С

237/8"

237⁄8"

237/8"

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Wood Softened (F)

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Softened PVC (P)

Rim Profiles:

С

grain direction.

В

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

А

D

FOOTPRINT®

Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

A	В	С	D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	Wood R (LW)	im Wood (W)
417⁄8"	65 ⁷ /8"	297⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS30664230WSSE	\$930	-	\$1159	\$1639	\$1514
	717⁄8"			SS30724230WSSE	1013	_	1265	1789	1651
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30784230WSSE	1100	_	1370	1938	1788
	837⁄8"			SS30844230WSSE	1183	_	1476	2086	1925
	897⁄8"			SS30904230WSSE	1268	_	1582	2237	2064
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30964230WSSE	1353	_	1687	2387	2200
477⁄8"	657⁄8"	297⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS30664830WSSE	1064	_	1326	1873	1729
	717⁄8"			SS30724830WSSE	1160	_	1447	2047	1886
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30784830WSSE	1257	_	1565	2214	2043
	837⁄8"			SS30844830WSSE	1353	_	1687	2387	2200
	897⁄8"			SS30904830WSSE	1447	_	1806	2554	2356
	95 ⁷ /8"			SS30964830WSSE	1546	_	1928	2728	2514

Rim Profiles:



Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

 * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Single Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

Н	ow to Specify
0	Model
2	Material:
	LL = TFL
	L = HPL
	LW = HPL with wood rim
	W = Wood
8	Rim option:
	1 = Single rim
4	Rim profile:
	\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available
	on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
_	F = Wood, softened rim
5	Surface finish price group:
	STD = Group 1
_	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
-	Surface finish designator
D	Rim finish price group (include for
	laminate with wood rim only):
	STD = Group 1

- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

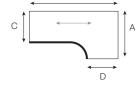
Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Single Rim-24"/30" Returns

GSA SIN 711-1

Pricing

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133



В

FOOTPRINT®

Worksurfaces & Support

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	В	С	D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rin (LW)	n Wood (W)
35 ⁷ /8"	657/8"	237/8"	297/8"	SS24663630WSSE	\$798	(1)	\$995	\$1405	\$1295
	717⁄8"			SS24723630WSSE	870		1083	1532	1415
	77 ⁷ /8"			SS24783630WSSE	942	_	1175	1663	1531
	837⁄8"			SS24843630WSSE	1013	_	1265	1789	1651
	897⁄8"			SS24903630WSSE	1087	_	1356	1918	1768
	95 ⁷ /8"			SS24963630WSSE	1160	_	1447	2047	1886
417⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24664230WSSE	930	_	1159	1639	1514
	717⁄8"			SS24724230WSSE	1013	_	1265	1789	1651
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24784230WSSE	1100	_	1371	1938	1788
	837⁄8"			SS24844230WSSE	1183	_	1476	2086	1925
	897⁄8"			SS24904230WSSE	1268	_	1582	2237	2064
	957⁄8"			SS24964230WSSE	1353	_	1687	2387	2200
477⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS24664830WSSE	1064	_	1326	1873	1729
	717⁄8"			SS24724830WSSE	1160	_	1447	2047	1886
	77 ⁷ /8"			SS24784830WSSE	1257	_	1565	2214	2043
	837⁄8"			SS24844830WSSE	1353	_	1687	2387	2200
	897⁄8"			SS24904830WSSE	1447	_	1806	2554	2356
	95 ⁷ /8"			SS24964830WSSE	1546	_	1928	2728	2514

Rim Profiles:



IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

 * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

95⁷/8" **5524**

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Material: L = TFL L = HPL LW = HPL with wood rim W = Wood Rim option: 1 = Single rim Rim profile: D = Softmand DV(C rim (au))

Standard Includes

How to Specify

Worksurface

Model

 P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
 F = Wood, softened rim

- Surface finish price group:
 STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
 STD = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces

is 11/8".

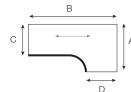
Page 2	2.73
--------	------

Single Rim-30"/24" Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133



Worksurfaces & Support

FOOTPRINT®

grain direction.

A	В	С	D	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
417⁄8"	65 ⁷ /8"	297⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS30664224WSSE	\$930	_	\$1159	\$1639	\$1514
	717⁄8"			SS30724224WSSE	1013	_	1265	1789	1651
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30784224WSSE	1100	_	1371	1938	1788
	837⁄8"			SS30844224WSSE	1183	_	1476	2086	1925
	897⁄8"			SS30904224WSSE	1268	_	1582	2237	2064
	957⁄8"			SS30964224WSSE	1353	_	1687	2387	2200
47 ⁷ /8"	657⁄8"	297⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS30664824WSSE	1064	_	1326	1873	1729
	717⁄8"			SS30724824WSSE	1160	_	1447	2047	1886
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS30784824WSSE	1257	_	1565	2214	2043
	837⁄8"			SS30844824WSSE	1353	_	1687	2387	2200
	897⁄8"			SS30904824WSSE	1447	_	1806	2554	2356
	95 ⁷ /8"			SS30964824WSSE	1546	_	1928	2728	2514

Rim Profiles:



Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam.	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rin (LW)	n Wood (W)
\$930	(1)	(L) \$1159	\$1639	\$1514
1013	_	1265	1789	1651
1100	_	1371	1938	1788
1183	_	1476	2086	1925
1268	_	1582	2237	2064
1353	_	1687	2387	2200
1064	_	1326	1873	1729
1160	_	1447	2047	1886
1257	_	1565	2214	2043
1353	_	1687	2387	2200
1447	_	1806	2554	2356

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Standard Includes

. . .

Worksurface

Н	ow to Specify
0	Model
2	Material:
	LL = TFL
	L = HPL
	LW = HPL with wood rim
	$\mathbf{W} = Wood$
ß	Rim option:
	1 = Single rim
4	Rim profile:
	\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available
	on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
	F = Wood, softened rim
5	Surface finish price group:
	STD = Group 1
	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6	Surface finish designator

- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

В

Note: Bold line indicates location of

rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

D

С

grain direction.

Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Double Rim-24"/24" Return Combos



GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify

 Model **2** Material:

LL = TFL

 $\mathbf{L} = HPL$

LW = HPL with wood rim

W = Wood

3 Rim option:

2 = Double rim ④ Rim profile:

- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim ⑤ Surface finish price group:
- **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Rim Profiles:

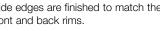
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

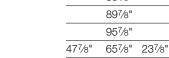
Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

seated at the worksurface.





					TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	Wood Rim	Wood
Α	В	С	D	Model	(LL) †	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(W)
357⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS24663624WSSE	\$827	_	\$1032	\$1426	\$1310
	71 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24723624WSSE	903	_	1128	1552	1429
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24783624WSSE	978	_	1220	1685	1549
	837⁄8"			SS24843624WSSE	1053	_	1314	1813	1667
	897⁄8"			SS24903624WSSE	1130	_	1407	1940	1788
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24963624WSSE	1204	_	1501	2073	1908
417⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS24664224WSSE	965	_	1204	1663	1529
	717⁄8"			SS24724224WSSE	1053	_	1314	1813	1667
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24784224WSSE	1140	_	1421	1964	1807
	837⁄8"			SS24844224WSSE	1229	_	1531	2116	1945
	897⁄8"			SS24904224WSSE	1316	_	1640	2266	2086
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24964224WSSE	1405	_	1752	2417	2225
477⁄8"	657⁄8"	237⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS24664824WSSE	1103	_	1375	1898	1749
	717⁄8"			SS24724824WSSE	1204	_	1501	2073	1908
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24784824WSSE	1304	_	1627	2245	2067
	837⁄8"			SS24844824WSSE	1405	_	1752	2417	2225
	897⁄8"			SS24904824WSSE	1504	_	1875	2591	2384
	95 ⁷ ⁄8"			SS24964824WSSE	1604	_	2002	2761	2541

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)



Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Model

SS30664230WSSE

SS30724230WSSE

SS30784230WSSE

SS30844230WSSE

SS30904230WSSE

SS30964230WSSE

SS30664830WSSE

SS30724830WSSE

SS30784830WSSE

SS30844830WSSE

SS30904830WSSE

SS30964830WSSE

Double Rim - 30"/30" Return Combos

D

297/8"

297/8"



GSA SIN 711-1

(W)

\$1529

1667

1807

1945

2086

2225

1749

1908

2067

2225

2384

2541

HPL with

(LW)

\$1663

1813

1964

2116

2266

2417

1898

2073

2245

2417

2591

2761

Wood Rim Wood

HPI

(L)

\$1204

1314

1421

1531

1640

1752

1375

1501

1627

1752

1875

2002

3D Lam.

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

(T)

TFI *

(LL) †

\$965

1053

1140

1229

1316

1405

1103

1204

1304

1405

1504

1604

Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes Worksurface

How to Specify

Model

2 Material: LL = TFL

 $\mathbf{L} = HPL$

LW = HPL with wood rim

- **W** = Wood
- **3** Rim option:
 - **2** = Double rim
- 4 Rim profile:
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) **F** = Wood, softened rim
- 5 Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Rim Profiles:

В

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

Α

417/8"

С

297/8"

297⁄8"



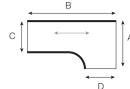
Wood Softened (F)



Softened PVC (P)



477/8"



Note: Bold line indicates location of

grain direction.

rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

р

Note: Bold line indicates location of

grain direction.

rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates

Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Model

SS24663630WSSE

SS24723630WSSE

SS24783630WSSE

SS24843630WSSE

SS24903630WSSE

SS24963630WSSE

SS24664230WSSE

SS24724230WSSE

SS24784230WSSE

SS24844230WSSE

SS24904230WSSE

SS24964230WSSE

SS24664830WSSE

SS24724830WSSE

SS24784830WSSE

SS24844830WSSE

SS24904830WSSE

SS24964830WSSE

Double Rim – 24"/30" Return Combos

D

297/8"

297/8"

297/8"



GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

(LW)

\$1426

1552

1685

1813

1940

2073

1663

1813

1964

2116

2266

2417

1898

2073

2245

2417

2591

2761

Wood Rim Wood

(W)

\$1310

1429

1549

1667

1788

1908

1529

1667

1807

1945

2086

2225

1749

1908

2067

2225

2384

2541

HPI

(L)

\$1032

1128

1220

1314

1407

1501

1204

1314

1421

1531

1640

1752

1375

1501

1627

1752

1875

2002

3D Lam.

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

(T)

TFI *

(LL) †

\$827

903

978

1053

1130

1204

965

1053

1140

1229

1316

1405

1103

1204

1304

1405

1504

1604

Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes Worksurface

0	Model	

- **2** Material: LL = TFL
- $\mathbf{L} = HPL$
- **LW** = HPL with wood rim
- **W** = Wood
- **3** Rim option:
 - **2** = Double rim
- 4 Rim profile:
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) **F** = Wood, softened rim
- 5 Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when

seated at the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be

specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

777/8" 837/8" 897/8"

477/8"



В

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657⁄8"

717/8

777/8"

837/8"

897/8"

957/8"

657⁄8"

717/8

957/8"

Α

357/8"

417/8"

С

237/8"

237⁄8"

237/8"

Rim Profiles:

Left-Hand Extended Straight (13/16"H)

Model

Double Rim - 30"/24" Return Combos

D

237/8"



GSA SIN 711-1

HPL with

(LW)

\$1663

1813

1964

2116

2266

2417

1898

2073

2245

2417

2591

2761

Wood Rim Wood

(W)

\$1529

1667

1807

1945

2086

2225

1749

1908

2067

2225

2384

2541

HPI

(L)

\$1204

1875

2002

3D Lam.

_

_

_

(T)

TFI *

(LL) †

\$965

1504

1604

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

Worksurface

How to Specify

1 Model

2 Material:

LL = TFL $\mathbf{L} = HPL$

- **LW** = HPL with wood rim **W** = Wood
- **3** Rim option:
 - **2** = Double rim
- 4 Rim profile:
- **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
- **F** = Wood, softened rim 5 Surface finish price group:
- **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Surface finish designator
- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

is 11/8".

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates arain direction.

R

С

477/8"

717/8 1053 1314 SS30724224WSSE _ 777/8" SS30784224WSSE 1140 1421 _ 837/8" SS30844224WSSE 1229 1531 _ 897/8" SS30904224WSSE 1316 1640 _ 957/8" SS30964224WSSE 1405 1752 _ 657⁄8" 297⁄8" 237/8" SS30664824WSSE 1103 1375 _ 717/8 SS30724824WSSE 1204 _ 1501 777/8" SS30784824WSSE 1304 1627 _ 837/8" SS30844824WSSE 1405 _ 1752

SS30904824WSSE

SS30964824WSSE

SS30664224WSSE

Rim Profiles:

897/8"

957/8"

В

657⁄8"

Α

417/8"

С

297/8"





FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	Right-Hand Extended Arc Worksurfaces (1 ³ /16"H) Pricing Double Rim GSA SIN 711-1							Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133	
	A B C D E	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL wit Wood F (LW)	h Rim Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface	
В	30"/30" Return Combos								
	417/8" 777/8" 297/8" 297/8" 151/8"	SS30427830WSAE	\$1346	\$1378	\$1492	\$2065	\$1899	How to Specify	
A	837/8" 211/8"	SS30428430WSAE	1450	1494	1608	2220	2047	1 Model	
	477/8" 777/8" 151/8"	SS30487830WSAE	1541	_	1707	2356	2171	2 Material:	
E	837⁄8" 211⁄8"	SS30488430WSAE	1662	_	1841	2539	2337	LL = TFL T = 3D laminate	
C Note: Bold line indicates location of	24"/30" Return Combos							L = HPL	
rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates	417/8" 717/8" 237/8" 297/8" 151/8"	SS24427230WSAE	\$1246	\$1266	\$1381	\$1907	\$1753	LW = HPL with wood rim	
grain direction.	777/8" 211/8"	SS24427830WSAE	1346	1378	1492	2065	1899	W = Wood Brim option:	
	837/8" 271/8"	SS24428430WSAE	1450	1494	1608	2220	2047	2 = Double rim	
	477/8" 717/8" 237/8" 297/8" 151/8"	SS24487230WSAE	1421	_	1576	2179	2004	 ④ Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available on 3D 	
	777/8" 211/8"	SS24487830WSAE	1541	_	1707	2356	2171	laminate surface only)	
	83 ⁷ /8" 27 ¹ /8"	SS24488430WSAE	1662	_	1841	2539	2337	\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available	
	Rim Profiles:							on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim 5 Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)	
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.	Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P)	Wood Softened (F)						6 Surface finish designator⑦ Rim finish price group (include for	
Side "A" dimension for 3D laminate worksurfaces is 40%2".	Dimensions for Space Planning:							laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)	
Consider dimension "E" when specifying pedestals for use with extended arc worksurfaces.								⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)	
Extended arc worksurfaces with an "E" dimension of 151/8" are for use with 15"W pedestals only.									
Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.	Note: Dimensions for 3D laminate works	surfaces are ½" less tha	an shown.						
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1% ".									

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	Left-Hand Extended Ard	rc Worksurfaces	6 (1 ³ ∕16"H)	Pricing GSA SIN 711-1	Statement of LineSee page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
	A B C D E Mo	'odel (LL) †	3D Lam. HPL (T) (L)	HPL with Wood Rim Wood (LW) (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
В	30"/30" Return Combos				
	417%" 777%" 297%" 297%" 151%" SS	S30784230WSAE \$1346	\$1378 \$1492	\$2065 \$1899	How to Specify
c i i i i		S30844230WSAE 1450	1494 1608	2220 2047	1 Model
	47 ⁷ /8" 77 ⁷ /8" 15 ¹ /8" SS	S30784830WSAE 1541	- 1707	2356 2171	2 Material:
$\begin{array}{ccc} \longleftrightarrow & & & \\ & & & \\ & & E & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array} $	83 ⁷ /8" 21 ¹ /8" SS	S30844830WSAE 1662	- 1841	2539 2337	LL = TFL T = 3D laminate
D	30"/24" Return Combos				L = HPL
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates		S30724224WSAE \$1246	\$1266 \$1381	\$1907 \$1753	LW = HPL with wood rim
grain direction.		S30784224WSAE 1346	1378 1492	2065 1899	W = Wood8 Rim option:
5	83 ⁷ /8" 27 ¹ /8" SS	S30844224WSAE 1450	1494 1608	2220 2047	2 = Double rim
	477/8" 717/8" 297/8" 237/8" 151/8" SS	S30724824WSAE 1421	- 1576	2179 2004	 4 Rim profile: Clanad rim (available on 2D)
	777/8" 211/8" SS	S30784824WSAE 1541	- 1707	2356 2171	 S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only)
	837/8" 271/8" SS Rim Profiles:	S30844824WSAE 1662	— 1841	2539 2337	 P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim Surface finish price group:
					STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%)
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.	Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wo	/ood Softened (F)			 Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
Side "A" dimension for 3D laminate worksurfaces is 40%32".	Dimensions for Space Planning:		STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)		
Consider dimension "E" when specifying pedestals for use with extended arc worksurfaces.					⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
Extended arc worksurfaces with an "E" dimension of 15 ¹ /8" are for use with 15"W pedestals only.	 16" on 42"D worksurface 22" on 48"D worksurface 				
Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.	Note: Dimensions for 3D laminate worksurfac	aces are ½" less than shown.			
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".					

Footprint Worksurfaces

FOOTPRINT®	Right-Hand Extended Wedge (1 ³ /16"H) Pricing Statement of Line >See page 2.2 Planning 2.8							
Worksurfaces & Support	Wire Manager GSA SIN 711-1						SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
	A B C	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
B	24" Return Combo							
$\uparrow \blacksquare \longrightarrow \blacksquare$	417/8" 717/8" 237/8"	SS24427224WSWE	\$1259	\$1218	\$1395	\$1724	\$1713	How to Specify
	77 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS24427824WSWE	1362	1320	1510	1867	1856	
	477/8" 717/8" 237/8"	SS24487224WSWE	1441	1394	1597	1971	1957	2 Material: LL = TFL
	777⁄8"	SS24487824WSWE	1561	1510	1730	2136	2119	$\mathbf{T} = 3D$ laminate
Note: Bold line indicates location of	30" Return Combo							L = HPL
rim detail; double line indicates	417/8" 777/8" 297/8"	SS30427830WSWE	\$1362	\$1320	\$1510	\$1867	\$1856	LW = HPL with wood rim W = Wood
location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	47 ⁷ /8"	SS30487830WSWE	1561	1510	1730	2136	2119	 8 Rim option: 3 = Wire manager 4 Rim profile:
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Mobile pedestals are recommended	Sloped (S) Softene Dimensions for Space Pla • 17" on 42"D worksurface 23" on 48"D worksurface	d PVC (P) Wood Soften	ned (F)		extended wed wire manager	bed rim on 3D k lge worksurface flattens on the t attachment of th	s with top and	 S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only) P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Rim finish designator (include for laminate designator (include f
for use with extended wedge worksurfaces. Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.								laminate with wood rim or P rim only) ④ Wire manager finish designator

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11⁄8".

Footprint Worksurfaces

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	Left-Hand Extended Wedge (13 Wire Manager	eft-Hand Extended Wedge (1 ³ /16"H)Pricing/ire ManagerGSA SIN 711-1								
	A B C Model	TFL* 3D Lan (LL) † (T)	HPL with n. HPL Wood Rim Wood (L) (LW) (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface						
BImage: BImage: CNote: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	24" Return Combo 417%" 717%" 237%" SS24724224WSWE 777%" SS24784224WSWE 477%" 717%" SS24784224WSWE 477%" 717%" SS24724824WSWE 777%" SS24784824WSWE 777%" SS24784824WSWE	\$1259 \$1218 1362 1320 1441 1394 1561 1510	\$1395\$1724\$1713151018671856159719711957173021362119	 How to Specify Model Material: LL = TFL T = 3D laminate L = HPL 						
	30" Return Combo 417%" 777%" 297%" SS30784230WSWE 477%" SS30784830WSWE Rim Profiles: SS30784830WSWE	\$1362 \$1320 1561 1510	\$1510 \$1867 \$1856 1730 2136 2119 Note: The sloped rim on 3D laminate	 LW = HPL with wood rim W = Wood Image: Rim option: 3 = Wire manager Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available on 3D 						
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.	Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened Dimensions for Space Planning: 17" on 42"D worksurface	H (F)	extended wedge worksurfaces with wire manager flattens on the top and side to allow attachment of the wire manager.	 laminate surface only) P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) 						
Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces. Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge. <i>Exception: Side edges on</i>	23" on 48"D worksurface			 (a) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only) (b) Wire manager finish designator 						

Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with PVC rim option (P) are finished to match the front PVC rim.

 * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

FOOTPRINT®	Extended Wed	lge Worksurfac	Ces (1 ³ ⁄16'	'H)		F	Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Single Rim					GSAS	SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
	A B C	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
<u>→</u> B	Right-Hand							How to Specify
$\bigwedge \qquad \longleftrightarrow \qquad \checkmark$	24" Return Combo							How to Specify
	41 ⁷ /8" 71 ⁷ /8" 23 ⁷ /8"	SS24427224WSWE	\$1199	_	\$1329	\$1882	\$1731	 Model Material:
	777⁄8"	SS24427824WSWE	1299	_	1439	2037	1879	LL = TFL
·	477⁄8" 717⁄8"	SS24487224WSWE	1368	_	1517	2147	1980	L = HPL
C	777⁄8"	SS24487824WSWE	1482	_	1643	2327	2146	LW = HPL with wood rim
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates	30" Return Combo							W = Wood Rim option:
grain direction.	417/8" 777/8" 297/8"	SS30427830WSWE	\$1299	—	\$1439	\$2037	\$1879	1 = Single rim
3	47 ⁷ /8"	SS30487830WSWE	1482	_	1643	2327	2146	④ Rim profile:
В	Left-Hand							\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available
	24" Return Combo							on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim
	417/8" 717/8" 237/8"	SS24724224WSWE	\$1199	_	\$1329	\$1882	\$1731	5 Surface finish price group:
	777⁄8"	SS24784224WSWE	1299	_	1439	2037	1879	STD = Group 1
	477/8" 717/8"	SS24724824WSWE	1368	_	1517	2147	1980	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Surface finish designator
C	777⁄8"	SS24784824WSWE	1482	_	1643	2327	2146	 ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for
	30" Return Combo							laminate with wood rim only):
	417/8" 777/8" 297/8"	SS30784230WSWE	\$1299	_	\$1439	\$2037	\$1879	STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
	477/8"	SS30784830WSWE	1482	_	1643	2327	2146	8 Rim finish designator (include for
								laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

Rim Profiles:

Softened PVC (P)

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be

specified separately.

Page 2.82

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Wood Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:

25" 31"

↓ 17" on 42"D worksurface 23" on 48"D worksurface

Footprint Worksurfaces

	Extended P-Top Work	ksurfaces (1 ³ ⁄16"l	H)	Pricing			
Worksurfaces & Support	Single Rim			GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133		
	A B C Model Right-Hand	<i>TFL*</i> (<i>LL</i>) † /8WSPE \$1808	3D Lam. HPL (T) (L) — \$2254	HPL with Wood Rim Wood (LW) (W) \$2944 \$2735	Standard Includes • Worksurface How to Specify		
	Left Hand				 Model Material: LL = TFL 		
	Left-Hand 477/6" 777/6" 237/6" SS78482 Rim Profiles: X X X	4WSPE \$1808	- \$2254	\$2944 \$2735	 L = HPL LW = HPL with wood rim W = Wood 8 Rim option: 1 = Single rim 		
					 ④ Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim 		
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)				 (5) Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (6) Surface finish designator 		
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.					 ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) 		
IMPORTANT: Extended P-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.					 (i) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only) 		
Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.							
Conference area of extended P-top worksurface has a diameter of 40". P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.							
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1½". 							
Page 2.83		Footprint Worksurfa					

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	Extended U-Top Worksurfaces (1 ³ /16"H) Wire Manager								Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26
					TFL*	3D Lam.	HPL	HPL with Wood Rim	Wood	Surface Materials 2.133 Standard Includes
В	A	В	С	Model	(LL) †	(T)	(L)	(LW)	(VV)	Worksurface
	Right-	Hand								
	477⁄8"	597⁄8"	237⁄8"	SS244860WSUE	\$856	_	\$1067	_	_	How to Specify
		65 ⁷ /8"		SS244866WSUE	892	_	1111	_	_	1 Model
<pre>C</pre>		717⁄8"		SS244872WSUE	968	_	1206	_	_	Material:
C		837⁄8"		SS244884WSUE	1030	_	1284	_	_	LL = TFL L = HPL
	477⁄8"	717⁄8"	29 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS304872WSUE	1033	_	1287	_	_	3 Rim option:
В		837⁄8"		SS304884WSUE	1087	_	1356	_	_	3 = Wire manager
	Left-H	land								 ④ Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim
A	477⁄8"	597⁄8"	23 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS604824WSUE	\$856	_	\$1067	_	_	⑤ Surface finish price group:
		657⁄8"		SS664824WSUE	892	_	1111	_	_	STD = Group 1
C		717⁄8"		SS724824WSUE	968	_	1206	_	_	 Surface finish designator Rim finish designator
Note: Bold line indicates location of		837⁄8"		SS844824WSUE	1030	_	1284	_	_	 Wire manager finish designator
rim detail; double line indicates	477⁄8"	717⁄8"	297⁄8"	SS724830WSUE	1033	_	1287	_	_	
location of wire manager. Arrow on		837⁄8"		SS844830WSUE	1087	_	1356	_	_	

rim location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side edges are finished to match front rim. Wire manager is on the back edge.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support. Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Rim Profiles:

£

Softened PVC (P)

Footprint Worksurfaces

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support		end le Rim		op Worksurfac	C es (1³∕16"⊦	ł)			Pricing SIN 711-1	Statement of LineSee page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
	<u>A</u>	В	С	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
< <u> </u>	Right	t-Hand	l							
$\uparrow \qquad \qquad$	47 ⁷ /8"	597⁄8	" 23 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS244860WSUE	\$800	_	\$996	—	_	How to Specify
A		65 ⁷ /8		SS244866WSUE	833	_	1038	—	_	
↓ſ		717⁄8	1	SS244872WSUE	903	-	1126	\$2073	\$1893	2 Material: LL = TFL
C C		837⁄8		SS244884WSUE	964	_	1201	_	_	
	47%"			SS304872WSUE	965	-	1204	—		LW = HPL with wood rim
		837⁄8	1	SS304884WSUE	1015	—	1267	—	_	W = Wood Brim option:
В	Left-	Hand								1 = Single-rim
\frown	477⁄8"	59 ⁷ /8	' 23 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS604824WSUE	\$800	_	\$996	_	_	④ Rim profile:
		65 ⁷ /8	I	SS664824WSUE	833	_	1038	_	_	P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only)
		717⁄8	I	SS724824WSUE	903	_	1126	\$2073	\$1893	\mathbf{F} = Wood, softened rim
← C		83 ⁷ ⁄8	1	SS844824WSUE	964	_	1201	—	_	5 Surface finish price group:
Note: Bold line indicates location of	47 ⁷ /8"	717⁄8	" 297⁄8"	SS724830WSUE	965	_	1204	—	_	STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates		837⁄8	1	SS844830WSUE	1015	—	1267	—	_	Surface finish designator
grain direction.	Rim Profiles:									 ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.)								⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim
IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.	Softer	ned PVC	; (P) Wood	Softened (F)						only)
Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.										
U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional										

applications return or ex support. Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Footprint Worksurfaces

FOOTPRINT®	P-Top Worksurfaces (13/16"H) Pricing						Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8		
Worksurfaces & Support	Single Rim					GSA S	SIN 711-1	Pricing	2.26 2.133	
	D W	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface		
	Right-Hand 29 ⁷ /8" 71 ⁷ /8"	SS3072W	SP \$973	\$1111	\$1214	\$1608	\$1465	How to Specify		
	357/8" 837/8"	SS3684W		1398	1524	2005	1820	 Model Material: LL = TFL 		
	Left-Hand							T = 3D laminate L = HPL		
	297/8" 717/8"	SS7230W	SP \$973	\$1111	\$1214	\$1608	\$1465	LW = HPL with wood rim		
$\overbrace{\overset{\scriptstyle{\longleftarrow}}{\underset{\scriptstyle{W}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\longleftarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}{\overset{\scriptstyle{\rightarrow}}}}}}}}}}$	357/8" 837/8"	SS8436W	SP 1221	1398	1524	2005	1820	 W = Wood 8 Rim option: 1 = Single rim 		
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	Rim Profiles:	Softened PVC (P)	Wood Softened (F)					 ④ Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available or laminate surface only) P = Softened PVC rim (avail on TFL or HPL surfaces on 	ilable	
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.								 F = Wood, softened rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D lamina 		
IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of P-top surfaces.								 (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20) ⑥ Surface finish designator ⑦ Rim finish price group (include))%)	
Rim detail appears on the front and user edges.								aminate with wood rim only) STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)		
Side edges are finished to match front rim.								 8 Rim finish designator (includ laminate with wood rim or F only) 		
Conference area of 30"D P-top worksurface is 42" in diameter; it is 48" in diameter on a 36"D P-top.										
P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.										
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1½".										
Page 2.86			Footprint Worksurfa	aces						

U-Top Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	W	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wooa (W)
Radiu	S						
297⁄8"	597⁄8"	SS3060WSU	\$665	_	\$884	_	_
	65 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3066WSU	696	_	926	_	_
	717⁄8"	SS3072WSU	725	_	962	_	_
357⁄8"	597⁄8"	SS3660WSU	705	_	938	_	_
	65 ⁷ /8"	SS3666WSU	734	_	976	_	_
	717⁄8"	SS3672WSU	766	_	1016	_	_
Crow	ned						
297⁄8"	59 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3060WSUC	\$665	_	\$884	_	_
	657⁄8"	SS3066WSUC	696	_	926	_	_
	717⁄8"	SS3072WSUC	725	_	962	_	_
357⁄8"	59 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3660WSUC	705	_	938	_	_
	651/8"	SS3666WSUC	734	_	976	_	_
	717⁄8"	SS3672WSUC	766	_	1016	_	_

Rim Profiles:



Softened PVC (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Wire manager is on the back edge.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

 * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Standard Includes

Worksurface

Н	ow to Specify
0	Model
2	Material:
	LL = TFL
	L = HPL
3	Rim option:
	3 = Wire manager
4	Rim profile:
	P = Softened PVC rim
5	Surface finish price group:
	STD = Group 1
6	Surface finish designator
1	Rim finish designator
8	Wire manager finish designator

U-Top Worksurfaces (13/16"H)

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ►See page 2.2 Planning 2.8 Pricing 2.26 2.133 Surface Materials

Standard Includes

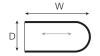
How to Specify

W = Wood 3 Rim option: **1** = Single rim

④ Rim profile:

Worksurface

 Model **2** Material: LL = TFL T = 3D laminate $\mathbf{L} = HPL$





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	W	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Radiu	S						
297⁄8"	597⁄8"	SS3060WSU	\$578	\$703	\$769	\$1152	\$1019
	65 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3066WSU	625	762	830	1207	1126
	717⁄8"	SS3072WSU	669	818	891	1262	1143
357⁄8"	597⁄8"	SS3660WSU	659	—	875	-	_
	65 ⁷ /8"	SS3666WSU	686	_	912	_	_
	717⁄8"	SS3672WSU	713	912	949	1378	1237
Crow	ned						
297⁄8"	59 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3060WSUC	\$578	_	\$769	_	_
	657⁄8"	SS3066WSUC	625	_	830	_	_
	717⁄8"	SS3072WSUC	669	_	891	_	_
357⁄8"	59 ⁷ ⁄8"	SS3660WSUC	659	_	875	_	_
	657⁄8"	SS3666WSUC	686	_	912	_	_
	717⁄8"	SS3672WSUC	713	_	949	_	_

Rim Profiles:







Sloped (S)

Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Back edge is finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

laminate surface only) **P** = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) \mathbf{F} = Wood, softened rim (5) Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20% 6 Surface finish designator

S = Sloped rim (available on 3D

LW = HPL with wood rim

- ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	D-Shape Worksurface	2S (1 ³ ⁄16"H)		Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8
worksunaces & Support	Single Rims		GSA	A SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26 Surface Materials 2.133
W D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	DWModelFor Use with 24"D Worksurfaces $5or$ Use with Xsite Panel $30"$ $511/16"$ SS2424W For Use with Cetra Panel $30"$ $503/8"$ SS2424W For Use with Interworks EQ Panel $30"$ $497/8"$ SS2424WFor Use with Interworks EQ Panel $30"$ $497/8"$ SS2424WFor Use with Interworks EQ Panel $36"$ $631/16"$ SS3030WFor Use with Cetra Panel $36"$ $623/8"$ SS3030WFor Use with Cetra Panel $36"$ $623/8"$ SS3030WFor Use with Interworks EQ Panel $36"$ $617/8"$ SS3030W	(LL) † SD \$1087 \$ SD \$1087 \$ SD \$1087 \$ SD \$1087 \$ SD \$1284	3D Lam. HPL (I) HPL Wood Rim (LW) 11106 \$1205 \$2050 11106 \$1205 \$2050 11106 \$1205 \$2050 11106 \$1205 \$2050 11106 \$1205 \$2050 11106 \$1205 \$2050 11304 \$1425 \$2420 11304 \$1425 \$2420 11304 \$1425 \$2420	n Wood (W) \$1381 \$1381 \$1381 \$1665 \$1665 \$1665	 Standard Includes Worksurface Worksurface Model Model Material: LL = TFL T = 3D laminate L = HPL W = Wood LW = HPL with wood rim Rim option: 1 = Single rim Panel type: X = Xsite or Narrate C = Cetra I = Interworks EQ Rim profile: S = Sloped rim (available on 3D laminate surface only) P = Softened PVC rim (available on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) Surface finish designator
IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces are notched appropriately and dimen- sionally adjusted in width for the panel type specified. IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Rim detail appears on the front rim only; back edges are finished to match front rim. * Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/6".	Grain Direction:				 (a) Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (a) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
Page 2.89		Footprint Worksurfaces			

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support		nd Worksurface	9S (1 ³ ⁄16"H)				Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26	
	Single Rim					GSA S	SIN 711-1	Surface Materials 2.133	
	D W	Model	TFL* (LL) †	3D Lam. (T)	HPL (L)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface	
\uparrow	Notched Quarter R	ound							
	237⁄8" 237⁄8"	SS2424WSQRN	\$374	\$429	\$466	\$812	\$734	How to Specify	
	297/8" 297/8"	SS3030WSQRN	413	470	516	910	783	 Model Material: LL = TFL T = 3D laminate L = HPL 	
	Un-Notched Quarte	er Round						W = Wood	
	237⁄8" 237⁄8"	SS2424WSQR	\$374	\$429	\$466	\$812	\$734	LW = HPL with wood rim	
	297/8" 297/8"	SS3030WSQR	413	470	516	910	783	 8 Rim option: 1 = Single rim 4 Panel type (omit for un-notched panel type) 	
Note: Bold line indicates location of	Rim Profiles:	quarter round): X = Xsite or Narrate							
rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates	C = Cetra								
grain direction.	Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (E) I = Interwork								
	Sloped (S) Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)							 S = Sloped rim (available on 3D 	
								laminate surface only)	
	Dimensions for Space Planning:							\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available	
	• 23" on 24"D worksurface 29" on 30"D worksurface							 on TFL or HPL surfaces only) F = Wood, softened rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68); Group 2 wood (+20%) O Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for 	
	Cetra panel type dimens	sions shown.						laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)	
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.								 (9) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only) 	
Rim detail appears on the front rim only; back edges are finished to match front rim.									
* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".									
Page 2.90		Footprin	nt Worksurface	S					

FOOTPRINT®	Cable Manage	ment Accessories	Pricing	Statement of Line	See page 2.2 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support			GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing	2.26
				Surface Materials	2.133
	D W H	Model	Price	Standard Includes	
\leq 1	Wire Manager Filler Ca	p		 Worksurface 	
	3⁄4" 15⁄16" 15⁄16"	IAWMF	\$26		
~				How to Specify	
				1 Model	

Finish designator

Wire manager filler cap caps rear wire manager when exposed at end-of-run.

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

FOOTPRINT®	18"D and 24"D Straight Worksurfaces (19/	Statement of Line >See page 2.2	
		16"H) Pricing	Planning 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Wire Manager	GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26
			Surface Materials 2.133
W	D W H Model	Laminate with Laminate Wood Rim Wood (L) (LW) (W) \$260 \$410 \$428	Standard Includes • Worksurface
<→	297%" ST1830WSS	283 445 463	How to Specify
← → D	357%" ST1836WSS	<u>314</u> 484 509	1 Model
↓	41 ⁷ / ₈ " ST1842WSS	345 523 547	Material:
Note: Bold line indicates location of	477//8" ST1848WSS	379 565 591	L = Laminate
rim detail; double line indicates	597/8" ST1860WSS	432 636 668	LW = Laminate with wood rim W = Wood
location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	657⁄8" ST1866WSS	463 672 709	3 Rim option:
	71 ⁷ /8" ST1872WSS	493 713 752	3 = Wire manager (PVC and
	237/8" 237/8" 19/16" ST2424WSS	280 422 449	wood rims) 31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
	297/8" ST2430WSS	305 457 487	④ Rim profile:
	35 ⁷ /8" ST2436WSS	338 509 544	P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
	417⁄8" ST2442WSS	379 561 595	\mathbf{K} = Waterfall rim (available on
	477%" ST2448WSS	412 569 654	laminate surface only)
	53 ⁷ /8" ST2454WSS	457 612 692	F = Wood softened rimW = Wood reed rim
	597/8" ST2460WSS	478 704 750	$\mathbf{X} = Wood reed nim$ $\mathbf{X} = Wood scalloped rim$
	65 ⁷ /8" ST2466WSS	516 760 798	E = Wood transitional rim
	71 ⁷ /8" ST2472WSS	554 808 857	 Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1
	777%" ST2478WSS	598 864 915	STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
	837/8" ST2484WSS	647 923 973	⑥ Surface finish designator
	897/8" ST2490WSS	691 977 1036	⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
	957%" ST2496WSS	737 1036 1091	STD = Group 1
	1017/8" ST24102WSS	816 1087 1151	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
	107%" ST24108WSS 113%" ST24114WSS	866 1143 1212 918 1221 1365	⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim
	1197/8" ST24114WSS	918 1221 1365 967 1259 1465	only)
	11378 3124120033	907 1239 1403	⑨ Wire manager finish designator
	Rim Profiles:		
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately			
Side edges are finished to match the top.	Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W)	Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)	
Page 2.92	Footprint Worksurfaces		

FOOTPRINT® 18"D and 24"D Straight Worksurfaces (19/16"H)

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support		Worksurfaces (19/16"H	Н)		Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26
	Single Rim			GSA 3	511N / 1 1-1	Surface Materials 2.133
	D W H	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate wit Wood Rim (LW)	h Wood (W)	Standard Includes •Worksurface
W	237⁄8" 237⁄8" 19⁄16"	ST2424WSS	\$270	\$596	\$534	
<> ▲	297⁄8"	ST2430WSS	292	643	578	How to Specify
<> □ □	357⁄8"	ST2436WSS	330	678	609	1 Model
↓	417⁄8"	ST2442WSS	379	726	654	 Material: L = Laminate
Note: Bold line indicates location	477⁄8"	ST2448WSS	426	783	707	$\mathbf{L} = \text{Laminate}$
of rim detail. Arrow on surface	537⁄8"	ST2454WSS	470	856	769	W = Wood
indicates grain direction.	597⁄8"	ST2460WSS	517	896	809	3 Rim option:
	657⁄8"	ST2466WSS	602	977	879	 1 = Single rim (PVC & wood rims) 11 = Single rim (K rim only)
	717⁄8"	ST2472WSS	623	1016	914	 ④ Rim profile:
	777⁄8"	ST2478WSS	677	1068	961	\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available
	837⁄8"	ST2484WSS	732	1152	1038	on laminate surface only)
	897⁄8"	ST2490WSS	784	1204	1085	K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
	957⁄8"	ST2496WSS	838	1290	1160	F = Wood softened rim
	1017⁄8"	ST24102WSS	955	1427	1288	W = Wood reed rim
	1077⁄8"	ST24108WSS	993	1462	1318	 X = Wood scalloped rim E = Wood transitional rim
	1137⁄8"	ST24114WSS	1038	1515	1382	 Surface finish price group:
	1197⁄8"	ST24120WSS	1087	1561	1483	STD = Group 1
	Rim Profiles:					 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Softened PVC (P)

Waterfall (K)

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Wood Softened (F) Reed (W)

Transitional (E)

Scalloped (X)

FOOTPRINT®	30"D Straight Worksurfaces (19/16"H)	Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Wire Manager	GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26
	C C		Surface Materials 2.133
W	D W H Model 297/8" 237/8" 19/16" ST3024WSS 297/8" 297/8" ST3030WSS 357/8" ST3036WSS	Laminate with Laminate Wood Rim Wood (L) (LW) (W) \$317 \$489 \$533 338 526 579 386 591 645	Standard Includes • Worksurface How to Specify Model
↓	41 ⁷ /8" ST3042WSS	435 656 712	 Material: L = Laminate
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates	477/8" ST3048WSS	526 718 775	LW = Laminate with wood rim
location of wire manager. Arrow on	537/8" ST3054WSS	544 809 839	W = Wood Brim option:
surface indicates grain direction.		563 837 896 612 898 959	3 = Wire manager (PVC and
	71 ⁷ / ₈ " ST3072WSS	658 959 1026	wood rims)
	777/8" ST3078WSS	719 1027 1098	31 = Wire manager (K rim only)④ Rim profile:
	837%" ST3084WSS	772 1098 1167	\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available
	897/8" ST3090WSS	827 1163 1241	on laminate surface only) K = Waterfall rim (available on
	95 ⁷ /8" ST3096WSS	884 1230 1308	laminate surface only)
	1017/8" ST30102WSS	976 1302 1377	F = Wood softened rim
	107%" ST30108WSS	1039 1369 1462	W = Wood reed rimX = Wood scalloped rim
	1137%" ST30114WSS	1119 1450 1555	E = Wood transitional rim
	1197/8" ST30120WSS	1152 1506 1592	 Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1
	Rim Profiles:		 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include)
			for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1
	Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W)	Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)	 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (8) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only) (9) Wire manager finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Footprint Worksurfaces

TPRINT®	30"D Straight Worksurfaces (19/16"H) Prici				Pricing	Statement of LineSee page 2.2Planning2.8		
& Support	Single Rim	٦				GSA S	SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
	D W	Н	Model		Laminate (L)	Laminate wit Wood Rim (LW)	h Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
	297/8" 237/8"	1 %16"	ST3024WSS		\$306	\$643	\$583	
_	297⁄8"		ST3030WSS		332	694	629	How to Specify
D	357⁄8"		ST3036WSS		386	745	668	Model
↓ _	417⁄8"		ST3042WSS		447	798	723	Material:
ates location of	477⁄8"		ST3048WSS		511	864	788	L = Laminate
surface indicates	537⁄8"		ST3054WSS		562	950	857	LW = Laminate with wood rim W = Wood
	597/8"		ST3060WSS		614	997	912	3 Rim option:
	657/8"		ST3066WSS		716	1102	993	1 = Single rim (PVC and wood
	717⁄8"		ST3072WSS		739	1138	1041	rims) 11 = Single rim (K rim only)
	777/8"		ST3078WSS		805	1200	1109	④ Rim profile:
	837⁄8"		ST3084WSS		864	1298	1186	\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available
	897/8"		ST3090WSS		925	1354	1258	on laminate surface only)
	957/8"		ST3096WSS		987	1444	1324	K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
	1017⁄8"		ST30102WSS		1089	1575	1419	F = Wood softened rim
	1077/8"		ST30108WSS		1159	1648	1484	W = Wood reed rim
	1137/8"		ST30114WSS		1219	1707	1595	 X = Wood scalloped rim E = Wood transitional rim
	1197⁄8"		ST30120WSS		1275	1758	1669	5 Surface finish price group:
	Rim Profiles:							 STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (6) Surface finish designator (7) Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1

- sh designator rice group (include with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Softened PVC (P)

Waterfall (K)

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

W

FOOT

Worksurfaces &

Note: Bold line indicate rim detail. Arrow on su grain direction.

Wood Softened (F) Reed (W)

Scalloped (X)

Transitional (E)



ksurfaces & Support	Double Rim			GSA	SIN 711-1
				Laminate with	h
	D W H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
W	297/8" 597/8" 19/16"	ST3060WSS	\$677	\$1082	\$981
>	657⁄8"	ST3066WSS	776	1173	1063
←→→ ÎD	717⁄8"	ST3072WSS	798	1221	1153
	777⁄8"	ST3078WSS	864	1278	1174
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	837⁄8"	ST3084WSS	934	1389	1251
line indicates location of rrow on surface indicates	897⁄8"	ST3090WSS	987	1448	1374
on.	957⁄8"	ST3096WSS	1050	1552	1402
	1017⁄8"	ST30102WSS	1153	1710	1489
	1077⁄8"	ST30108WSS	1231	1785	1630
	1137⁄8"	ST30114WSS	1288	1847	1741
	1197⁄8"	ST30120WSS	1342	1899	1805
	357⁄8" 597⁄8" 19⁄16"	ST3660WSS	751	1183	1069
	657⁄8"	ST3666WSS	864	1284	1163
	717⁄8"	ST3672WSS	895	1339	1206
	777⁄8"	ST3678WSS	964	1402	1343
	837⁄8"	ST3684WSS	1037	1547	1456
	897⁄8"	ST3690WSS	1103	1613	1601
	957⁄8"	ST3696WSS	1174	1795	1630
	1017⁄8"	ST36102WSS	1292	1965	1732
	1077⁄8"	ST36108WSS	1377	2049	1853
	1137⁄8"	ST36114WSS	1448	2120	2032
	1197⁄8"	ST36120WSS	1511	2187	2099
	Rim Profiles:				
NT: Brackets must be eparately.					
and Calabard I		yy	2	<u> </u>	
s are finished to match the back rims.	Softened PVC (P) Wate	erfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W)	Scalloped (X)	Transition	nal (E)
im worksurfaces are d for freestanding ons.					
6		Footprint Worksurfaces			

30"D and 36"D Straight Worksurfaces (19/16"H) Pricing

Statement of Line ►See page 2.2 Planning _ . . 2.26 als 2.133

2.8

Page 2.96

FOOTPRINT®

Footprint Worksurfaces

cludes

cify

te nate with wood rim

rim (PVC and wood

e rim (K rim only)

ed PVC rim (available surface only)

all rim (available on

rface only) oftened rim

reed rim

calloped rim

ransitional rim

h price group: up 1

oup 2 (+20%) sh designator

rice group (include with wood rim only): up 1 oup 2 (+20%)

esignator (include for h wood rim or P rim

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	Arc Worksurfaces (1%) Double Rim	16"H)			Pricing	Statement of LineSee page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
$\qquad \qquad $	D W H Model 297/8" 717/8" 19/16" ST3672WS 777/8" ST3678WS 837/8" ST3684WS 837/8" ST3684WS 897/8" ST3690WS 957/8" ST3696WS 957/8" ST3696WS	SA SA SA	Laminate (L) \$1112 1187 1258 1324 1396	Laminate wit. Wood Rim (LW) \$1587 1654 1796 1969 2048	h Wood (W) \$1436 1587 1696 1843 1869	 Standard Includes Worksurface How to Specify Model Material: L = Laminate LW = Laminate with wood rim
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	Rim Profiles:	Wood Softened (F) Reed (W)	Scalloped (X)	Transition	nal (E)	 W = Wood Rim option: 2 = Double rim Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only) F = Wood softened rim W = Wood read rim W = Wood read rim X = Wood scalloped rim E = Wood transitional rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Surface finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 1 STD = Group 1
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Arc worksurfaces are 30"D on the ends and 36"D in the center. Rim detail appears on the front and back rims.						⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim and P rim)
Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims. Double rim worksurfaces are designed for freestanding applications.						
Page 2.97		Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage				

FOOTPRINT®	Extended P-Top Work	(19/16"H		F	Pricing	Statement of Line >See page 2.2 Planning 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Single Rim			GSA S	SIN 711-1	Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
← B →	A B C H Right-Hand	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate witl Wood Rim (LW)	n Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
	47 ⁷ /8" 77 ⁷ /8" 23 ⁷ /8" 1 ⁹ /16"	ST244878WSPE	\$2489	\$3253	\$3023	 How to Specify Model Material: L = Laminate LW = Laminate with wood rim W = Wood
	Left-Hand 477/8" 777/8" 237/8" 19/16" Rim Profiles:	ST784824WSPE	\$2489	\$3253	\$3023	 3 Rim option: 1 = Single Rim 4 Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only) F = Wood softened rim W = Wood reed rim
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.	Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)	Reed (W) Scalloped (X)	Transitional (E)			 X = Wood scalloped rim E = Wood transitional rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. IMPORTANT: Extended P-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.						 (a) Fair failed proceeding (articled for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (a) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.						
Conference area of extended P-top is 40" in diameter.						
P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.						
Page 2.98		Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage				

FOOTPRINT®	Extended U-Top Wor	Pricing	Statement of Line >See page 2.2			
Worksurfaces & Support		Planning 2.8				
Worksundees & Support	Single Rim			GSA S	SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26
	J. J					Surface Materials 2.133
В	A B C H Right-Hand	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	י Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
A) $\overrightarrow{\bigcirc}$	477/8" 717/8" 237/8" 19/16"	ST244872WSUE	\$1651	\$2285	\$2085	 How to Specify Model Material: L = Laminate LW = Laminate with wood rim W = Wood
	477/8" 717/8" 237/8" 19/16" Rim Profiles:	ST724824WSUE	\$1651	\$2285	\$2085	 8 Rim option: 1 = Single Rim 4 Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only)
C Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.	Softened PVC (P) Wood Softened (F)	Reed (W) Scalloped (X)	Transitional (E)			 F = Wood softened rim W = Wood reed rim X = Wood scalloped rim E = Wood transitional rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. IMPORTANT: Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.						for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (a) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.						
Conference area of extended U-top worksurface is 30" in diameter.						
U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.						
Page 2.99		Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage				

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	P-Top Worksurfaces	Pricing SIN 711-1	-1 Pricing 2.26			
	D W H Model Right-Hand		<i>Laminate</i> (<i>L</i>) \$1335 1680	Laminate wit Wood Rim (LW) \$1788 2228	h Wood (W) \$1627 2021	Surface Materials 2.133 Standard Includes •Worksurface How to Specify 1 Model 2 Material: L = Laminate
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.	Left-Hand 297/8" 717/8" 19/16" ST7230WS 357/8" 837/8" ST8436WS Rim Profiles:		\$1335 1680	\$1788 2228 Transitio	\$1627 2021	 LW = Laminate with wood rim W = Wood Rim option: Single rim (PVC & wood rims) = Single rim (J rim only) Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only) J = Self edge (available on laminate surface only) F = Wood softened rim W = Wood reed rim X = Wood scalloped rim E = Wood transitional rim
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces. Side edges are finished to match front rim. Conference area of 30"D P-top worksurface is 42" in diameter; it is						 (5) Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (6) Surface finish designator (7) Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (8) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood or P rim only)
48" in diameter on a 36"D P-top. P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support. Page 2.100		Footprint Worksurfaces				

Page 2.100

FOOTPRINT®	U-Top Worksurfaces (19/16"H)	Statement of Line >See page 2.2 Planning 2.8		
Worksurfaces & Support			GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26
	Single Rim			Surface Materials 2.133
	D W H Model 297%" 597%" 19/16" ST3060WSU 657%" ST3066WSU 717%" ST3072WSU	Laminate (L) \$812 879 950	Laminate with Wood Rim Wood (LW) (W) \$1241 \$1095 1300 1210 1361 1231	Standard Includes • Worksurface How to Specify Model
\downarrow	35 ⁷ / ₈ " 71 ⁷ / ₈ " ST3672WSU	1069	1489 1334	Material:
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	Rim Profiles: Image: Constraint of the state of the	Scalloped (X)	Transitional (E)	 L = Laminate LW = Laminate with wood rim W = Wood Rim option: Single rim (PVC & wood rims) = Single rim (J rim only) Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only) J = Self edge (available on laminate surface only) F = Wood softened rim W = Wood reed rim X = Wood scalloped rim E = Wood transitional rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.				laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
All edges are finished to match front rim.				
U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.				

FOOTPRINT [®] Worksurfaces & Support	Straight Corner Work Wire Manager	surfaces (19⁄16"H)		Pricing GSA SIN 711-	Pricing 2.8
<image/> <text><text><text></text></text></text>	24"/24" Return Combo 357/8" 237/8" 237/8" 16 ³¹ /32" 417/8" 417/8" 25 ¹⁵ /32" 477/8" 477/8" 33 ¹⁵ /16" 30"/30" Return Combo	H Model 1%16" ST24363624WSCS ST24424224WSCS ST24484824WSCS 1%16" ST30424230WSCS 1%16" ST30484830WSCS Wood Softened (F) Reed (W)	Laminate (L) \$698 774 805 \$792 890 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2 \$2	Laminate with Wood Rim Wood (LW) (W) \$783 \$819 852 876 973 1173 \$870 \$902 1050 1213 Transitional (E)	Standard Includes • Worksurface How to Specify 1 Model 2 Material: L = Laminate LW = Laminate with wood rim W = Wood 3 Bim ontion:
edges. Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface. Page 2.102		Footprint Worksurfaces			

FOOTPRINT®	Straight Corner Worksurfaces	1%16"H)	Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Single Rim		GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
В	A B C D E H Model 24"/24" Return Combo	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim Wood (LW) (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
$\uparrow \qquad \qquad \uparrow \qquad \qquad \uparrow \qquad \qquad \uparrow \qquad \qquad \uparrow \qquad \qquad \qquad \uparrow \qquad \qquad$	357/8" 357/8" 237/8" 237/8" 16 ³¹ /32" 19/16" ST243636		\$1006 \$856	How to Specify
A D	417/8" 417/8" 25 ¹⁵ /32" ST244242 477/8" 477/8" 33 ¹⁵ /16" ST244848		1071 919 1188 1200	 Model Material:
	30"/30" Return Combo	24W3C3 000	1100 1200	L = Laminate
C E	417/8" 417/8" 297/8" 297/8" 16 ³¹ /32" 19/16" ST304242	30WSCS \$764	\$1089 \$941	LW = Laminate with wood rim W = Wood
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates	47 ⁷ / ₈ " 47 ⁷ / ₈ " 25 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ " ST304848	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1264 1236	 8 Rim option: 1 = Single rim (PVC & wood rims)
grain direction.	Rim Profiles:	Reed (W) Scalloped (X)	Transitional (E)	 11 = Single rim (K rim only) (4) Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only) K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only) F = Wood softened rim W = Wood reed rim X = Wood scalloped rim E = Wood transitional rim (5) Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (6) Surface finish designator (7) Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (8) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately				
Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.				
Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.				
Page 2.103	Footprint Wo	rksurfaces		

FOOTPRINT®	Straight Split Corner	Worksurfaces (19⁄16"H)		I	Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Wire Manager			GSA	SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26 Surface Materials 2.133
B→	A B C D E F 24"/24" Return Combo		Laminate (L)	Laminate wit. Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)	Standard Includes • Worksurface
	$\frac{417/8" \ 417/8" \ 237/8" \ 237/8" \ 2515/32" \ 1}{477/8" \ 477/8" \ 3315/16"}$	%16" ST24424224WSCSS ST24484824WSCSS	\$1061 1110	\$1134	\$1156 1462	How to Specify
A		5124404024W3C35	1110	1259	1402	 Model Material:
	30"/30" Return Combo 477/8" 477/8" 297/8" 297/8" 2515/32" 1	%16" ST30484830WSCSS	\$1182	\$1299	\$1500	L = Laminate LW = Laminate with wood rim
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.	Rim Profiles:	Wood Softened (F) Reed (W)	Scalloped (X)	Transition) nal (E)	 W = Wood Rim option: 3 = Wire manager (PVC & wood rims) 31 = Wire manager (K rim only) Rim profile: P = Softened PVC rim (available on laminate surface only) K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only) F = Wood softened rim W = Wood reed rim X = Wood reed rim X = Wood scalloped rim E = Wood transitional rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Surface finish designator
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Exception: Z brackets are included with split corner worksurfaces.						 ⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) ⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only) ⑨ Wire measure finish designator
Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edges.						④ Wire manager finish designator
Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.						
Daga 0 104		Footprint Worksurfaces				

Page 2.104

FOOTPRINT [®]	Curved Corner Work	Pricing			
Worksurfaces & Support		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Planning 2.8 Pricing 2.26	
	Wire Manager			GSA SIN 711-1	Surface Materials 2.133
			Laminate	Laminate with Wood Rim Wood	Standard Includes
	A B C D H	Model	(L)	(LW) (W)	Worksurface
P	24"/24" Return Combo				
	477/8" 477/8" 237/8" 237/8" 19/16"	ST24484824WSCC	\$959	\$1099 \$1254	How to Specify
	477⁄8" 597⁄8"	ST24486024WSCC	1280	1610 1601	1 Model
	597/8" 477/8"	ST24604824WSCC	1280	1610 1601	2 Material:
\leftrightarrow B	30"/30" Return Combo				L = Laminate LW = Laminate with wood rim
	477%" 477%" 297%" 297%" 1%16"	ST30484830WSCC	\$959	\$1099 \$1254	We Wood
	477/8" 597/8"	ST30486030WSCC	1280	1610 1601	3 Rim option:3 = Wire manager
	597/8" 477/8"	ST30604830WSCC	1280	1610 1601	 4 Rim profile:
\leftrightarrow	24"/30" Return Combo				\mathbf{P} = Softened PVC rim (available
⊖ B ←→	477%" 477%" 237%" 297%" 19/16"	ST24484830WSCC	\$959	\$1099 \$1254	on laminate surface only) F = Wood softened rim
	477⁄8" 597⁄8"	ST24486030WSCC	1280	1610 1601	\mathbf{W} = Wood solitonia min
	597/8" 477/8"	ST24604830WSCC	1280	1610 1601	\mathbf{X} = Wood scalloped rim
\downarrow \downarrow	30"/24" Return Combo				E = Wood transitional rim5 Surface finish price group:
C	477/8" 477/8" 297/8" 237/8" 19/16"	ST30484824WSCC	\$959	\$1099 \$1254	STD = Group 1
Note: Bold line indicates location of	477/8" 597/8"	ST30486024WSCC	1280	1610 1601	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)6 Surface finish designator
rim detail; double line indicates	597⁄8" 477⁄8"	ST30604824WSCC	1280	1610 1601	 Ø Rim finish price group (include)
location of wire manager. Grain runs diagonally on 48" x 48" tops and parallel to 60" side on 48" x 60" and	Rim Profiles:				for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
60" x 48" tops.				Z	⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim
	Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K)	Wood Softened (F) Reed (W)	Scalloped (X)	Transitional (E)	only) ⑨ Wire manager finish designator
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.					
Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on back edges.					
Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.					
D 0.105		Eastprint Worksurfassa			

Curved Corner Worksurfaces (19/16"H)

Statement of Line

Pricing

►See page 2.2

FOOTPRINT®

Footprint Worksurfaces

FOOTPRINT®	Curved Corner Worksurfaces (19/16"H)	Pi	Pricing Statement of Line See page 2.2 Planning 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Single Rim	GSA SI	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
	A B C D H Model	Laminate with Laminate Wood Rim (L) (LW)	Wood (W) • Worksurface
В	24"/24" Return Combo		
	47 ⁷ /8" 47 ⁷ /8" 23 ⁷ /8" 23 ⁷ /8" 1 ⁹ /16" ST24484824WSCC	\$915 \$1402	\$1264 How to Specify
A D	47 ⁷ /8" 59 ⁷ /8" ST24486024WSCC	1219 1773	1626 D Model
	59 ⁷ /8" 47 ⁷ /8" ST24604824WSCC	1219 1773	1626 Material: L = Laminate
C B	30"/30" Return Combo		LW = Laminate with wood rim
$\uparrow \qquad \qquad$	47 ⁷ /8" 47 ⁷ /8" 29 ⁷ /8" 29 ⁷ /8" 1 ⁹ /16" ST30484830WSCC	\$915 \$1402	\$1264 W = Wood
	47 ⁷ /8 ¹¹ 59 ⁷ /8 ¹¹ ST30486030WSCC	1219 1773	1626 Rim option: 1 = Single Rim
	59 ⁷ /8 ["] 47 ⁷ /8 ["] ST30604830WSCC	1219 1773	1626 ④ Rim profile:
C B	24"/30" Return Combo		P = Softened PVC rim (available
	477/8" 477/8" 237/8" 297/8" 1%16" ST24484830WSCC	\$915 \$1402	\$1264 on laminate surface only) F = Wood softened rim
	47 ⁷ / ₈ " 59 ⁷ / ₈ " ST24486030WSCC	1219 1773	1626 $\mathbf{W} = \text{Wood contribution}$
\downarrow \downarrow	59 ⁷ /8" 47 ⁷ /8" ST24604830WSCC	1219 1773	1626 $\mathbf{X} = $ Wood scalloped rim
C	30"/24" Return Combo		 E = Wood transitional rim Surface finish price group:
Note: Bold line indicates location of	477/8" 477/8" 297/8" 237/8" 1 ⁹ /16" ST30484824WSCC	\$915 \$1402	\$1264 STD = Group 1
rim detail; double line indicates	47 ⁷ /8" 59 ⁷ /8" ST30486024WSCC	1219 1773	1626 StrD2 = Group 2 (+20% Surface finish designator
location of wire manager. Grain runs diagonally on 48" x 48" tops and	59 ⁷ /8" 47 ⁷ /8" ST30604824WSCC	1219 1773	1626 ⑦ Rim finish price group (include
parallel to 60" side on 48" x 60" and 60" x 48" tops.	Rim Profiles: Softened PVC (P) Waterfall (K) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W)	Scalloped (X) Transition	for laminate with wood rim only): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) (a) Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only) nal (E)
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be			

IMPC specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Footprint Worksurfaces

tools.

width.

Worksurfaces & Support For Use with Cetra Panels \longleftrightarrow

Transaction Counters (1"H)

Cetra straight transaction

worksurfaces may be used on Xsite by specifying "rim detail on the back edge" through electronic specification

Woodgrain runs parallel to surface

FOOTPRINT®

	D	W	Н		Model		HPL (L)	HPL with Waterfall Rim (L1)	HPL with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
	Stra	ight								
<>	12"	60"	1"		ST1260WSTC		\$404	\$404	\$542	\$545
		72"			ST1272WSTC		432	432	608	616
Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface		84"			ST1284WSTC		472	472	682	689
indicates grain direction.		90"			ST1290WSTC		493	493	718	727
0		96"			ST1296WSTC		518	518	752	764
		102"			ST12102WSTC		562	562	821	868
		108"			ST12108WSTC		591	591	863	911
		120"			ST12120WSTC		655	655	928	981
	Rim	Profiles	:							
	Softe	ned PVC	C (P)	Waterfall (K)	Wood Softened (F)	Reed (W)		Scalloped (X)	Transitiona	al (E)
IMPORTANT: Brackets are included with transaction counters for use with Cetra panels. Soffits must be specified separately. >See page 2.108.										
Transaction counters can only be supported by panels. Models on this page are for mounting inside Cetra panels. Transaction counters are unfinished on back edge. Rim detail appears on the front edge only.										

Statement of Line ►See page 2.2 Planning 2.8 2.26 Pricing Surface Materials 2.133

Standard Includes

Transaction counter

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

 Brackets for attachment to Cetra panel

Н	ow to Specify
0	Model
2	Material:
	L = HPL
	L1 = HPL with waterfall (K) rim
	LW = HPL with wood rim
	W = Wood
3	Rim profile:
	P = PVC rim (available on
	laminate surface only)
	\mathbf{K} = Waterfall rim (available on
	laminate surface only)
	F = Wood, softened rim
	W = Reed rim
	X = Scalloped rim
_	\mathbf{E} = Transitional rim
(4)	Surface finish price group:
	STD = Group 1
~	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
	Surface finish designator
6)	Rim finish price group (omit for P
	& K rims):
	STD = Group 1
~	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
(\mathcal{D})	Rim finish designator (omit for K
	rim)

FOOTPRINT [®] /orksurfaces & Support	Transaction Counter Soffits	Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8
	For Use With Cetra Panels	GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
	D W H Model End 11" 1" 2 ³ /4" ST0111TLS	HPL Wood \$62 \$74	Standard Includes Transaction counter soffit Attachment hardware
	11" 1" 2 ³ /4" ST0111TLS Straight	\$62 \$74	How to Specify Model
	1" 60" 23/4" ST60TLSS	\$138 \$183	Material: L = HPL
	72" ST72TLSS	161 201	$\mathbf{W} = Wood$
*	84" ST84TLSS	169 220	③ Surface finish price group:
	90" ST90TLSS	175 230	STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
	96" ST96TLSS	194 248	Surface finish designator
	102" ST102TLSS	279 361	
	108" ST108TLSS	312 402	
	1 120" ST120TLSS	330 432	
	1 120" ST120TLSS	330 432	

For use under Cetra transaction counters; specify the same nominal size as the transaction counter.

Soffits are recommended to hide task lights, but are not required.

FOOTPRINT®		Transaction Counters (1 ³ ⁄16"H)			Pricing Statement of Line Planning		
Worksurfaces & Support	For Use with Xsite and Interworks EQ Panels			G	GSA SIN 711-1		
							Surface Materials
	D	W	Н	Model	TFL* (LL)	HPL (L)	Standard Includes
	Stra	night					 Transaction counter
\longleftrightarrow	15"	237⁄8"	1 ³⁄16"	SS1524WSTC	\$190	\$222	
		297⁄8"		SS1530WSTC	200	235	How to Specify
Note: Bold line indicates location of		35 ⁷ ⁄8"		SS1536WSTC	218	255	Model Matarial
rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.		417⁄8"		SS1542WSTC	233	273	2 Material: LL = TFL
		47 ⁷ /8"		SS1548WSTC	250	295	L = HPL
		53 ⁷ ⁄8"		SS1554WSTC	274	322	③ Rim profile:
		597⁄8"		SS1560WSTC	301	355	$\mathbf{P} = PVC rim$

►See page 2.2

④ Surface finish price group:

STD = Group 1 ⑤ Surface finish designator 6 Rim finish designator

322

376

2.8

2.26 2.133

Rim Profiles:

717⁄8"

SS1572WSTC



IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Specify appropriate transaction counter brackets to coordinate with panel being used.

Transaction counter models on this page are mounted on top of and supported by Xsite or Interworks EQ panels.

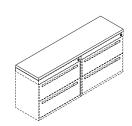
Rim detail appears on all four edges.

Brackets and Support Components ► See pages 2.117 and 2.119.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

Laminate File Tops (13/16"H)

For Use on Fundamental and LF Series Metal Filing



D	W	Н	For use with	Model	Price
18"D	Lamin	ate File	Tops		
18"	30"	1 ³ ⁄16"	For 18"D files	SS1830LFTL	\$301
	36"			SS1836LFTL	335
	42"			SS1842LFTL	377
	60"			SS1860LFTL	512
	72"			SS1872LFTL	639
	84"			SS1884LFTL	787

Statement of Line ►See page 2.2 Planning 2.8 2.26 Pricing Surface Materials 2.133

Standard Includes

- Top: solid, pattern, or woodgrain laminate
- PVC (P) rim on front edge only • Side and back edges: finished to match front rim

How to Specify

1 Model

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

- ② Rim option:
 - **P** = PVC rim
- ③ Finish price group:
- **STD** = Standard finish
- ④ Finish designator
- ⑤ Rim color

Rim Profile:



PVC (P)

IMPORTANT: A single file top may be secured to appropriate file width(s) to create a continuous surface.

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support

Table Tops (13/16"H)

Н

Model

SS3684TTRC

D

Round

W

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

HPL

769

_

(L)

3D Lam.

(T)

TFL*

(LL)

733

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

*Round tops in 3D laminate have an actual dimension of 36", 42" or 47".







Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction. One base is required for round and square tops; two bases are required for rectangular and racetrack tops.

Sloped (S) PVC (P)

83"

Rim Profiles:

Support legs and bases >See pages 2.129, 2.131–2.132. Mobile table legs and bases See the Footprint Mobile Tables chapter in the Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 11/8".

nou						
295⁄8"	' diameter	1 ³⁄16"	SS30TTRN	\$218	_	\$230
355⁄8"	' diameter*		SS36TTRN	323	\$926	338
415⁄8'	' diameter*		SS42TTRN	400	1000	419
47" d	iameter*		SS47TTRN	_	1114	_
475⁄8"	' diameter		SS48TTRN	443	_	465
Soft	-Square					
295⁄8"	' 295⁄8"	1 ³ ⁄16"	SS3030TTSQ	\$218	_	\$230
355⁄8"	' 355⁄8"		SS3636TTSQ	323	_	338
415⁄8'	' 41 ⁵ ⁄8"		SS4242TTSQ	400	_	419
Rect	tangular					
295⁄8"	595⁄8"	1 3⁄16"	SS3060TTRT	\$489	_	\$514
	715⁄8"		SS3072TTRT	606	_	636
355⁄8"	' 595⁄8"		SS3660TTRT	518	_	544
	715⁄8"		SS3672TTRT	664	_	697
Race	e Track					
35"	59"	1 ³ ⁄16"	SS3660TTRC	\$550	_	\$579
	71"		SS3672TTRC	697	_	732
-						

Table top

Standard Includes

Н	ow to Specify
0	Model
2	Material:
	LL = TFL
	$\mathbf{T} = 3D$ laminate (available in
	round top only)
	L = HPL
3	Rim profile:
	P = PVC rim (available on TFL
	and HPL models only)
	S = Sloped rim (available on 3D
	laminate models only)
4	Surface finish price group:
	STD = Group 1
	STD2 = Group 2 3D laminate
	(+\$68)
(5)	Surface finish designator

- (5) Surface finish designator
- 6 Rim finish designator (omit for 3D laminate surfaces)

FOOTPRINT®	Table Tops (1%16"H)			Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8
Worksurfaces & Support				G	SA SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26
				HPL with		Surface Materials 2.133 Standard Includes
	D W H	Model	HPL (L)	Wood Rm (LW)	Wood (W)	Table top
	Round					
	36" diameter 1%16"	ST36TTRN	\$1008	\$1550	\$1402	How to Specify
	42" diameter	ST42TTRN	1093	1651	1491	 Model Material:
	48" diameter	ST48TTRN	1217	1837	1662	L = HPL
	Racetrack 36" 72" 19/16" Rim Profiles:	ST3672TTRC	\$1264	\$1929	\$1788	 LW = HPL with wood rim W = Wood ③ Rim price group (omit for all but J rims): 1 = Self edge (J) ④ Rim profile:
Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.					4	 P = PVC rim (available on HPL surface only) J = Self edge (available on HPL surface only)
	Softened PVC (P) Self edge (J) Wood Softened (F) Reed (W)	Scalloped	I (X) Transi	itional (E)	 F = Wood, softened rim W = Reed rim X = Scalloped rim E = Transitional rim Surface finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Surface finish designator Rim finish price group (omit for P & J rims and wood tops): STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Rim finish designator (omit for J rim and wood tops)
One base is required for round top; two bases are required for racetrack top.						
Support Legs and Bases See pages 2.129, 2.131–2.132 Mobile table legs and bases See the Footprint Mobile Tables chapter in the <i>Kimball Surfaces</i> & <i>Storage Price List.</i>						
Page 2.112		Footprint Worksurfaces				

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

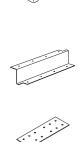
FOOTPRINT [®] faces & Support	Worksurface Support	Pricing
	Compatible with Cetra Panels	GSA SIN 711-1

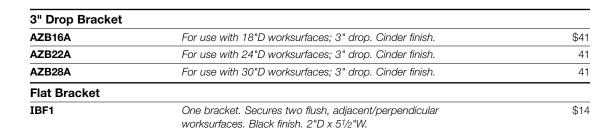
Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133



Worksurf

Model	Description	Price		
Edge Support B				
Right-Hand				
ABWR	Cinder finish.			
Left-Hand				
ABWL	Cinder finish.	\$13		





Standard Includes

• Worksurface support

How to Specify

1 Model

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. ► See page 2.10 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

FOOTPRINT ®	Worksurface Support	Pricing	Statement of Line >See page 2.2
Worksurfaces & Support			Planning 2.8
Worksunaces & Support	Compatible with Cetra Panels, continued	GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26
			Surface Materials 2.133
	D W H Model Description	Price	
×		1100	Standard Includes
	Cantilever Bracket		 Worksurface support
	Right-Hand		
	16 ¹ /16" 1 ¹ /8" 16 ¹ /4" ABWC14R Cinder finish.	\$77	How to Specify
<u>`</u>	Left-Hand		Cantilever
and the second second	$16^{1}/16^{"}$ $1^{1}/8^{"}$ $16^{1}/4^{"}$ ABWC14L Cinder finish.	\$77	1 Model
			Support Panels Model
		Laminate Wood	2 Material:
	D W H Model	(L) (W)	L = Laminate
TT THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PR	Support Panels		$\mathbf{W} = Wood$
for a second sec	12" 11/4" 243/4" AE1224	\$293 \$493	③ Finish price group: STD = Group 1
	27¾ " AE1227	293 493	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
	38 ¹ / ₃₂ " AE1238	445 746	④ Finish designator
	1711/16" 243/4" AE1824	293 493	
	27¾ " AE1827	293 493	
	38 ¹ / ₃₂ " AE1838	445 746	
	23 ¹¹ /16" 24 ³ /4" AE2424	371 523	
	27¾" AE2427	371 523	
	38 ¹ /32" AE2438	556 789	
	29 ¹¹ /16" 24 ³ /4" AE3024	387 555	
	27 ³ /4" AE3027	387 555	
	38 ¹ /32" AE3038	583 824	

IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately. See page 2.10 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

FOOTPRINT®	Worksurface Support	Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Compatible with Narrate [®]	SA SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
	D W H Model Description	Price	Standard Includes
	Edge-Support Brackets 2 ²¹ / ₃₂ " 3 ⁵ / ₃₂ " 29" 33WBSA	\$4	Worksurface support Attachment hardware How to Specify
			 Model Finish price group: STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%)
	3" $4^{23}/_{32}$ " 28"–35" 33WBSA7 Note: Height ranges listed above are from floor to top of $1^{3}/_{16}$ " worksurface.	63	STD21 = Group H (+10%) ③ Finish designator
	End-Support Legs		
	24" 2 ¹ / ₂ " 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ " 33W2427ES Used with 24"D worksurfaces.	\$322	
	30" 21/2" 279/16" 33W3027ES Used with 30"D worksurfaces.	337	
U A	Mid-Support Leg		
	10" 2 ¹ / ₂ " 27 ⁹ /16" 33W1027MS Used with 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.	\$282	
IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately. See page 2.14 for proper bracket/support application.			
A portion of the bracket or leg will be exposed above the worksurface.			
Page 2.115	Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage		

FOOTPRINT®	Woi	rksurf	ace Su	ipport			Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Com	oatible v	with Narra	ate [®] continued			GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133
	D	W	Н	Model	Description		Price	Standard Includes
	20 ⁷ /16"	2 ³ /8"	27¾"	22\M1007BCA	Used with 24" or 30"D works	aurfaces at 24	\$120	Worksurface support
	207/16	23/8"	403/8"		Used with 24" or 30"D works		185	
				top of 1 ³ /16" works			100	How to Specify Mid-Support Model (2) Finish price group: STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M(±10%)
	Flat B	racket						STDM = Group M (+10%) STD21 = Group H (+10%)
	2"	51/2"		IBF1	Black finish.		\$14	③ Finish designator
								Flat Bracket or Transaction Counter Bracket Model
	Transa	action C	ounter/Cei	nter-Mount Brac	ket			U INCLEI
 IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately. See Narrate chapter of the <i>Kimball Panel Systems Price List</i> for proper bracket/support application. Mid-supports are used when placing two worksurfaces end to end or when kneespace exceeds 48". Mid-support cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface. Bracket is exposed above the worksurface. One flat bracket is required to properly join two flush, adjacent/ perpendicular worksurfaces when a mid-support or mid-support leg is used; two flat brackets are required to 	47⁄16"	5	11⁄16"	33WBTC	Specify two brackets for 24 specify four brackets for 66 specify two brackets for ea overhead or shelf. Top cap where transaction counter i	8"–72"W counters; ich center-mounted must be field modified	\$29	
properly secure and support when undersurface support panels or pedestals are used. Page 2.116					print Worksurfaces			

FOOTPRINT®	Worksurface Support	Pricing	Statement of Line >See page 2.2 Planning 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Compatible with Voita	GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing 2.26
	Compatible with Xsite		Surface Materials 2.133
	.m D W H Model Description	Price	Standard Includes
	Adjustable Edge-Support Brackets		 Worksurface support
	27 ³ /4"–29" 36WBSA (5%" increments)	\$22	Attachment hardware
	28"–35" 36WBSA7	67	How to Specify
1	Note: Height ranges listed above are from floor to top of $1^{3/16"}$ worksurface.		1 Model
			② Finish price group:
			 STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%) ③ Finish designator
R	End-Support Legs		
	24" 2 ¹ / ₂ " 2 ⁷ / ₄ " 36W2427ES Used with 24"D worksurfaces.	\$358	
	30" 21/2" 271/4" 36W3027ES Used with 30"D worksurfaces.	375	
	Mid-Support Leg		
	10" 2 ¹ / ₂ " 27 ¹ / ₄ " 36W1027MS Used with 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.	\$314	
Ų	Stick Support Leg		
	2 ¹ /2" 27 ¹ /4" 36W0227SS Not for use in freestanding applications.	\$245	
IMPORTANT: Brackets and support			
must be specified separately.			
See page 2.14 for proper bracket/support application.			
A portion of the bracket or leg will be exposed above the worksurface.			
Page 2.117	Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage		

FOOTPRINT[®] Worksurfaces & Support

Worksurface Support

Н

Л

W

Compatible with Xsite, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

Pricing

Price

\$150 227

175

240

\$24

\$14

\$31

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

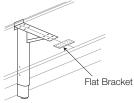
Worksurface support

How to Specify

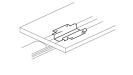
Adjustable Mid-Support Model Finish price group: STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%) Finish designator

Flat Bracket or Transaction Counter Bracket Model

Model



Adjustable Mid-Support



IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately. >See page 2.14 for proper bracket/support application.

Adjustable mid-supports are used when placing two worksurfaces end to end or when kneespace exceeds 48". Adjustable mid-support cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface. Bracket is exposed above the worksurface.

One flat bracket is required to properly join two flush, adjacent/ perpendicular worksurfaces when an adjustable mid-support or midsupport leg is used; two flat brackets are required to properly secure and support when undersurface support panels or pedestals are used.

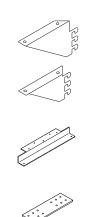
D	VV	Н	Model	Description
Adju	stable I	Mid-Supports		
19 ³ ⁄4"	3 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	27 ³ ⁄4"–29"	36W1927BCA	Used with 24"D worksurfaces at 2H.
19¾"	3 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	401/4"-411/2"	36W1940BCA	Used with 24"D worksurfaces at 3H.
253⁄4"	3 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	27¾"–29"	36W2527BCA	Used with 30"D worksurfaces at 2H.
253⁄4"	3 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	401⁄4"–411⁄2" (5⁄8" increments)	36W2540BCA	Used with 30"D worksurfaces at 3H. Note: Heights are from floor to top of 13/16" worksurface.
Adju	stable I	Mid-Support Co	over Plate	
			36PCPMS	Covers the back of adjustable mid-support when used with open-base frames.
Flat E	Bracket	t		
2"	5 ¹ ⁄2"		IBF1	Black finish.
Trans	action	Counter/Cente	er-Mount Brac	ket
47/16"	5	11/16"	36WBTC	Specify two brackets for 24"-60"W counters or specify four brackets for 66"-72"W counters; specify two brackets for each center-mounted overhead or shelf. Top cap must be field modified where transaction counter is used.

Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Description

FOOTPRINT ®	Worksurface Support Pricing		Statement of Line	See page 2.2 2.8	
Worksurfaces & Support	Compatible with	n Interworks EQ Panels	 GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing	2.26
				Surface Materials	2.133
	Model	Description	Price	Standard Includes	
s s	Edge-Support Br	acket		Bracket	
******	Right-Hand				
	IBRWSER	Cinder finish.	\$28	How to Specify	



Left-Hand

IBRWSEL

Transaction Counter Bracket

Right-Hand	
IBTCBR1	
Left-Hand	
IBTCBL1	
Drop Bracket IB0224D	For use with 24"D worksurfaces. 2" drop. Cinder finish.
Drop Bracket	For use with 24"D worksurfaces. 2" drop. Cinder finish For use with 30"D worksurfaces. 2" drop. Cinder finish

Cinder finish.

\$45 \$58 Flat Bracket IBF1 One bracket. Secures two flush, adjacent/perpendicular \$14 worksurfaces. Black finish. $2"D \times 5^{1/2}"W$.

How to Specify

Transaction Counter Bracket Model ② Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%) ③ Finish designator Edge Support, Drop, or Flat

Bracket Model

\$28

\$29

\$29

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. ► See page 2.16 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise noted.

Specify two right-hand and two lefthand transaction counter brackets for each surface.

Footprint Worksurfaces Kimball Surfaces & Storage

IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately. ► See page 2.16 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

Specify gusset bracket for use with support panels if additional stability is required. ►See page 2.128.

				·····	
Supp	ort Par	els			
Half Er	nd Pane	el l			
16½"	1 ¹ /4"	271/4"	IB1827H	\$2	221
Full En	d Pane	I			
235⁄8"	1 1⁄4"	271⁄4"	IB2427F	\$2	274
295⁄8"			IB3027F		334

Description

For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted

For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted

worksurface. Cinder finish.

worksurface. Cinder finish.

Worksurface Support

Н

20"

20"

Compatible with Interworks EQ Panels, continued

Model

IB24CR

IB24CL

Pricing GSA SIN 711-1

Price

\$108

\$108

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

• Brackets to attach to panel and worksurface

• Two glides

How to Specify

1 Model

② Finish price group (omit for cantilevers): **STD** = Group 1

STDM = Group M (+10%)

③ Finish designator (omit for cantilevers):





FOOTPRINT®

D

W

Right-Hand

Left-Hand

213⁄4"

213⁄4"

Cantilever Bracket

3¹/4"

31/4"

Worksurfaces & Support



FOOTPRINT®	Worksurface Support	Pricing	Statement of Line Planning	►See page 2.2 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Compatible with Traxx Applications	GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing Surface Materials	2.26 2.133



Model	Description	Price
Traxx Worksurf	ace Bracket	
IBTWS	Single bracket	\$16

Standard Includes

How to Specify

Bracket

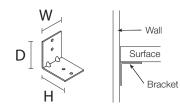
Model

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be

specified separately. See page 2.18 for proper

Footprint Worksurfaces

FOOTPRINT®	Worksurface Support	Pricing	Statement of Line Planning	►See page 2.2 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	For Use in Wall-Mount Applications	GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing Surface Materials	2.26 2.133



\$9

Standard Includes

How to Specify
Model

Bracket

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. >See page 2.18 for proper bracket/support application.

	243⁄4"	FBT3024	\$707	\$80	
	243⁄4"	FBT3024	\$707	\$80	
7/8"					
		FBT3624	718	824	
/8"		FBT4824	796	877	
⁷ /8" 11 ¹ /8'	273⁄4"	FBT3027	712	81	
/8"		FBT3627	721	83	
/8"		FBT4827	805	878	
estandin	g Corner Su	pports			
/8" 477/8"	243⁄4"	FBL484824	\$1630	\$1756	
597⁄8"		FBL486024	1761	1846	
/8" 477/8"		FBL604824	1761	1846	
/8" 477/8"	273⁄4"	FBL484827	1672	182	
59 ⁷ ⁄8"		FBL486027	1807	191;	
⁷ /8" 47 ⁷ /8"		FBL604827	1807	191;	
Freestanding Undersurface Support Panel					
1"	24¾"	FEP1224	\$272	\$38	
3/4"		FEP2324	412	48	
3/4"		FEP2924	457	55	
3/4"		FEP3524	569	68	
1"	273⁄4"	FEP1227	273	38	
3/4"		FEP2327	443	49	
3/4"		FEP2927	476	55	
3/4"		FEP3527	591	68	
	7/8" 7/8" ceestandin 597/8" 597/8" 7/8" 477/8" 597/8" 7/8" 477/8" 597/8" 7/8" 477/8" 597/8" 7/8" 477/8" 597/8" 7/8" 11" 3/4"	7/8" Corner Su $7/8"$ $477/8"$ $243/4"$ $597/8"$ $243/4"$ $597/8"$ $273/4"$ $7/8"$ $477/8"$ $273/4"$ $597/8"$ $273/4"$ $273/4"$ $597/8"$ $243/4"$ $273/4"$ $597/8"$ $273/4"$ $243/4"$ $597/8"$ $243/4"$ $344"$ $344"$ $243/4"$ $344"$ $344"$ $273/4"$ $344"$ $344"$ $273/4"$ $344"$ $344"$ $344"$ $344"$ $344"$	7/8" FBT3627 $7/8"$ FBT4827 FBT4827 FBT4827 FBT4827 FBT4827 FBT4827 FBT4827 FBL484824 $597/8"$ FBL484824 $597/8"$ FBL486024 $7/8"$ 477/8" 273/4" FBL486027 FBL486027 $597/8"$ FBL604827 FBL604827 FBL486027 $7/8"$ 477/8" FBL604827 FBL604827 FBL604827 FBL604827 FBL604827 FEP2324 FEP2324 $3/4"$ FEP2324 $3/4"$ FEP2324 $3/4"$ FEP2327 $3/4"$ FEP2327 $3/4"$ FEP2327 $3/4"$ FEP2327		

FOOTPRIN Worksurfaces & Suppo

Worksurface Support				Pricinę		
Com	patible	with Traxx	and Freestanding Applications	GSA SIN 711-1		
D	W	Н	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)	
Frees	tanding	g End Suppo	orts			
297⁄8"	111/8"	243⁄4"	FBT3024	\$707	\$809	
357⁄8"			FBT3624	718	824	
477⁄8"			FBT4824	796	877	
297⁄8"	111⁄8"	27¾"	FBT3027	712	811	
357⁄8"			FBT3627	721	837	
47 ⁷ /8"			FBT4827	805	878	
Frees	tanding	g Corner Su	oports			
477⁄8"	477⁄8"	243⁄4"	FBL484824	\$1630	\$1756	
	59 ⁷ /8"		FBL486024	1761	1846	
597⁄8"	477⁄8"		FBL604824	1761	1846	
477⁄8"	477⁄8"	27¾"	FBL484827	1672	1823	
	59 ⁷ /8"		FBL486027	1807	1913	
597⁄8"	47 ⁷ /8"		FBL604827	1807	1913	
Frees	tanding	g Undersurfa	ace Support Panel			
12"	1"	243⁄4"	FEP1224	\$272	\$386	
223⁄4"			FEP2324	412	489	
28¾"			FEP2924	457	554	
343⁄4"			FEP3524	569	688	
12"	1"	27¾"	FEP1227	273	387	
223⁄4"			FEP2327	443	49	
28 ³ ⁄4"			FEP2927	476	555	
34¾"			FEP3527	591	689	

Standard Includes

Worksurface support

How to Specify Model

- **2** Material: L = Laminate
- **W** = Wood

③ Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator

IMPORTA specified ►See pag bracket/si

Support p deep thar accommo

Freestand panels are edges.

P-tops and U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return extension for additional support.

Footprint Worksurfaces

Worksurface Support

Н

D

W

Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Applications, continued

Model

GSA SIN 711-1

Wood (W)

Laminate (L)

Statement of Line	≻See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

• Modesty panel or filler strip

How to Specify

1 Model

2 Material:

L = Laminate W = Wood

③ Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Supports must be specified separately. >See pages 2.18–2.21 for proper bracket/support application

مريد. مريد

If a modesty panel is not used, specify the modesty filler strip which maintains space for cabling behind pedestal while filling the 11/8" difference in depth.

Grain direction runs horizontal on 60"W or wider woodgrain laminate modesty panels.

If using wood modesty and support panels with flat profile metal pedestals with wood fronts to create freestanding desk applications, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.

"	esty Par 18 ¹ /16"	24 ³ /16"	FMP1824	\$293	\$41
	29 ¹³ /16"	24710	FMP3024	 443	46
	35 ¹³ /16"		FMP3624	443	40
	41 ¹³ /16"		FMP3024	449	
	41'9/16 47 ¹³ /16"				51
			FMP4824	530	54
	53 ¹³ /16"		FMP5424	611	62
	59 ¹³ /16"		FMP6024	645	65
	18 ¹ /16"	273⁄16"	FMP1827	296	429
	29 ¹³ /16"		FMP3027	446	48
	35 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP3627	455	49
	41 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP4227	487	530
	47 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP4827	541	55
	53 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP5427	628	629
	59 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP6027	652	665
	65 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP6627	697	73 ⁻
	71 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP7227	727	749
	77 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP7827	984	1149
	83 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP8427	996	120
	89 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP9027	1001	1212
	95 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP9627	1008	122
1	01 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP10227	1204	1365
1	107 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP10827	1210	137
1	13 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP11427	1221	137
1	19 ¹³ ⁄16"		FMP12027	1231	1388
Mod	esty Fille	er Strip			
1"	1%16"	243⁄16"	FMFS0124	\$32	\$42
		273⁄16"	FMFS0127	32	42

Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

FOOTPRINT® Worksurfaces & Support

IMPORTANT: All supports must be				
specified separately.				
►See pages 2.18–2.21 for proper				
bracket/support application.				

End panels, support panels and corner post are designed to secure modesty panel.

separately to provide additional stability.

16½"	1 ¹ ⁄4"	271⁄4"	IF1827H	Non-handed.
Full E	nd Panel	ls		
22 ²⁵ /32"	11⁄4"	271⁄4"	IF2427F	Non-handed.
28 ¹³ ⁄16"			IF3027F	Non-handed.
345⁄/8"			IF3627F	Non-handed.
Returi	n Suppo	rt Panels		
	11/4"	271/4"	IF0827RS	Non-handed. Use to create 24"D r
73⁄8"	1/4			

Worksurface Support

Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Metal Applications

Model

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Price

\$221

\$274

334

396

\$97

133

\$169

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

End Panels

Panel

• Two floor glides (one glide on 8" return support panel)

How to Specify

Model

② Surface finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%)

③ Finish designator

Footprint Worksurfaces
Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Corner Post 6¹¹/16"

27¹/4"



D

W H

Half End Panels

Support Panel

1¹/4"

12"

271/4" IF0727CP

IF1227WSP

Creates freestanding corner.

Includes filler panel.

Description

\$302

FOOTPRINT ®	
Worksurfaces & Support	

Worksurface Support

Comp	batible w	vith Flat Pro	GSA SIN 711-1		
D	W	Н	Model	Laminate (LL) Wood (W	
T-Leg	End Pan	els			
For Us	e with Low	v Storage with	4" Legs		
2911/16	1 4%16"	4"	FBT3004LS	\$295 \$595	
3511/16	1 4%16"	4"	FBT3604LS	325 650	
For Us	e with Low	v Storage with	Glides		
2911/16	1 4%16"	81/32"	FBT3007LS	\$315 \$640	
3511/16	149⁄16"	8 ¹ /32"	FBT3607LS	345 700	

Statement of Line	►See page 2.2
Planning	2.8
Pricing	2.26
Surface Materials	2.133

Standard Includes

• End panel

Pricing

• Attachment hardware

How to Specify

D Model

Material:

LL = Laminate

 $\mathbf{W} = Wood$

③ Surface finish price group:
 STD = Group 1
 STDM = Group M (+10%)

④ Finish designator

Worksurface Support

Compatible Flat Profile Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133

Standard Includes Modesty Panel • Modesty panel: metal

Non-Deface KitUpper bracketLower bracket

How to Specify Modesty Panel Model

③ Finish designator

Non-Deface Kit

1 Model

② Surface finish price group:STD = Group 1

STDM = Group M (+10%)

IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately. >See pages 2.22–2.23 for proper bracket/support application and formula for determining modesty panel width.

Modesty panels are pre-drilled and attach 4" inset from rear of pedestal or end panel only. Gap between top of modesty panel and underside of worksurface is 1¹/₂"; gap from bottom of modesty panel to floor is 3".



D	W	Н	Model		Price
Met	al Mode	sty Panels			
1 ¹ /2"	191⁄2"	23"	IF2023M		\$145
	237⁄8"		IF2423M	Use with 36"W corner.	145
	251⁄2"		IF2623M		157
	297⁄8"		IF3023M	Use with 42"W corner.	162
	311⁄2"		IF3223M		171
	331⁄4"		IF3423M		171
	35 ⁷ ⁄8"		IF3623M	Use with 48"W corner.	171
	371⁄2"		IF3823M		180
	397⁄8"		IF4023M		180
	41 ⁷ ⁄8"		IF4223M		190
	431⁄2"		IF4423M		190
	451⁄4"		IF4623M		190
	47 ⁷ /8"		IF4823M	Use with 60"W corner.	198
	491⁄2"		IF5023M		198
	511⁄4"		IF5223M		198
	53 ⁷ ⁄8"		IF5423M		198
	551/2"		IF5623M		204
	57¼"		IF5823M		204
	59 ⁷ /8"		IF6023M		204
	631⁄4"		IF6423M		213
	657⁄8"		IF6623M		213
	67½"		IF6823M		213
	691⁄4"		IF7023M		227
	731⁄2"		IF7423M		227
	79 ¹ /2"		IF8023M		234
	811⁄4"		IF8223M		234
	871⁄4"		IF8823M		240
	931⁄4"		IF9423M		247
Ped		n-Deface Ki			
			TEMPE		

IFMNDF

Environmental grey finish

\$63

D W H Model Description Price Support Panel Bracket Image: Support Panel Bracket Suppor	FOOTPRINT®	Work	surfa	ce Sup	Pricing	Statement of Line	►See page 2.2 2.8			
Support Panel Bracket ABEPS For use as additional support for wood or laminate end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel. Black metal. Worksurface support Attachment hardware with undersurface support rail Gusset Bracket 97/8* 97/8* FBG One. Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to a storage component or modesty panel. Standelid linduides Undersurface Support Rails For Use with 54**-60**W Unsupported Span Cinder finish Standelid linduides 2/4* 48* 3/4* AC48WSSR Cinder finish \$48 Standelid linduides	/orksurfaces & Support	Universal GSA S							2.26 2.133	
ABEPS For use as additional support for wood or laminate end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel. Black metal. \$14 • Attachment hardware with undersurface support rail Gusset Bracket 97%* FBG One. Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to a storage component or modesty panel. \$31 • Attachment hardware with undersurface support rail Undersurface Support Rails For Use with 54**=60**W Unsupported Span • Order finish \$31 • Model Undersurface Support Rails Cinder finish Cinder finish \$48 • Acta8WSSR Cinder finish \$48	,			racket	Model	Description	Price			
97/8" 97/8" FBG One. Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to a storage component or modesty panel. \$31 97/8" 97/8" FBG One. Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to a storage component or modesty panel. \$31 1 Image: Component or modesty panel. Support Panel Brackets or Undersurface Support Rail 1 Image: Component or modesty panel. Image: Component or modesty panel. 1 Image: Component or modesty panel. Image: Component or modesty panel. 1 Image: Component or modesty panel. Image: Component or modesty panel. 1 Image: Component or modesty panel. Image: Component or modesty panel. 1 Image: Component or modesty panel. Image: Component or modesty panel. 1 Image: Component or modesty panel. Image: Component or modesty panel. 1 Image: Component or modesty panel. Image: Component or modesty panel. 1 Image: Component or modesty panel. Image: Component or modesty panel. 1 Image: Component or modesty panel. Image: Component or modesty panel. 1 Image: Component or modesty panel. Image: Component or modesty panel. 1 <td< td=""><th></th><td></td><td></td><td>lacket</td><td>ABEPS</td><td>end panels that are not next to a storage component</td><td>+ · ·</td><td colspan="2">• Attachment hardware wi</td></td<>				lacket	ABEPS	end panels that are not next to a storage component	+ · ·	• Attachment hardware wi		
97/8" 97/8" FBG One. Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to a storage component or modesty panel. \$31 Support Panel Brackets or Undersurface Support Rail Undersurface Support Rails Undersurface Support Rails Model Support Panel Brackets or Undersurface Support Rail Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Model Undersurface Support Rails Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet Yet <th></th> <td colspan="6">Gusset Bracket</td> <td colspan="3">How to Specify</td>		Gusset Bracket						How to Specify		
Undersurface Support Rails Image: Constraint of the symptotic of the symptot of the symptot of the symptot of the symptot of the s		97⁄8"	97/	8"	FBG	metal support panel that is not next to a storage	\$31	Support Panel Brack		
For Use with 54"-60"W Unsupported Span STD = Group 1 2 ³ /4" 48" ³ /4" AC48WSSR Cinder finish \$48 \$48	• 7							1 Model		
		Undersurface Support Rails								
		For Use with 54"–60"W Unsupported Span								
		23⁄4" 4	8" 3⁄4'	I	AC48WSSR	Cinder finish	\$48		(11070)	
For Use with 66"–72"W Unsupported Span		For Use	with 66"–7	2"W Unsup	oported Span					
2 ³ /4" 60 ¹³ /16" ³ /4" AC72WSSR <i>Cinder finish</i> \$56		23⁄4" 6	0 ¹³ ⁄16" ³ ⁄4'	I	AC72WSSR	Cinder finish	\$56			

FOOTPRINT®	Worksurface S	Support	Pricing	Statement of Line See page 2.2 Planning 2.8		
Worksurfaces & Support	Universal			GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133	
	D W H	Model	Description	Price	Standard Includes	
\diamond	4" Column Leg	Worksurface support				
	Fixed Height					
	4" diameter 27¾"	AC2804SFB	For use as additional support option.	\$297	How to Specify 4" Column Legs	
	Adjustable Height				 Model Finish price group: 	
	4" diameter 261/2"-30"	/2" IB0427AC	For use as additional support option.	\$309	 STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%) Finish designator 	
		tic or mobile)		 1½" Column Legs Model Static or mobile: 		
	11/2" diameter 273/4"	AC2802SFB		\$321	 S = Static M = Mobile ③ Finish price group: STD = Group 1 ④ Finish designator 	
\bigcirc					Tapered Leg	
M	Tapered Leg				1 Model	
	4" 27¾"	AC2804STL	For use as additional support option.	\$323	 Pinish designator 462 = Cinder 501 = Platinum metallic 514 = Carbon metallic 	
\Diamond	2" Support Legs				2" Support Legs D Model	
	Round				② Finish designator	
	2" 27 ³ /4"	AC0227SLRP	Set of 2 legs. 4" square mounting plate.	\$144	405 = Designer White 501 = Platinum metallic	
	Square				$\mathbf{DUI} = Platinum$ metallic	
	2" 2" 273⁄4"	AC0227SLSQP	One leg. 6" square mounting plate.	\$107		

IMPORTANT: All brackets and supports must be specified separately. >See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.

Footprint Worksurfaces

FOOTPRINT[®] Worksurfaces & Support

Worksurface Support

Universal, continued



D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price
Dec	orative	Support Legs	6		
3"	14"	277⁄8"	IB1427D	For use as additional support option. Decorative support includes glide and carpet gripper. Decorative insert may be specified separately	\$511
Dec	orative	Support Inse	rts		
1⁄8"	9"	22 ⁵ ⁄8"	IB1427DIP	Painted insert (for a contrasting paint color).	\$88



 Metal Modesty Panels

 1"
 43½"
 11½"
 IF4412MB
 For use with 60"W worksurface.
 \$181

 49½"
 IF5012MB
 For use with 66"W worksurface.
 192

 55½"
 IF5612MB
 For use with 72"W worksurface.
 200

Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133

Standard Includes

Support Leg

Support leg

• Glide

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

• Carpet gripper

How to Specify

Model
 Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STDM = Group M (+10%)

③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately. >See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.

Units created using decorative support leg cannot be used freestanding. They must be secured to adjacent worksurface for necessary stability

Gusset bracket used to attach metal modesty panel to worksurface must be specified separately. >See page 2.128.

For contrasting paint color on decorative support leg, specify insert separately.

FOOTPRINT®	W	Worksurface Support						Statement of Line	See page 2.2 2.8
Worksurfaces & Support	Un	niversal	, continue	ed			GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing Surface Materials	2.26 2.133
	D	W	Н	Model	Description	Paint (P)	Chrome (C)	Standard Includes	
	X-E	Bases						• Base	
	26"	26"	27"	TBS2627X	Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with 30" and 36" round and square worksurfaces.	\$599	\$806	Glides; adjustable to 1/2	u
	34"	34"	27"	TBS3427X	Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with 42" and 48" round and 42" square worksurfaces.	628	911	 How to Specify Model Material: 	
\wedge	T-E	Base						$\mathbf{P} = \text{Paint}$	
		26"	27"	TBS2627T	Available in paint finishes or chrome.	\$889	\$1134	C = Chrome ③ Finish price group (omi	t for

For use with rectangular and racetrack

worksurfaces. Set of 2.

chrome

model): **STD** = Group 1

④ Finish designator

STDM = Group M (+10%)

IMPORTANT: All brackets and supports must be specified separately. See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.

One X-base is required for use with round or square tops. Two T-bases are required for use with rectangular or racetrack tops.

Painted models are available on Kwik Office.

FOOTPRINT®	
Worksurfaces & Support	

Worksurface Support

Universal, continued

GSA SIN 711-1

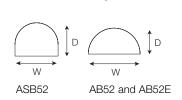
Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133

Wood Paint Diameter Н Model Description (P) (W) **Cylinder Base** 12" 273⁄4" **AB22** For use with P-top, U-top, D-shape and \$712 \$712 wedge spanner worksurfaces. 16" 273⁄4" AB32G For use with 48" or less round and racetrack 1091 1091 table tops. Includes anti-tip weight. Paint Wood W D Н Model Description (P) (W) Half-Cylinder Base 22" 16" 273⁄4" ASB52 For use as additional support option. \$1153 \$1153 22" 11" 273⁄4" AB52 1032 1032 For use as additional support option. 22" 11" 273⁄4" AB52E For use with table tops. 1068 1068 Includes anti-tip weight.

Standard Includes Base

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- 2 Material:
 - $\mathbf{P} = Paint$
 - W = Wood
- ③ Surface finish price group:
- STD = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ④ Finish designator



IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately. >See page 2.24 for proper bracket/support application.

FOOTPRINT[®] Worksurfaces & Support

Wood

Surface Materials

Statement of Line>See page 2.2Planning2.8Pricing2.26Surface Materials2.133

See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

All wood surfaces

Price Group 1

- MC Amber Cherry
- CC Cordoba Cherry MH Mocha Cherry
- SC Sedona Cherry
- IM Brighton Maple
- TM Huntington Maple
- ES Espresso Walnut
- MW Midtown Walnut
- TW Tribeca Walnut
- UW Urban Walnut
- CO Canyon Straight Grain
- DF Driftwood Straight Grain
- YO Monterey Straight Grain

Footprint Worksurfaces

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

NW Tuscan Straight Grain

Price Group 2

- CS Coco Sapele
- SS Sienna Sapele
- CZ Clear Zebrawood¹
- ¹ Not available on 1⁹/16" worksurfaces and rims

Laminate

Surface Materials

Statement of Line ►See page 2.2 Planning 2.8 Pricing 2.26 2.133 Surface Materials

► See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- · Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for HPL surfaces. See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com.

HPL

Applies to: • All HPL surfaces

Woodgrain

	5		
MC	Amber Cherry	480	Α
CC	Cordoba Cherry	403	C
MH	Mocha Cherry	462	C
SC	Sedona Cherry	440	C
		405	C
IM	Brighton Maple	450	F
ΤM	Huntington Maple	488	F
		461	Ċ
MW	Midtown Walnut	416	F
TW	Tribeca Walnut	420	S
UW	Urban Walnut	425	S
		460	S
CO DF	Canyon Straight Grain Driftwood Straight Grain	419	V
YO	Monterey Straight Grain	¹ Not a	vs
NW	, 0	freest	
INVV	Tuscan Straight Grain	panel	
CZ	Clear Zebrawood		

Solid

Solid

480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty ¹
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby
	vailable on support panels, anding supports, and modesty s.

Antique White

Designer White

Frosty White

Graphite

Shadow

Storm

Wallaby

Sandstone

Chamois

Cinder

Cloud

Fog

Pattern²

874 Bronze Legacy 842 Canyon Zephyr Carbon Evolv 823

- 841 Desert Zephyr Grey Glace 862
- Loden Zephyr 844
- 843 Misted Zephyr
- 846 Morro Zephyr
- 812 Mushroom Tigris
- Nickel Evolv 808
- 807 Silcon Evolv
- 873 Tawny Legacy
- 805 Titanium Evolv
- 809 Tungsten Evolv
- 802 White Nebula
- 814 White Tigris

² Not available on freestanding supports and modesty panels.

TFL

Applies to: All TFL surfaces

Woodgrain

MC	Amber Cherry	480
CC	Cordoba Cherry	403
MH	Mocha Cherry	462
SC	Sedona Cherry	440
		405
IM	Brighton Maple	450
ΤM	Huntington Maple	488
		461
MW	Midtown Walnut	420
TW	Tribeca Walnut	425
UW	Urban Walnut	460
		419
CO	Canyon Straight Grain	
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain	
VO	Monterey Straight Grain	

- YO Monterey Straight Grain
- Tuscan Straight Grain NW
- CZ Clear Zebrawood

Laminate

continued

► See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

3D Laminate

Applies to:

• All sloped-rim worksurfaces

Woodgrain

- MC Amber Cherry Mocha Cherry MΗ
- CO Canyon Straight Grain
- DF Driftwood Straight Grain
- YO Monterey Straight Grain
- Tuscan Straight Grain NW

- Solid
- 480 Antique White
- 462 Cinder 440 Cloud
- 405 Designer White
- 450 Fog
- 420 Sandstone

Pattern

Pricing

484 Cashmere Fiber 466 Concrete Fiber

Surface Materials

►See page 2.2

2.8

2.26

2.133

Statement of Line Planning

Surface Materials

Paint and PVC

Surface Materials

Statement of Line ►See page 2.2 Planning 2.8 2.26 Pricing 2.133 Surface Materials

► See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- · Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available. See the Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Paint

Applies to: All painted surfaces

Price Group 1

480	Antique White
427	Barley ²
437	Cement ²
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
485	Dark Chocolate
405	Designer White
453	Environmental Grey ²
459	Featherstone ²
450	Fog

Price Group 1, continued

488 Frosty White 461 Graphite 445 Moon Beam² 416 Putty² Sandstone 420 425 Shadow 465 Smoke² 460 Storm 429 Tantalum² 419 Wallaby

Price Group M²

- Carbon Metallic 514
- 507 Patina Metallic
- Platinum Metallic 501
- 505 Satin Bronze Metallic
- 544 Silver Pearl¹
- 504 Taupe Metallic

¹ Only available on gusset brackets and decorative legs.

² Not available on wire manager filler cap.

PVC

- Applies to:
- PVC rims on TFI and HPL worksurfaces
- Wire manager on worksurfaces

Woodgrain¹

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM TM	Brighton Maple Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CO	Canyon Straight Grain
DF	Driftwood Straight Grain

- Driftwood Straight Grain
- YO Monterey Straight Grain NW Tuscan Straight Grain
- C7 Clear Zebrawood

Solid

460

- 480 Antique White 403 Chamois¹ 462 Cinder 440 Cloud 485 Dark Chocolate 405 Designer White
- 450 Fog
- 488 Frosty White
- 461 Graphite¹
- 420 Sandstone
- 425 Shadow¹
 - Storm
- 419 Wallaby¹

¹ Not available on wire manager rim on 3D laminate surfaces.

Kimball

FOOTPRINT® MOBILE TABLES

Table of Contents

Price List Effective Dates:

12.18.17 Pricing Revision 12.18.17

> ►See page 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.6 3.6

Statement of Line
Planning
Pricing
Surface Materials
Wood and Laminate



Footprint Mobile Tables

FOOTPRINT®

Statement of Line

Statement of Line	►See page 3.2
Planning	3.3
Pricing	3.4
Surface Materials	3.6



Tear-Drop Mobile Tables Available in fixed-height, adjustableheight, and top-only models. >See page 3.4 to specify.

Rectangular Mobile Tables Available in fixed-height, adjustableheight, and top-only models. ► See page 3.4 to specify.



Mobile Column Legs Mobile legs are available in fixedheight and adjustable-height models. >See page 3.5 to specify.

FOOTPRINT[®] Overview

Mobile Tables

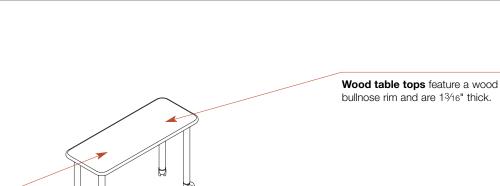
Mobile tables are available in six different top shapes and with a wood or 3D laminate surface. All models are available in a top-only model to allow attachment of an alternate base in the field or to replace an existing table top.

Tear-drop and rectangular mobile

tables are standard with fixed-height column legs (29¹/₈") or adjustable-height column legs (26⁵/₈"–30¹/₂").

Fixed-height and adjustableheight mobile column legs can be

specified separately and used with other table tops, including those listed in the worksurfaces section in accordance with the guidelines listed.



U

Locking casters are standard on all mobile column legs.

Statement of Line>See page 3.2Planning3.3Pricing3.4Surface Materials3.6

Rim Profiles:

Planning



Wood Sloped Bullnose Edge (N) (S)

Wood bullnose is available on wood tops only. Sloped rim is available on 3D laminate tops only. *Note: Due to different material composites, wood finishes may vary slightly between the top and the bullnose rim.*

Cord Management:

A variety of accessories may be added in the field to help manage cords and cables, including

FOOTPRINT® Mobile Tables

Tear-Drop and Rectangular

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line ►See page 3.2 Planning 3.3 3.4 Pricing Surface Materials 3.6

Standard Includes





Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D I	N	Н	Model	Description	3D Lam. (T)	Wood (W)
Tear D	Drop					
373⁄8"	373⁄8"	291⁄8"	SK1937TPSTA	Fixed-height legs	\$1087	\$1508
		265⁄8"-315⁄8"	SK1937TPADJ	Adjustable-height legs	1468	1826
		1 ³⁄16"	SK1937TP	Top only	633	856
Recta	ngular					
205⁄16"	461⁄4"	29 ¹ /8"	SK2046TRSTA	Fixed-height legs	\$964	\$1321
		265⁄8"-315⁄8"	SK2046TRADJ	Adjustable-height legs	1342	1961
		1 ³⁄16"	SK2046TR	Top only	509	661
247⁄8"	47 ⁷ /8"	291⁄8"	SK2548TRSTA	Fixed-height legs	1061	1462
		265⁄8"–315⁄8"	SK2548TRADJ	Adjustable-height legs	1439	2023
		1 ³⁄16"	SK2548TR	Top only	603	808
30"	60"	291⁄8"	SK3060TRSTA	Fixed-height legs	1284	1608
		265⁄8"-315⁄8"	SK3060TRADJ	Adjustable-height legs	1665	2161
		1 ³⁄16"	SK3060TR	Top only	829	955

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S)

Bullnose (N)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



Due to different material composites, wood finishes may vary slightly between the top and the bullnose rim.

Cable Management Accessories >See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Footprint Mobile Tables Kimball Surfaces & Storage

18¹⁵/16"

• Table top • Locking casters on models with 8 legs 6 6 How to Specify Model 2 Material: T = 3D laminate **W** = Wood **3** Rim profile: **S** = Sloped (3D laminate only) **N** = Bullnose (wood only) ④ Surface finish price group:

STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 3D laminate (+\$68)

- (5) Surface finish designator
- 6 Leg finish designator (omit for top only model): **462** = Cinder
 - **501** = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Мс	bile	Columr	n Leas		Pricing		See page 3.2
			0			Planning	3.3
					GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing	3.4
						Surface Materials	3.6
D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price	Standard Includes	
Mob	ile Col	umn Legs		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Leg or base	
Fixed	l Height					U	

21/8" diameter. Locking caster. One; four required

For use with 13/16" thick worksurfaces no deeper

21/8" diameter. Locking caster. One; four required

to support surface. Cinder and Platinum only. For use with 1³/16" thick worksurfaces no deeper

to support surface. Cinder and Platinum only.

than 30" and no wider than 60".

than 30" and no wider than 60".

Model

\$123

\$223

² Finish designator

462 = Cinder

501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

FOOTPRINT® Mobile Tables

 $(\bigcirc$

Ø

<u>;</u>

Ċ

71⁄2"

71/2"

71⁄2"

Adjustable Height

71⁄2"

27¹⁵/16"

257/16"-301/2"

SKLSTA

SKLADJ

FOOTPRINT® Mobile Tables

Wood and Laminate

Statement of Line	►See page 3.2
Planning	3.3
Pricing	3.4
Surface Materials	3.6

► See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood Applies to:

Mobile table tops

Price Group 1

- MC Amber Cherry
- CC Cordoba Cherry
- Mocha Cherry MH
- SC Sedona Cherry
- Brighton Maple IΜ
- Huntington Maple ΤM
- ES Espresso Walnut
- MW Midtown Walnut
- ΤW Tribeca Walnut
- UW Urban Walnut
- Canyon Straight Grain CO
- DF Driftwood Straight Grain
- YO Monterey Straight Grain
- Tuscan Straight Grain NW

3D Laminate

Applies to:
Mobile table tops

Woodgrain

- MC Amber Cherry MH Mocha Cherry
- CO Canyon Straight Grain
- DF Driftwood Straight Grain
- YO Monterey Straight Grain
- Tuscan Straight Grain NW

Solid

- 480 Antique White
- Cinder 462
- 440 Cloud
- 405 Designer White
- 450 Fog
- 420 Sandstone

Pattern

- 484 Cashmere Fiber
- 466 Concrete Fiber

Kimball

FOOTPRINT® STORAGE

Table of Contents

Price List Effective Dates:

Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	03.19.18

►See page

	►See page
Statement of Line	4.2
Planning	4.7
Overview	4.7
Product Information	4.8
Filing Capacities	4.9
Locking Information	4.28
Lock Core Requirements	4.29
Pricing	4.32
Undersurface Storage	4.32
Low Storage	4.46
Overhead Storage	4.53
Vertical Storage	4.77
Surface Materials	4.97
Wood	4.97
Laminate	4.98
Paint	4.99
Fabric and Upholstery	4.100
COM	4.101

Page 4.1



Undersurface Storage

Square Profile, Radius Profile, and Flat Profile

Statement of Line

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97





Square Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals

Available in wood or laminate.See page 4.8 for product info.

See page 4.32 to specify.



Square Profile Lateral File Pedestals Available in wood or laminate. >See page 4.8 for product info.

►See page 4.34 to specify.



Square Profile Hinged-Door Pedestals Available in wood or laminate. >See page 4.8 for product info. >See pages 4.33-4.34 to specify. Square Profile Open Bookcases Available in wood or laminate. See page 4.8 for product info.

► See page 4.35 to specify.



Square Profile Mobile Box/File Pedestals Available in wood or laminate. >See page 4.8 for product info. >See page 4.36 to specify.

Radius Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals Available in wood or laminate.

See page 4.10 for product info.
See page 4.37 to specify.



Radius Profile Lateral File Pedestals Available in wood or laminate.

See page 4.10 for product info.
See page 4.38 to specify.



Radius Profile Hinged Door
Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
>See page 4.10 for product info.
>See page 4.38 to specify.



Flat Profile Suspended Box/File Pedestals Available in metal. >See page 4.12 for product info. >See page 4.40 to specify.



Flat Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals Available in metal or metal with wood front. >See page 4.12 for product info. >See pages 4.39–4.41 to specify.



Flat Profile Undersurface Lateral Files and File Centers

Available in metal or metal with wood front. See page 4.12 for product info. See page 4.42–4.43 to specify.



Flat Profile File CentersAvailable in metal or metal with wood front.See page 4.12 for product info.

► See page 4.42–4.43 to specify.



Flat Profile Bookcases
Available in metal.
>See page 4.12 for product info.
>See page 4.42 to specify.



Flat Profile Mobile Pedestals
Available in cushion-top box/file, box/box/file, and file/file models.
>See page 4.12 for product info.
>See pages 4.39 and 4.44 for metal.
>See page 4.45 for metal with wood front.

Low Storage

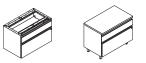
Flat Profile

Statement of Line

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97



Box/File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
See page 4.14 for product info.
See page 4.46 to specify.



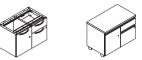
Box/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
See page 4.14 for product info.
See page 4.46 to specify.



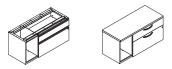
Open/Open Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
>See page 4.14 for product info.
>See page 4.47 to specify.



Open/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
>See page 4.14 for product info.
>See page 4.48 to specify.



Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
See page 4.14 for product info.
See page 4.49 to specify.



Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models. >See page 4.14 for product info. >See page 4.50 to specify.



18"D Laminate Tops for Low Storage
See page 4.14 for product info.
See page 4.51 to specify.



Seat Cushions for Low Storage See page 4.14 for product info. See page 4.52 to specify.

Overhead Storage

Square Profile, Radius Profile, and Curved Profile

Statement of Line

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97



Square Profile Flipper Door Overheads

Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models. >See page 4.17 for product info.

See page 4.53 to specify.



Square Profile Hinged Door Overheads

Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models. See page 4.17 for product info.

See page 4.53 to specify.



Square Profile Glass-Front Overheads Available in wood or laminate. >See page 4.17 for product info. >See page 4.53 to specify.



Square Profile Overhead Shelves
Available in wood or laminate.
>See page 4.17 for product info.
>See page 4.54 to specify.



Square Profile Highback Organizers with Flipper Doors Available in wood or laminate. >See page 4.17 for product info. >See page 4.55 to specify.



Square Profile Highback Organizers with Hinged Doors Available in wood or laminate. >See page 4.17 for product info. >See page 4.55 to specify.



Radius Profile Flipper Door Overheads

Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models. See page 4.18 for product info. See page 4.56 to specify.



Radius Profile Hinged Door Overheads

Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models. >See page 4.18 for product info. >See page 4.56 to specify.



Radius Profile Highback
Organizers with Flipper Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
>See page 4.18 for product info.
>See page 4.57 to specify.



Radius Profile Highback
Organizers with Hinged Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
>See page 4.18 for product info.
>See page 4.57 to specify.



Curved Profile Perforated Overheads

Laminate chassis with metal door. See page 4.19 for product info. See page 4.58 to specify.



Curved Profile Non-Perforated Overheads Laminate chassis with metal door.

See page 4.19 for product info.
See page 4.58 to specify.



Overhead Storage

Flat Profile, Bevel Profile, and Lunar Profile

Statement of Line

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97



wood door.

► See page 4.59 to specify.



Flat Profile Sliding-Door Cabinets Flat Profile Flipper-Door Cabinets Metal chassis with metal. laminate or Metal chassis with wood door. See page 4.21 for product info. ► See page 4.20 for product info. ► See page 4.61 to specify.



Flat Profile Open Cabinets

Metal chassis. Available with one- and two-sided access for center-mount applications. Available for set-onsurface and suspended models for surface-mount applications. ► See page 4.21 for product info. ► See page 4.62 for center-mount

models.

► See page 4.63 for surface-mount or suspended models.

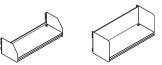
Flat Profile Cubby Storage Metal chassis.

► See page 4.21 for product info. ► See page 4.64 to specify.



Bevel Profile Receding-Door Overheads

Metal chassis and door. See page 4.22 for product info. ► See page 4.65 to specify.



Bevel Profile Overhead Shelves Metal chassis. Available half-height and full-height models. See page 4.22 for product info. ► See page 4.66 to specify.



Bevel Profile Highback Organizer Metal chassis and doors. ► See page 4.22 for product info. ► See page 4.67 to specify.

Lunar Profile Flipper-Door **Overheads** Metal chassis and door. See page 4.23 for product info. >See page 4.68 to specify.

Vertical Storage

Square Profile and Flat Profile

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97



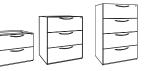


Square Profile Bookcases Available in wood or laminate. >See page 4.24 for product info. ► See page 4.77 to specify.



Square Profile Short Storage Cabinets Available in wood or laminate. ► See page 4.24 for product info.

► See page 4.78 to specify.



Square Profile Lateral Files Available in wood or laminate and in 2-. 3-, and 4-drawer models. ► See page 4.24 for product info. ► See page 4.79 to specify.

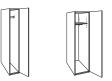
Square Profile Lateral Files with Hinged Doors and Two Drawers Available in wood or laminate. See page 4.24 for product info. ► See page 4.80 to specify.



Square Profile Lateral Files with **Hinged Doors and Four Drawers** Available in wood or laminate. >See page 4.24 for product info. ► See page 4.80 to specify.



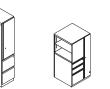
Square Profile Storage Cabinets Available in wood or laminate. >See page 4.24 for product info. ►See page 4.81 to specify.



Square Profile Wardrobe Cabinets Available in wood or laminate. ► See page 4.24 for product info. ► See page 4.82 to specify.



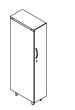
Flat Profile Bookcases Metal ► See page 4.25 for product info. ► See pages 4.83 to specify.



Flat Profile Storage Towers (12S) Available in metal or metal with wood front. See page 4.25 for product info. >See pages 4.84-4.88.



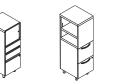
Tower Spacers (12S) >See page 4.25 for product info. ► See page 4.89 to specify.



Flat Profile Wardrobes (14S) Available in metal or metal with laminate front. ► See page 4.26 for product info. ▶See page 4.90.



Flat Profile Personal Storage Lockers (14S) Available in metal or metal with laminate front. >See page 4.26 for product info. ► See page 4.91.



Flat Profile Storage Towers (14S) Available in metal or metal with laminate front. >See page 4.26 for product info. ▶See pages 4.92-4.95.



Tower Spacers (14S) >See page 4.26 for product info. >See page 4.96 to specify.



FOOTPRINT® Overview

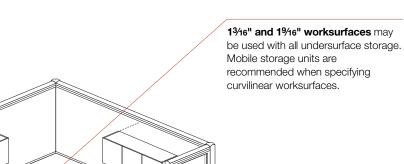
Storage

Overhead storage is available in wood, laminate, metal, metal/ laminate, metal/wood, and laminate/metal combinations. Note: Not all profiles are available in all materials.

Overhead storage can be can be mounted on panels, Traxx, building walls, mounted between storage units in freestanding applications. >See chart on page 4.16 for possible applications by storage profile.

Specifying Checklist:

- Pull options
- Pedestal reveal strips and modesty filler strips when side of square profile pedestal is exposed
- Tops for square profile freestanding lateral files
- Back panels for any storage units that have unfinished backs that will be exposed
- Pedestal spacers for radius profile pedestals with vertical pulls or hinged door units when placed side by side
- Change key
- Lock cores if key specific option is selected
- Additional file bars if required
- Appropriate support brackets for panel system or Traxx application
- Traxx when wall mounting overheads
- Vertical cord managers
- Ganging kit when mounting overheads side-by-side.



Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Undersurface Storage Profiles:

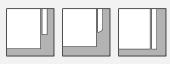
Square Radius Flat

Low Storage Profile:



Flat

Overhead Storage Profiles:



Square* Radius*

wood, laminate, metal, and metal/ laminate combination. Note: Not all profiles are available in all materials.

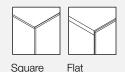
Undersurface storage is available in

All undersurface storage may be used with any Kimball panel system. Flat



Curved Bevel *19"H models shown.

Vertical Storage Profiles:



Page 4.7

Undersurface Storage

Backs can be finished with a full-

applications. For breakfront

applications, specify two 18"W

panel equal to the width of the

kneespace between pedestals.

top and all sides.

Mobile pedestals are finished on the

Locks are standard. They are black

Square Profile Storage and Filler

and located on front of cabinet.

>See page 4.28 for keying.

Surface Materials

Panels

• Wood

• Laminate

Arc Pulls

Platinum Metallic

Dark Chocolate

Carbon Metallic

Carbon Metallic

Platinum Metallic

Satin Nickel Metallic

Polished Argent

Carbon Metallic

Dome and Span Pulls

Satin Bronze Metallic

Satin Nickel

Bar Pulls

Matte Black

Matte Black

• Cinder

modesty panels for backs of pedestals and an additional modesty

width modesty panel for freestanding

Square Profile

Details



Square profile undersurface storage is available in wood or laminate.

Arc, bar, dome, span, and wire pulls are available on wood or laminate square profile storage.

Pedestals are 18"W with finished sides. They can be used at the ends of storage arrangements for a finished look without using support panels.

11/2" glides provide 11/4" of adjustment.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included for pedestals and lateral files. Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file holders to utilize strength of the drawer sides. Drawer interiors are black.

>See page 4.9 for filing capacities.

Pedestal tops are open except for the horizontal frames which allow attachment to the underside of the worksurface.

Pedestal backs feature an unfinished sub-back or stretcher rails and a partial sub-back. For this reason. modesty panels are required for freestanding applications.

- Matte Black



lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and hinged door pedestals.



Planning



Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.



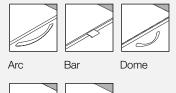
Pedestal reveal strips should be specified when the side of a pedestal is exposed. It conceals the small space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of the worksurface.



Modesty filler strip should be specified if a modesty panel is not used or if the storage component is not panel wrapped. Modesty filler strip maintains space for cabling behind pedestal while filling in the difference in storage and worksurface depth.

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Drawer Pull Options:





Span Wire

Drawer Pull Designators:

- A = Bar. matte black
- $\mathbf{J} = Bar$. carbon metallic
- **G** = Wire, matte black
- $\mathbf{H} =$ Wire, silver stipple
- **K** = Wire, carbon metallic
- ARC462 = Arc. cinder
- **ARC485** = Arc, dark chocolate
- ARC501 = Arc, platinum **ARC503** = Arc. satin nickel
- ARC505 = Arc. satin bronze
- **ARC514** = Arc, carbon metallic
- 65CM = Dome, carbon metallic
- **65MB** = Dome, matte black
- **65PL** = Dome, platinum
- **65PA** = Dome, polished argent
- 65SN = Dome, satin nickel
- **66CM** = Span, carbon metallic
- 66MB = Span. matte black
- 66PL = Span, platinum
- **66PA** = Span, polished argent
- 66SN = Span, satin nickel

Wire Pulls

- Silver Stipple
- Carbon Metallic

Pedestals are 23"D or 29"D. They are sized 1" less than worksurface depths to accommodate cable access when placed against a wall, or for the addition of a modesty panel.

Planning Factors

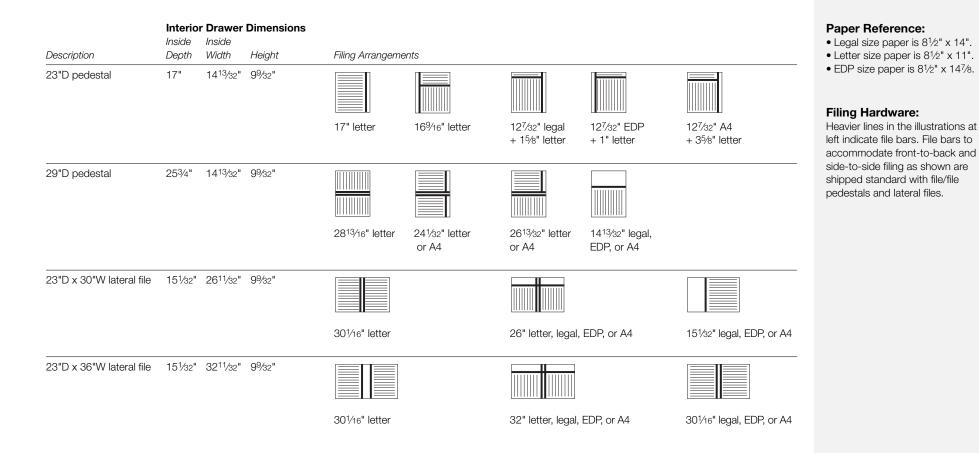
Undersurface pedestals and

Undersurface Storage

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Square Profile Filing Capacities



Undersurface Storage

Radius Profile

Details



Radius profile undersurface storage is available in wood or laminate.

Waterfall or horizontal pulls are available on wood or laminate radius profile storage.

Vertical pulls are available on wood radius profile pedestals only. Vertical pulls run along the side edges of drawer fronts.

11/2" glides provide 11/4" of adjustment.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included for pedestals and lateral files. Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file holders to utilize strength of the drawer sides. Drawer interiors are black.

>See page 4.11 for filing capacities.

Pedestal tops are open except for the horizontal frames which allow attachment to the underside of the worksurface.

Pedestal backs feature an unfinished sub-back or stretcher rails and a partial sub-back. For this reason, modesty panels are required for freestanding applications.

Locks are standard on undersurface **Planning Factors**

Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and hinged door pedestals.



16"D or 22"D pedestals are sized 2" less than worksurface depths to accommodate cable access when placed against a wall or panel.

30"D pedestals do not allow for cable access clearance or a modesty panel if used with 30"D worksurface.

Related Products

Planning

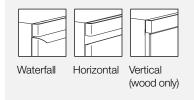


Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

Pedestal spacer is required between side-by-side pedestals with vertical pulls to provide access to the pull. It can also be used for clearance when two hinged door cabinets with waterfall pulls are placed next to each other or a wall.

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Drawer Pulls:



Surface Materials Radius Profile Storage

• Wood • Laminate

storage. They are black and located

>See page 4.28 for keying options.

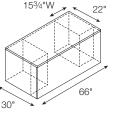
Waterfall and Horizontal Pulls (on radius profile) Black

Pedestal Spacers

on front of cabinet.

• Wood • Laminate

Connections



Pedestals are 153/4"W and are designed to be positioned within a desk shell or surrounded by panels.

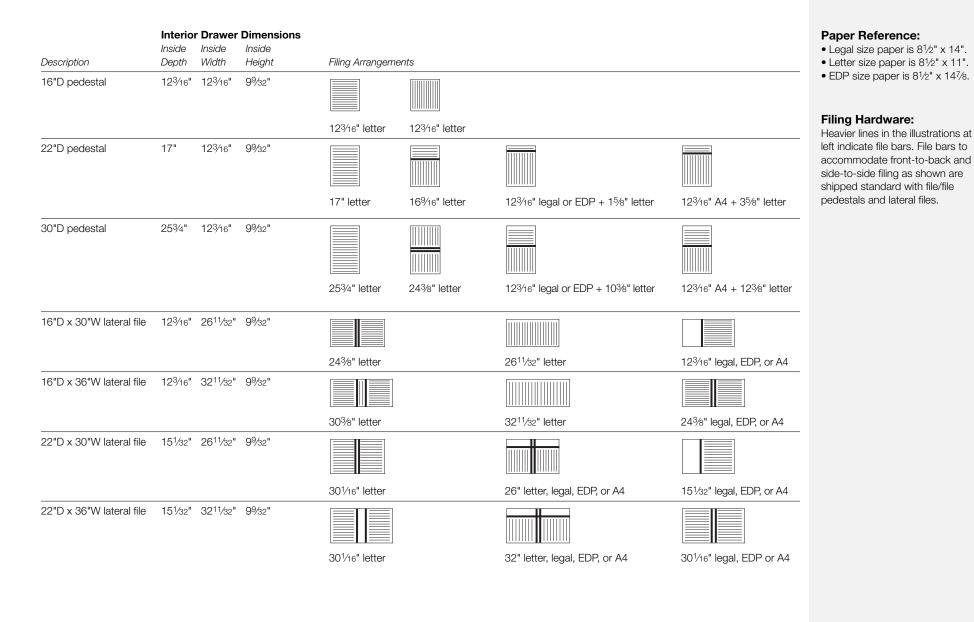
Full width modesty panel and support panels must be specified for freestanding applications.

Undersurface Storage

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Radius Profile Filing Capacities



Undersurface Storage

Flat Profile

Details



Flat profile undersurface storage features a drawer-front-over-case design. Flat profile storage is available in all metal or with metal chassis and wood fronts.

Pedestals are 15"W. Suspended box/file pedestals are mounted beneath the worksurface. File/file and box/box/file pedestals support worksurfaces at 29"H.

Glides provide 1" of adjustment.

File drawers accommodate front-toback filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-toside filing, additional file bars are required.

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Box and file drawer suspensions allow full extension.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Lateral files includes two side-toside file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately.

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to the horizontal frame.

Backs and sides are finished.

Mobile pedestals are finished on all sides and are available with painted or cushion top. Cushion top pedestal seated capacity is 225 lbs.



File center consists of box, file, and lateral file drawers. Box drawers can be specified in either the left or right drawer locations. One lock secures all drawers.

Locks are standard on undersurface storage. They are black and located on front of cabinet. For silver lock core and key, specify lock option "key specific" and order locks separately. >See page 4.28 for keying options.

Bookcases feature an enclosed back and include one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in 1/2" increments. Glides on bookcases provide 1" of adjustment.

Surface Materials

- Flat Profile Storage
- Metal: all paints • Wood fronts: all wood finishes

Note: All metal is finished using a powdercoat paint process.

Arc Pulls

- Cinder
 - Platinum Metallic
 - Satin Nickel
 - Satin Bronze Metallic
 - Dark Chocolate
 - Carbon Metallic

Extended Pulls

• Painted to match chassis

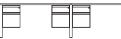
Dome and Span Pulls

- Matte Black
- Platinum Metallic
- Polished Argent
- Satin Nickel Metallic
- Carbon Metallic

Connections

Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and file center pedestals.

Suspended pedestals must be attached to worksurfaces that meet all application guidelines; suspended pedestals are non-supporting.



Suspended pedestal, model 12S1915PUBFM, is intended for use with Xsede 22"D wire gap surfaces with tech trays. This model features spacers to allow the ped to fit around an undersurface support rail which is required if the unsupported span is

over 48" Must be placed next to Xsede support legs (U-legs without stanchions, U-legs with stanchions, T-legs, or H-legs).

Planning

Related Product

Metal modesty panel, when specified, attaches to the sides of pedestals. Metal modesty panels are recommended for use with flat profile pedestals.

► See the Footprint Worksurfaces and Support chapter in Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

If using wood modesty and support panels with flat profile metal pedestals with wood fronts to create freestanding desk applications, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals. Specify 24"D pedestal for use with 30"D worksurface; 30"D pedestal with a 36"D worksurface; or 18"D lateral file with a 24"D worksurface.

Non-deface kit, specified separately, is available to allow attachment of modesty panel without defacing the side of the pedestal. >See the Footprint Worksurfaces and Support chapter in Kimball Surfaces & Storage Price List.

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing 4.97 Surface Materials

Drawer Pull Options:



Extended Arc (metal only)





Span

Drawer Pull Designators:

E = Extended (not available on wood-front models) ARC462 = Arc, cinder **ARC485** = Arc. dark chocolate **ARC501** = Arc, platinum ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel **ARC505** = Arc, satin bronze metallic **ARC514** = Arc, carbon metallic 65CM = Dome, carbon metallic 65MB = Dome, matte black 65PL = Dome, platinum 65PA = Dome, polished argent 65SN = Dome, satin nickel 66CM = Span, carbon metallic 66MB = Span, matte black 66PL = Span. platinum 66PA = Span, polished argent

66SN = Span, satin nickel

IMPORTANT: Upcharge of +\$19 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls specified on all-metal models; no upcharge on wood-front models.

Page 4.12

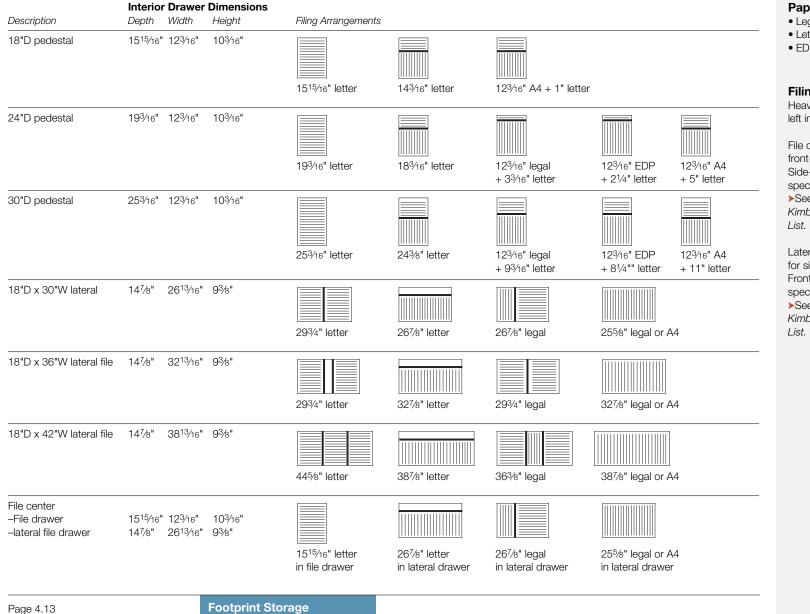
Undersurface Storage

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Flat Profile Filing Capacities

Kimball Surfaces & Storage



Paper Reference:

• Legal size paper is 81/2" x 14".

• Letter size paper is 81/2" x 11".

• EDP size paper is 81/2" x 147/8.

Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars.

File drawers include file bars for front-to-back filing as standard. Side-to-side file bars can be specified separately.

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price

Lateral file drawers include file bars for side-to-side filing as standard. Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately. ► See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price

Low Storage

Flat Profile

Details

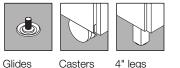


Flat profile undersurface storage features a drawer-front-over-case design, with fronts flush to the bottom of the case. Units are is available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate front.

Pedestals are available in 15", 30", 36", or 42" widths. Units are

available with an open top or metal tops. Models with open top require 18"D or 24"D tops (worksurfaces), specified separately.

>See the Xsede Open Plan chapter in the Kimball Benching Price List for 24"D tops.



Floor glides are standard and provide 3/8" of adjustment. Casters and 4" legs are available as an option; upcharge applies. Legs provide 7/8" of adjustment.

Note: Illustration of glides enlarged to show detail as compared to the relative size of the casters and legs.

File drawers accommodate front-toback filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-toside filing, additional file bars are reauired.

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Box and file drawer suspensions allow full extension.

Lateral files includes two side-toside file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately.

See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Backs and sides are finished.



Cushion tops are available separately for low storage pedestals. Cushion tops with anti-skid back can be added to metal-top models or open-top models with a laminate top. Seated capacity is 225 lbs.

Locks are optional; they are available in black or silver finish options.

>See page 4.28 for keying options.

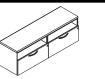
A variety of pull options are available. >See page 4.15.

Surface Materials

Flat Profile Storage

- Metal: all paints
- Laminate fronts: TFL

Connections



Units may be ganged together

facing the same direction or reversed to one another. A single top may be added to open-top or metal top models and, may span multiple units. Tops are specified separately.

Planning

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing 4.97 Surface Materials

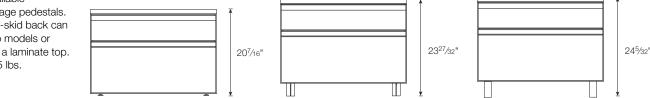
Related Product

18"D tops are available. ►See page 4.51.

24"D tops are available as part of the Xsede worksurfaces offering and may be used with Footprint low storage units.

See the Xsede Open Plan chapter in the Kimball Benching Price List.

Cushion tops are available. ▶See page 4.52.



Metal Top with Glides

Metal Top with Casters

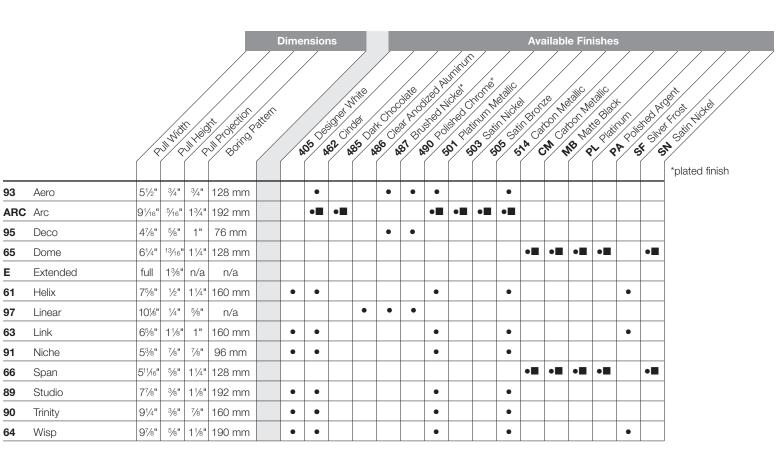


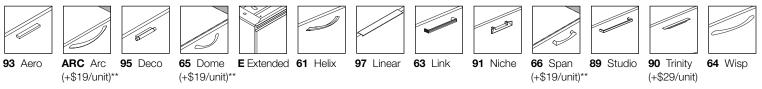
Low Storage

Planning

KEY:
● = Available on TFL Front
■ = Available on Metal Front

Flat Profile Pull Options





**upcharge applies to all-metal units only; no upcharge on laminate-front models. Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer. Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.

Footprint Storage

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

FOOTPRINT [®]	Overhead Storage Planning		Statement of Line Planning	>See page 4.2 4.7
Storage	Application by Storage Profile		Pricing Surface Materials	4.32

	/4	iin ost	Doot d	20015 31855	Squ 90 ⁷⁵	/	HPPer -	100t Inged	/	lius	yon Pe		ved	2001 HIPPET	DOOT DUDDY	Fla		Ascedir	9 Doot	 Beve Shi Shi	 001	Lui	/	Priority
Cetra panel-mount (on panel face)	•	•	•	•		٠	٠		٠	•		•	•				•	•		•				
Xsite Traxx-mount (on panel face)	•	•	•	•		٠	٠		٠	•		•	•	•			•	•		•		•	•	
Xsite center-mount (on top of panel)												•										•	•	
IWEQ panel-mount (on panel face)												•	•				•	•	•					
Traxx wall-mount	•	•	•	•		٠	٠		٠	•		•	•	•			•	•		•		•	•	_
Wall-Mount (on wall standards)									٠	•		•	•				•	•		•				
Freestanding Applications (mounted between vertical storage)	•	•	•	•		•	٠		٠	•														
Priority center-mount (on stanchions)												•			•							•	•	
Xsede accessory rail-mount												•			•							•	•	

Overhead Storage

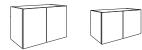
Square Profile

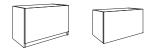
Details



Square profile overheads are available in wood, laminate, wood chassis with a glass front, or laminate chassis with a glass front, and in hinged or flipper door models.

Overhead cabinets and highback organizers ship pre-assembled.



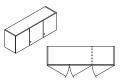


19"H

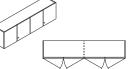
16"H overheads feature a smaller profile and accommodate standard-size binders.

16"H

Flipper doors include easy-down mechanism. 7" clearance above the cabinet is required.



42"W and 48"W hinged door overheads have three doors with a single door on the right. A support



panel divides the overhead into two

separate sections as indicated above.

60"W and 72"W hinged door overheads have four doors.

60"W and 72"W flipper door overheads have two doors.

Backs of overheads are unfinished and may be visible when used on panels that are 61"H or less. Backs are partial height in flipper and hinged door overheads.



Highback organizers have an unfinished back. Task light and tackboard must be specified separately. Cord exit is centered directly above tackboard through the back panel. Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style on 72"W tackboards.

Locks are optional on square profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black.

>See page 4.28 for keying options.

Surface Materials

Square Profile Overheads

- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass front

Square Profile Highback

- Organizers
- Wood
- Laminate

Square Profile Filler Panels

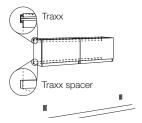
- Wood
- Laminate

Waterfall pulls

Black

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support square profile overheads.



Wall mounted cabinets are hung from a single upper Traxx channel. Traxx spacer (5%" full length shim), specified separately, is required when wall mounting overheads without using Traxx tiles. Traxx full end trim should be specified when the end of wall mounted overhead is exposed. >See the Traxx & Tiles chapter in the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List.*

In freestanding applications, a single overhead unit can be supported by two angle brackets attached to short storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of

Related Products

both.

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately. >See pages 4.70–4.74.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side. When mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right overhead brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket. See page 4.76.



Filler panels are available to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Filler panels are scribed in the field.

Surface Materials

Door Pulls:

Statement of Line

Planning

Pricing

>See page 4.2

4.7

4.32

4.97



Integrated Waterfall

Integrated and waterfall door pulls are available. Integrated pulls run the full length of the door along the bottom edge.

Glass Patterns:



Linear Frosted Vertical

Page 4.17

Planning

Overhead Storage

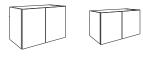
Badius Profile

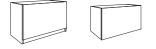
Details



Radius profile overheads are available in wood or laminate, and in hinged door or flipper door models.

Overhead cabinets and highback organizers ship pre-assembled.



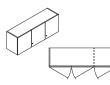




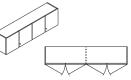
16"H overheads feature a smaller profile and accommodate standard-size binders.

16"H

Flipper doors include easy-down mechanism. 7" clearance above the cabinet is required.



42"W and 48"W hinged door overheads have three doors with a single door on the right. A support panel divides the overhead into two separate sections as indicated above.



60"W and 72"W hinged door overheads have four doors.

60"W and 72"W flipper door overheads have two doors.

Backs of overheads are unfinished and may be visible when used on panels that are 61"H or less. Backs are partial height in flipper and hinged door overheads.

Waterfall and integrated door pulls are available. Integrated pulls run the full length of the door along the bottom edge.



Highback organizers have an unfinished back. Task light and tackboard must be specified separately. Cord exit is centered directly above tackboard through the back panel. Panel fabric is turned 90° (railroad style) on 72"W tackboards.

Locks are optional on radius profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black.

See page 4.28 for keying options.

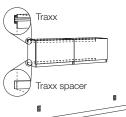
Surface Materials

Radius Profile Overhead Storage

- Wood
- Laminate

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support radius profile overheads.



Wall mounted cabinets are hung from a single upper Traxx channel. Traxx spacer (5%" full length shim), specified separately, is required when wall mounting overheads without using Traxx tiles. Traxx full end trim should be specified when the end of wall-mounted overhead is exposed. >See the Traxx & Tiles chapter in the *Kimball Panel Systems Price List*.

In freestanding applications, a single overhead unit can be supported by two angle brackets attached to short storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately. >See pages 4.70–4.74.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side. When mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right overhead brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket. >See page 4.76.

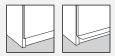


Filler panels are available to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Filler panels are scribed in the field.

Statement of Line>See page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

Door Pulls:

Planning



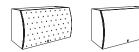
Integrated Waterfall

Integrated and waterfall door pulls are available. Integrated pulls run the full length of the door along the bottom edge.

Overhead Storage

Curved Profile

Details



Curved profile overheads are

available with laminate chassis and painted metal fronts. Metal fronts are available with smooth or perforated metal. Curved profile overheads feature an easy-down mechanism and ship pre-assembled.

24"W-48"W units have a single door with black lock.

60"W-72"W units have two

individually locking doors with black locks.

Locks are standard on curved profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black. >See page 4.28 for keying options.

Surface Materials

· Metal front: paint

Curved Profile Overhead Storage • Laminate chassis: select solid laminates

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support curved profile overheads.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately. >See pages 4.70–4.73.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

FOOTPRINT®

Overhead Storage

Flat Profile Sliding-Door Overheads

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Brackets for center-mount slidingdoor models are standard. The

following options are available:

Designator Brackets Included

For Xsite Curved Profile Top Cap							
XC2C	2						
For Xsite Flat Profile Top Cap							
XC2F	2						
For Xsede							
XAR	2						
For Prior	rity						
PC1	1 end						
PC2	2 end						
PC3 1 end and 1 ganging Note: If placing two overheads next to one another in a Priority center-mount or panel-mount application, specify one of the cabinets with an option that includes ganging bracket.							

Related Products



Mounting stanchion brackets, set

of 2, must be specified separately for use with Xsede accessory rail. Each overhead requires two stanchion brackets.

Details

Sliding-door overheads feature a metal chassis with metal, laminate or wood front. Units are available with one-sided or two-sided access. Units ship fully assembled.

Locks are optional on sliding-door models; they are located on the bottom of the cabinet. Consider lock

access when placing the overhead above other storage units or worksurfaces.



One-sided sliding-door models

have one sliding door. A center panel divides the space; one compartment will be open at all times. Door can lock in either position. One-sided models are available for:

- Center mounting on Xsite panels, Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions
- Center-mounting on Xsede accessory rail
- Wall mounting using wall standards
- Traxx mounting

clean aesthetics.

· Panel-mount (face-mount) on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ Note: Panel-mount model features a removable, full back for access and



Surface Materials

Metal chassis/metal door

Metal chassis/wood door

Connections

brackets:

• 151/16"D on Cetra

• 14¹⁵/16"D on Xsite

• 15"D on Interworks EQ

Metal chassis/laminate door

One-sided sliding-door overheads

can be panel-mounted. Mounting

and leveling brackets are included as

overhead (front of the cabinet to the

panel face) varies depending on the

panel and it's applicable attachment

One-sided sliding-door overheads

can be wall-mounted using Traxx or

wall standards. Leveling bracket is standard on the back of the cabinet:

Traxx spacers are not required.

standard. Overall depth of the

Two-sided sliding-door models for use in center-mount applications only on Xsite panels, Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions; they feature one-sliding door on each side. Center panel divides the space and each compartment features a fully finished back panel. Both sides can be locked independently on locking models; they must feature the same keying option.

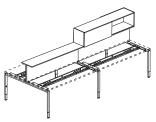


Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Xsite panels.

Mounting brackets are included as standard. Consider coordinating the bracket color to Traxx color. >See the Xsite chapter in the Kimball Panel Systems Price List.



Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Xsede accessory rails. Stanchion mounting brackets (set of 2) must be specified separately; one set is required per overhead.



Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Priority stanchion U-legs and 90° or 120°

corner support frames. Two overheads can be ganged together; however, attachment brackets must hit a stanchion on both sides and the overheads must be ganged together in the middle. When an overhead is used next to a Priority shelf as shown above, there must be a stanchion between the shelf and the cabinet.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below a center-mounted overhead due to interference in the shared Traxx.

Planning Factors

Brackets for panel-mount slidingdoor models are standard and painted to match the chassis. The following options are available:

Designator Brackets Included

For Xsite or Wall Traxx

	2 Xsite Traxx brackets
XG	2 Xsite Traxx brackets and 1 ganging bracket

For Interworks EQ or Wall Standards

	ganging bracket
IG	1 left, 1 right, and 1
Ι	1 left and 1 right

For Cetra	
0	1 left and 1 right
CG	1 left, 1 right, and 1
	ganging bracket



FOOTPRINT® Overhead Storage

Flat Profile Flipper-Door Overheads, Open Cabinets, and Cubbies

Details

fully assembled.

Flipper-door overheads have a metal chassis and wood doors with integrated pulls. Metal chassis is available in all paint finishes. Wood fronts are available in all standard wood finishes. Doors feature steel ball bearing, easy-down slides. Units ship

Locks are standard on flipperdoor models; they are located on the front of the cabinet. Locks are black.

24"W-48"W flipper-door units have one door with lock. 54"W-72"W units have two individually locking doors.

One-sided open cabinets feature a finished back and center panel that divides space. They are available in center-mount models for use with Xsite panels: Xsede accessory rail. or Priority stanchions. Set-on-surface models and suspended models can

be used at the end of worksurface.

Surface Materials

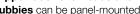
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

- Metal chassis/metal door
- Metal chassis/laminate door
- Metal chassis/wood door

Connections

Flipper-door overheads and

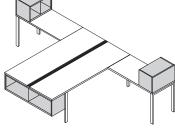
cubbies can be panel-mounted (on the face of the panel) on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ or hung on Traxx.



Set-on-surface open cabinets are

intended for mounting on top of the worksurface at the end of a run. 51". 57". and 63"W units can span back-to-back worksurfaces in Xsede accessory rail applications.

Suspended open cabinets mount below the end of a run in Xsede crossrail and accessory rail applications. Worksurface supports will need to be inset approximately 15" which impacts kneespace clearance.



24" and 30"W units can be used on 24" and 30"W surfaces in a return application.

24" and 30"W set-on-surface cabinets can be used at the end of a surface and specified to align with 51", 57", or 63"W suspended storage below in an Xsede crossrail or accessory rail application.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below a center-mounted overhead due to interference.

Planning Factors

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately for flipper-door models based on the application. Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging flat profile flipper-door overheads on Interworks EQ panels. >See pages 4.70-4.73.

Ganging kit is required when mounting overheads side-by-side in panel-mount or Traxx-mount applications.

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97



are available in all paint finishes. Cubbies are standard with a Traxx bracket. Units ship fully assembled.



finished back panel.





Overhead Storage

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx. Note: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels. >See pages 4.70-4.73.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

Bevel Profile

Details



Bevel profile overheads are metal and are available in all paint finishes.



Receding door overheads are available in paint or with fabric covered doors. Door finish and chassis finish on painted units must be the same. Ships pre-assembled.

Doors operate on ball bearing slides that are fitted into the unit.

24"W-48"W units have one door with black lock.

54"W-72"W units have two individually locking doors.



Half height shelf has a single compartment and an open back with a 1" binder stop. Ships ready-toassemble. Half height shelves are for use on Interworks EQ panels only.



Full height shelf has a single compartment and full height back. Ships ready-to-assemble.



Highback organizers include two vertical end panels, back panel, overhead unit, and attachment hardware. Recesses at corners of back panel allow for wire management. Ships ready-toassemble.

Highback organizer must be same nominal width as freestanding unit

on which it will be attached.

Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 60"W and 72"W highback tackboards.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 72"W highback tackboards. >See the Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for illustration of railroad application.

Tackboards and task lights must be specified separately for highback organizers.

Locks are standard. They are located on the front of the cabinet Locks are black. >See page 4.28 for keying options.

Surface Materials

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

• Metal: paint

• Fabric door with metal chassis: panel or seating fabrics



EQ, and Traxx.

Bevel profile overheads can be

supported by Xsite, Cetra, Interworks

Connections

Wall standards can be used to mount bevel profile overheads to building walls. A maximum of two components may be attached to a set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 lbs. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

Overhead Storage

Lunar Profile

Planning

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing 4.97 Surface Materials

Details



Lunar profile overheads are available with painted metal chassis and door. Flipper doors feature ball bearing slides. Lunar profile overhead units are shipped ready-to-assemble.



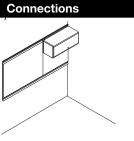
30"-48"W units have one door with black lock.

60" and 72"W units have two individually locking doors.

Locks are standard. They are located on the bottom of the cabinet. Locks are black. >See page 4.28 for keying options.

Surface Materials

Lunar Profile Overhead Storage • Metal chassis/front: select paints



Lunar profile overheads can be supported by Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, and Traxx.

Wall standards can be used to mount bevel profile overheads to building walls. A maximum of two components may be attached to a set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 lbs. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx. ► See pages 4.70–4.73.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

Vertical Storage

Square Profile

Details



Square profile vertical storage units are available in wood or laminate.

Drawer fronts are available with arc, bar, dome, span, and wire pulls.



Short storage cabinets are available in wood or laminate. Door may be hinged on the left or right. Short storage finish panel should be specified if back of short storage unit will be exposed.

Overall height of short storage

cabinets is affected by worksurface thickness. When aligning short storage cabinets with other vertical or overhead storage units specify the 39"H models for use with 19/16" worksurfaces and 40"H models for use with 1³/16" worksurfaces.



Lateral files feature a drawer interlock that prevents tipping.

Top and back of lateral files are unfinished. Specify a worksurface to cover an individual lateral file or to

cover an individual lateral file or to span multiple lateral files. Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to the horizontal frame.

Two drawer lateral files with hinged doors include one adjustable shelf in hinged door storage area. Lateral file finish panel should be specified if back of unit will be exposed. Lateral file filler strip should be specified if side of unit will be exposed.

Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.



All vertical storage units ship preassembled.

Vertical storage units are finished on the top and sides. Interiors are finished to match the exterior. 18"W units can be specified with finished or unfinished backs. Backs are unfinished on 30" and 36"W units. Specify a finish panel separately if back will be exposed.

Wardrobes and storage cabinets

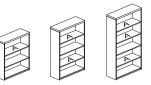
are available with finished or unfinished backs. Finished back, if specified, matches the chassis. **6"W and 18"W wardrobes** include hang bar. 18"W wardrobe also includes an adjustable shelf.

6"W wardrobe is not freestanding and must be attached to adjacent storage or wall.

Touch latch is standard on all doors.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included. Drawer bottoms are not intended to support heavy loads. Drawer interiors are black.

>See page 4.9 for filing capacities.



Bookcase shelves are spaced 12" apart. 42"H bookcase features three shelves; one is adjustable. 56"H bookcase features four shelves; two are adjustable. 68"H bookcase features five shelves; three are adjustable.

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides. **Wardrobe doors** may be specified on the left or right of the unit.

Coat rod is galvanized metal.

Wardrobe shelf is Cinder with ¹/2" adjustability.

Locks are optional on doors and standard on pedestals. They are black and located on the front of the cabinet. >See page 4.28.

Surface Materials

Square Profile Vertical Storage and Filler Panels

- Wood
- Laminate

Arc Pulls

- Cinder
- Platinum Metallic
- Satin Nickel
- Satin Bronze Metallic
- Dark Chocolate
- Carbon Metallic

Bar Pulls

- Matte Black
- Carbon Metallic

Dome and Span Pulls

Matte BlackPlatinum Metallic

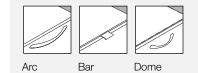
- Polished Argent
- Satin Nickel Metallic
- Carbon Metallic

Wire Pulls

- Matte Black
- Silver Stipple
- Carbon Metallic

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Drawer Pull Options:





Span Wire

Drawer Pull Designators:

A = Bar, matte black

- **J** = Bar, carbon metallic
- **G** = Wire, matte black
- $\mathbf{H} =$ Wire, silver stipple
- **K** = Wire, carbon metallic
- **ARC462** = Arc, cinder
- ARC485 = Arc, dark chocolate
- **ARC501** = Arc, platinum
- ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel
- **ARC505** = Arc. satin bronze
- **ARC514** = Arc, carbon metallic
- 65CM = Dome, carbon metallic
- **65MB** = Dome, matte black
- 65PL = Dome, platinum
- 65PA = Dome, polished argent
- 65SN = Dome, satin nickel
- 66CM = Span, carbon metallic
- 66MB = Span, matte black
- 66PL = Span, platinum
- 66PA = Span, polished argent
- 66SN = Span, satin nickel



Planning

Vertical Storage

Flat Profile (12S)

Details



Flat profile vertical storage units are available in all metal or with a metal chassis and wood fronts.



Bookcases include enclosed back and factory installed shelves.

Shelves adjust in 1/2" increments.



Storage towers include file/file cabinet, wardrobe/storage section, and/or open shelves. Sections have individual locks and can be keyed alike by selecting the key specific option.

See page 4.28 for keying options.

Storage tower spacers are metal. They fill the space between back-toback storage towers used at the end of an Xsede workstation with 24"D and/or 30"D worksurfaces. File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Wardrobe doors may be specified on the left or right of the unit.

Coat rod is galvanized metal.

Wardrobe shelf is Cinder with 1/2" adjustability.

Surface Materials

Flat Profile Vertical StorageMetal: paintWood fronts: all wood finishes

Planning Factors

12S 421/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

12S 491/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Shelves for storage towers are specified seprately.

Statement of LineSee page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

Related Products

Pull Options ►See page 4.27.

Planning

Locking Information ►See page 4.28.

Vertical Storage

Non-locking is standard on all 14S

units. Key random and keys pecific

locking options are available with a

black or silver lock core and key.

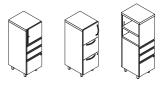
Flat Profile (14S)

Upcharge applies.

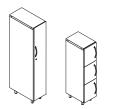
Details



Flat profile vertical storage units are available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate (TFL) fronts.



Storage towers include box/box/file or file/file and with hinged-door storage or open shelves.

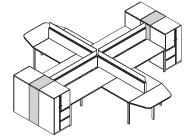


Wardrobe and personal storage lockers are available.

Wardrobe doors may be specified hinged right or left.

Wardrobe hooks are included and installed on the left side of 18"D units.

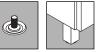
Coat rod and adjustable metal shelves are available separately. Coat rod is galvanized metal and used in 24"D wardrobes.



Storage tower spacers are metal. They fill the space between back to back 24"D and/or 30"D storage towers used at the end of an Xsede workstation.

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.



Floor glides are standard and provide ³/₈" of adjustment. 4" leas are available as an option; upcharge applies. Legs provide 7/8" of adjustment. Note: Illustration of glides enlarged to show detail as compared to the relative size of the legs.

Surface Materials

Flat Profile Vertical Storage • Metal: paint

• Laminate fronts: TFL

Planning Factors

14S 42¹/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

14S 49¹/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Shelves for storage towers are specified seprately.

Fixed shelf (top of ped portion) on storage towers with glides will be approximately 3¹¹/₁₆" below the height of adjacent worksurfaces.

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing 4.97 Surface Materials

Related Products

Pull Options ► See page 4.27.

Planning

Locking Information ▶See page 4.28.

Glides 4" legs

FOOTPRINT® Storage

Vertical Storage

Flat Profile (12S and 14S) Pull Options

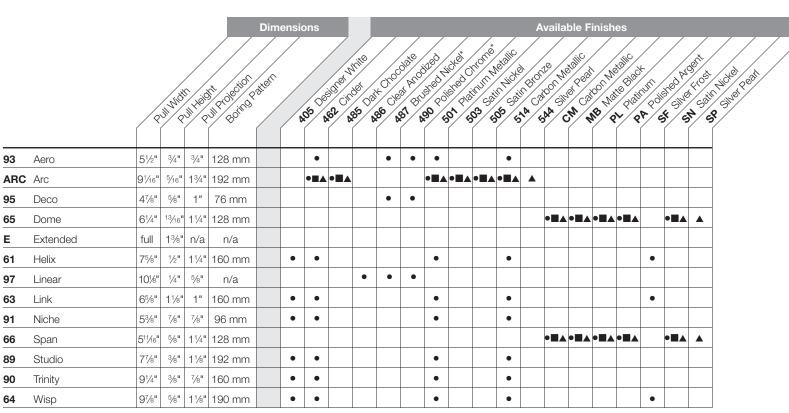
Planning

• = Available on TFL Front

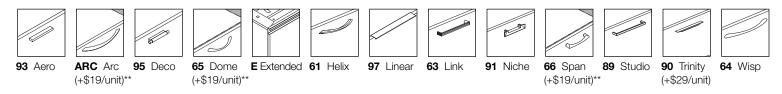
KEY:

Available on Metal Front

▲ = Available on Wood Front



*plated finish



**upcharge applies to all-metal units only; no upcharge on laminate-front and wood-front models. Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer. Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.

Footprint Storage

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Locking Information

Locking storage units can be

specified as:

- Key random
- Key specific

Lock cores are shipped separately for field installation.

Black lock cores with black hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following Casegoods products:

- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

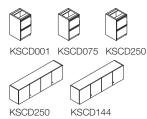
Silver lock cores are matte nickel and have black hinged keys. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones available on the following products:

- Definition
- Fluent
- Hum
- Priority

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected. key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300 (black) or KSCG001 to KSCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.





KSCD010 KSCD250

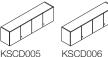
With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected. the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option: specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300 (black) or KSCG001 to KSCG100 (silver).







KSCD005 KSCD006

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Planning

GSA SIN 711-1

Change key model KSCD1CK

allows removal of keys within these ranges: KSCD001-KSCD300 KSCG001-KSCG100

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KS2GMK will

unlock any lock within these key ranges: KSCD001-KSCD300 KSCG001-KCCG100

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing 4.97 Surface Materials

Model/Key Range



Black Lock Core with Black Hinged Key

KSCD001 to KSCD300



Silver Lock Core with **Black Hinged Key**

KSCG001 to KSCG100

Change Key

KCCB1CK

ф0	ф0

\$25

Price

\$25

Master Key

KC2GMK

\$15

How to Specify

Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

FOOTPRINT® Storage

Lock Core Requirements

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required
Undersurfac	e Storage:		JBF1		OFMLL 1		HBFRM2		OBLFRMLL
Radius Profile)	12S3015PL	JFF1		FM 1		HBFRMLL2		OFM 1
					FMLL 1		DFM1	14S2442PC	OFMLL 1
ABBF2227					BFLM 2		OFMLL1		
		Low Stor	age:		BFLMLL 2		-Μ		
		Flat Profile	2		BFRM2		MLL 1	Overhead	Storage:
AFF2227		14S1815PE	3FM 1		BFRMLL2		BFLM 2	Square and	d Radius Profiles
		14S1815PE	3FMLL 1		BFM 1		BFLMLL 2		
		14S1815P0	DBFM 1		BFMLL 1		3FRM2		
			DBFMLL		BLFLM 1	14S2436PHE	BFRMLL 2	B2419F	
			3FM	14S1842PC	BLFLMLL 1	14S2436POE	3FM 1		
			BFMLL	14S1842PC	BLFRM1	14S2436POE	3FMLL 1	B3016F	
			HBFLM	14S1842PC	BLFRMLL 1	14S2436POF	-M 1		1
AIID0227			HBFLMLL	14S1842PC	FM 1	14S2436POF	-MLL 1		1
Square Profile	•		HBFRM2	14S1842PC	FMLL 1	14S2436POH	HBFLM2		
	, 		HBFRMLL		HBFLM2	14S2436POF	HBFLMLL 2		
			OBFM	14S1842PC	HBFLMLL2	14S2436POH	HBFRM2		
			OBFMLL	14S1842PC	HBFRM2	14S2436POF	HBFRMLL		1
			OFM	14S1842PC	HBFRMLL	14S2436PO0	DFM1		
			OFMLL		OBLFLM1	14S2436PO0	DFMLL 1		
			OHBFLM	14S1842PC	OBLFLMLL 1	14S2442PBF	Μ1		
			OHBFLMLL	14S1842PC	OBLFRM1	14S2442PBF	MLL 1		
			OHBFRM	14S1842PC	OBLFRMLL1	14S2442PHE	BFLM 2		
			OHBFRMLL	14S1842PC	OFM1	14S2442PHE	BFLMLL 2		
			OFM1	14S1842PC	OFMLL 1	14S2442PHE	BFRM2		
			OFMLL	14S2415PB	FM 1	14S2442PHE	3FRMLL 2		1
			36M	14S2415PB	FMLL 1	14S2442POE	BFM 1		
1012010			BFMLL	14S2415PC	BFM 1	14S2442POE	BFMLL 1		
Flat Profile			HBFLM	14S2415PC	BFMLL 1	14S2442POE	BLFLM 1		
	8		HBFLMLL	14S2430PB	FM 1	14S2442POE	BLFLMLL 1		
	BR 1		HBFRM2	14S2430PB	FMLL 1	14S2442POE	BLFRM1		
			HBFRMLL	14S2430PH	BFLM 2	14S2442POE	BLFRMLL1		
			OBFM	14S2430PH	BFLMLL 2	14S2442POF			
			OBFMLL	14S2430PH	BFRM2	14S2442POF	FMLL 1		2
	3F1		OFM	14S2430PH	BFRMLL 2	14S2442POF	HBFLM2		
	FCT		OFMLL	14S2430PC	BFM 1	14S2442POF	HBFLMLL2		
	5		OHBFLM	14S2430PC	BFMLL 1	14S2442POF	HBFRM2		
	[•]		OHBFLMLL	14S2430PC	FM 1	14S2442POH	HBFRMLL2		2
	3F		OHBFLIMILL 2 OHBFRM 2	14S2430PC	FMLL 1		OBLFLM1		2
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		OHBFRMLL		HBFLM2		OBLFLMLL		2
	I BF1		OFM1	14S2430PC	HBFLMLL	14S2442PO0	OBLFRM		2
1253015PUBE	ргl	1431030PC						m1239M	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

FOOTPRINT® Storage

Lock Core Requirements

Planning

Statement of LineSee page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

continued

Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required
Curved Profile		12S6614SO	S 1	Vertical St	orage:	FWL233040.	1	Flat Profile	
S3015F	1	12S6614SO	S2L2	Square Pro	•	FWL233053.		12S1542VH	L1M 2
S3615F	1	12S6614SO	S2R	FFBL2468**		FWL233627.		12S1542VH	L1MW2
S4215F	1	12S7214SO	S1		(SB2	FWL233640.		12S1542VH	L2MW 2
S4815F	1	12S7214SO	S		KRB	FWL233653.			R1M2
S6015F		12S7214SO	S2L		(KSB1	FWL2H3068*	*KRB2		R1MW2
			S2R		KRB	FWL2H3068*	*KSB2	12S1542VH	R2MW 2
				FFBR2468**		FWL2H3068*	*XKRB1	12S1550VH	L1M
Flat Profile		Bevel Profil	le		KSB	FWL2H3068*			L1MW2
12S2416SOFM	W 1	IF4836H			XKSB	FWL2H3668*	*KRB2	12S1550VH	22
12S3016SOFM	W 1	IF6036H		FFFL2468**K		FWL2H3668*	*KSB2	12S1550VH	R1M 2
12S3616SOFM	W 1	IF7236H			SB2	FWL2H3668*	*XKRB1	12S1550VH	R1MW2
12S4216SOFM	W 1	IS142416R			(KRB1	FWL2H3668*	*XKSB1	12S1550VH	R22
12S4816SOFM	W 1	IS143016R		FFFL2400 ×		FWL4H3068*	*KRB2	12S1554VH	L1M 2
12S6016SOFM	W2	IS143616R		FFFR2468**		FWL4H3068*	*KSB2	12S1554VH	L1MW2
12S7216SOFM	W2	IS144216R		FFFR2468**		FWL4H3068*	*XKRB1	12S1554VH	122
12S2414SOS1	1	IS144816R		FFFR2468**)		FWL4H3068*	*XKSB1	12S1554VH	R1M2
12S2414SOS .	1	IS145416R			KKNB	FWL4H3668*	*KRB2	12S1554VH	R1MW2
12S3014SOS1	1	IS146016R		FFSR2468.		FWL4H3668*	*KSB2	12S1554VH	R22
12S3014SOS .	1	IS147216R				FWL4H3668*	*XKRB1	12S1566VH	L1M
12S3614SOS1	1					FWL4H3668*	*XKSB1	12S1566VH	L1MW2
12S3614SOS .	1	Lunar Profi	le			FWSL2468		12S1566VH	122
12S3614SOS2I		24S1424149	SOF1			FWSR2468 .		12S1566VH	R1M2
12S3614SOS2	R 2	24S1430149	SOF1			FWWL0668.		12S1566VH	R1MW2
12S4214SOS1	1	24S1436143	SOF1		KRB2	FWWR0668.	1	12S1566VH	
12S4214SOS .	1		SOF1		KSB2	FWWL2468 .	1	12S2442VB	WHL1M2
	2		SOF1		XKRB1	FWWR2468.	1		WHR1M2
12S4214SOS2	R	24S1460143	SOF2		XKSB1		1	12S2450VB	WHL1M2
12S4814SOS1	1	24S1472149	SOF2	FWBR2468*		H1839HR			WHL2 2
	1			FWBR2468*					WHR1M2
	2				*XKRB 1	H1840HR	1		WHR22
	72				*XKSB			12S2450VH	HL2
12S5414SOS1	1				KRB				HR23
12S5414SOS .	1				KSB				WHL1M2
12S5414SOS2I	2				XKRB				WHL2 2
12S5414SOS2	R 2				XKSB			12S2454VB	WHR1M2
	1				KRB2				WHR22
	1				KSB2			12S2454VH	
	2				XKRB1				HR23
	R 2				*XKSB1				WHL1M2
12S6614SOS1	1							12S2466VB	WHL2 2
12000110001				FWL233027				ILOL IOUVD	

FOOTPRINT[®] Storage

Lock Core Requirements

Planning

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

continued

Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required	Model	Lock Cores Required
	WHR1M 2	14S122442	2VPLRMLL 2	14S151842	/OR2M 1	14S151866	VHR2MLL 2	14S152454	VHL1M2
12S2466VB	WHR22	14S122450	VHLWM1	14S151842	/OR2MLL 1	14S151866	VOL1M 1	14S152454	VHL1MLL
12S2466VH	HL23	14S122450	WHLWMLL 1	14S151850	/HL1M2	14S151866	VOL1MLL 1	14S152454	VHL2M2
12S2466VH	HR2 3	14S122450	WHRWM 1	14S151850	/HL1MLL	14S151866	VOL2M1	14S152454	VHL2MLL
14S121842\	/HLWM1	14S122450	WHRWMLL	14S151850	/HL2M2		VOL2MLL	14S152454	VHR1M 2
14S121842\	/HLWMLL 1	14S122450	VPLLM	14S151850	/HL2MLL	14S151866	VOR1M 1	14S152454	VHR1MLL 2
14S121842\	/HRWM 1	14S122450	VPLLMLL	14S151850	/HR1M 2	14S151866	VOR1MLL 1	14S152454	VHR2M 2
14S121842\	/HRWMLL 1	14S122450	VPLRM 3	14S151850	/HR1MLL 2	14S151866	VOR2M 1	14S152454	VHR2MLL 2
14S121842\	VPLLM2	14S122450	VPLRMLL 3	14S151850	/HR2M 2	14S151866	VOR2MLL 1	14S152454	VOL1M 1
14S121842\	VPLLMLL	14S122454	WHLWM1	14S151850	/HR2MLL 2	14S152442	VHL1M2	14S152454	VOL1MLL 1
14S121842\	VPLRM 2	14S122454	WHLWMLL	14S151850	/OL1M 1		VHL1MLL		VOL2M 1
14S121842\	VPLRMLL 2	14S122454	WHRWM 1	14S151850	/OL1MLL 1	14S152442	VHL2M2	14S152454	VOL2MLL
14S121850\	/HLWM1	14S122454	WHRWMLL 1	14S151850	/OL2M1	14S152442	VHL2MLL	14S152454	VOR1M 1
14S121850\	/HLWMLL 1	14S122454	VPLLM	14S151850	/OL2MLL	14S152442	VHR1M 2	14S152454	VOR1MLL 1
14S121850\	/HRWM 1	14S122454	VPLLMLL	14S151850	/OR1M 1	14S152442	VHR1MLL 2	14S152454	VOR2M 1
14S121850\	/HRWMLL 1	14S122454	VPLRM 3	14S151850	/OR1MLL 1	14S152442	VHR2M 2	14S152454	VOR2MLL 1
14S121850\	/PLLM	14S122454	VPLRMLL 3	14S151850	/OR2M 1	14S152442	VHR2MLL 2	14S152466	VHL1M2
14S121850\	/PLLMLL	14S122466	WHLWM	14S151850	/OR2MLL 1	14S152442	VOL1M 1	14S152466	VHL1MLL
14S121850\	VPLRM 3	14S122466	WHLWMLL 1	14S151854	/HL1M2	14S152442	VOL1MLL 1	14S152466	VHL2M2
14S121850\	VPLRMLL 3	14S122466	WHRWM 1	14S151854	/HL1MLL 2	14S152442	VOL2M1	14S152466	VHL2MLL
14S121854\	/HLWM1	14S122466	WHRWMLL		/HL2M2	14S152442	VOL2MLL	14S152466	VHR1M 2
14S121854\	/HLWMLL 1	14S122466	WPLLM		/HL2MLL	14S152442	VOR1M 1		VHR1MLL 2
14S121854\	/HRWM 1	14S122466	SVPLLMLL 4	14S151854	/HR1M 2	14S152442	VOR1MLL 1	14S152466	VHR2M 2
14S121854\	/HRWMLL 1	14S122466	VPLRM 4	14S151854	/HR1MLL 2	14S152442	VOR2M 1	14S152466	VHR2MLL 2
	/PLLM	14S122466	VPLRMLL 4	14S151854	/HR2M 2		VOR2MLL 1		VOL1M 1
14S121854\	/PLLMLL	14S12866\	/HLWM1	14S151854	/HR2MLL 2	14S152450	VHL1M2	14S152466	VOL1MLL 1
14S121854\	/PLRM 3	14S12866\	/HLWMLL	14S151854	/OL1M 1	14S152450	VHL1MLL	14S152466	VOL2M1
14S121854\	/PLRMLL 3		2VHL1M2		/OL1MLL 1		VHL2M2	14S152466	VOL2MLL
14S121866\	/HRWM 1	14S151842	2VHL1MLL 2	14S151854	/OL2M1	14S152450	VHL2MLL		VOR1M 1
14S121866\	/HRWMLL 1	14S151842	2VHL2M2	14S151854	/OL2MLL		VHR1M 2	14S152466	VOR1MLL 1
14S121866\	/PLLM	14S151842	2VHL2MLL	14S151854	/OR1M 1	14S152450	VHR1MLL 2	14S152466	VOR2M 1
	/PLLMLL		2VHR1M 2	14S151854	/OR1MLL 1		VHR2M 2	14S152466	VOR2MLL 1
14S121866\	/PLRM 4	14S151842	2VHR1MLL 2	14S151854	/OR2M 1	14S152450	VHR2MLL 2		
14S121866\	/PLRMLL 4	14S151842	2VHR2M 2	14S151854	/OR2MLL 1	14S152450	VOL1M 1		
14S122442\	/HLWM1	14S151842	2VHR2MLL 2	14S151866	/HL1M2		VOL1MLL 1		
14S122442\	/HLWMLL 1		2VOL1M 1		/HL1MLL		VOL2M1		
14S122442\	/HRWM1	14S151842	2VOL1MLL 1	14S151866	/HL2M2	14S152450	VOL2MLL		
	/HRWMLL		2VOL2M1		/HL2MLL2	14S152450	VOR1M 1		
	/PLLM2		2VOL2MLL		/HR1M 2		VOR1MLL 1		
	/PLLMLL	14S151842	2VOR1M 1		/HR1MLL 2	14S152450	VOR2M 1		
14S122442\	VPLRM 2	14S151842	2VOR1MLL 1	14S151866	/HR2M 2	14S152450	VOR2MLL 1		

OOTPRINT®	Square Profile U	Indersurface Storage		Pricing	Statement of Line See page	4.2 4.7
Storage	18"W Pedestals		G	SA SIN 711-1	Pricing 4	.32 .97
	D W H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Standard Includes	
	Box/Box/File				Chassis and drawer fronts: wood	d
	22 ³ ⁄4" 17 ¹⁵ ⁄16" 27 ³ ⁄4"	FSB2318	\$1856	\$1447	or laminate	
	28¾"	FSB2918	2006	1664	 Lock: black Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware Unfinished back and top 	
	File/File					
	22 ³ ⁄4" 17 ¹⁵ ⁄16" 27 ³ ⁄4"	FSF2318	\$1856	\$1447	How to Specify	
	28¾"	FSF2918	2006	1664	 How to Specify Model Material: W = Wood L = Laminate Pull option: >See page 4.8 for designators Lock option: KRB = Key random KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately. Finish price group (omit for laminate): 	.

- STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
 (6) Finish designator

Filler Panels And Pedestal Reveal Strips See page 4.33.

Filler Strips ►See page 4.80

Page 4.32

OOTPRINT®	Squ	are Pr	ofile Ur	ndersurface Storage		Pricing	Statement of Line See page 4.2 Planning 4.7
Storage	18"W	' Pedesta	als, contin	nued	G	SA SIN 711-1	Pricing 4.32
		1 00000					Surface Materials 4.97
	D	W	Н	Model	Wood	Laminate	Standard Includes
	Box/H	linged Do	or				Chassis and drawer/door fronts:
-	Door H	inged on R	Right				wood or laminate
	223⁄4"	1 7 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	38 ³ ⁄16"	FSBR2338	\$1967	\$1681	Lock: blackUnfinished back and top
	Door H	inged on L	eft				 Ommissied back and top
	223⁄4"	17 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	38 ³ ⁄16"	FSBL2338	\$1967	\$1681	How to Specify
	Related D	d Products W	з: <i>Н</i>	Model	Wood	Laminate	Pedestal or Filler Panel Model Material: W = Wood
;	Filler I	Panels					L = Laminate
		24"	243⁄16"	FSFP2424	\$511	\$435	③ Pull option (omit for filler panel):
аналананананананананананананананананана		6"	27 ³ ⁄16"	FSFP0627	139	128	 See page 4.8 for designators. (4) Lock option (omit for filler panel):
		12"		FSFP1227	287	263	KRB = Key random
		18"		FSFP1827	410	370	KSB = Key specific (- $$25$);
		24"		FSFP2427	524	473	specify lock core separately. (5) Finish price group (omit for
	D	W	Н	Model		Price	laminate): STD = Group 1
	Pedes	tal Revea	al Strips (set	t of 2; black)			STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) 6 Finish designator
	21 ¹⁵ /16"		³ /16"	FSR23		\$22	C C
	27 ¹⁵ /16"	1		FSR29		22	Pedestal Reveal Strips Model

Square Profile Undersurface Storage Pricing	Statement of Line Planning
30" & 36"W Pedestals GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing Surface Materials



FOOTPRINT®

Storage

D	W	Н	Model	Wood	Laminate
Latera	l File				
223⁄4"	297⁄8"	273⁄4"	FSL233027	\$2552	\$2273
	357⁄8"		FSL233627	2753	2448



Hinged Door								
223⁄4"	297⁄8"	273⁄4"	FSD233027	\$1999	\$1699			
	357⁄8"		FSD233627	2413	2062			

How to Specify

Standard Includes

wood or laminate Lock: black

• Chassis and drawer/door fronts:

• Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware in lateral file • One adjustable shelf in hinged door pedestal (shelf is black in wood models; laminate matches exterior on laminate models) • Unfinished back and top

D	Model

- **2** Material:
 - **W** = Wood
- L = Laminate
- ③ Pull option:
- See page 4.8 for designators.

►See page 4.2

4.7

4.32

4.97

- 4 Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random **KSB** = Key specific (-\$25);
- specify lock core separately. ⑤ Finish price group (omit for
- laminate):
- **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

Filler Panels And Pedestal **Reveal Strips** ►See page 4.33.

Filler Strips ►See page 4.80

Page 4.34

FOOTPRINT [®] Storage	Square Profile Undersurface Storage	Pricing GSA SIN 711-1	Statement of LineSee page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97
	D W H Model	Wood Laminate	Surface Materials 4.97 Standard Includes
	Open Bookcase 21 ¹⁵ /16" 297/8" 273/4" FSO233027 357/8" FSO233627	\$1639 \$1441 2027 1779	 Chassis and shelf: wood or laminate Unfinished back and top



- $\mathbf{W} = Wood$ L = Laminate
- ③ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
 - **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%) (4) Finish designator

Filler Panels And Pedestal **Reveal Strips** ►See page 4.33.

Filler Strips ►See page 4.80

Page 4.35

FOOTPRINT ®	Square Profile Undersurface Storage	Pricing	Statement of LineSee page 4.2Planning4.7
Storage	Mobile Pedestals	GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97
	D W H Model	Wood Laminate	Standard Includes
	Mobile Box/File 23%* 1715/16* 225%* FSBFM2418	\$1788 \$1444	 Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate Lock: black Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware Finished sides Molded plastic top: black Four non-locking casters How to Specify Model Material: W = Wood L = Laminate Pull option: -See page 4.8 for designators. (4) Lock option: KRB = Key random KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately. Finish price group (omit for laminate): STD = Group 1 STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Finish designator
Page 4.36	Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage		

FOOTPRINT®	Radius Profile Ur	ndersurface Storage		Pricing	Statement of Line >See page 4.2
Storage	16"W Pedestals	U	G	5A SIN 711-1	Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97
	D W H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Standard Includes
	Box/Box/File				Chassis: wood or laminate
	157/8" 153/4" 273/4"	ABBF1627	\$1405	\$1009	 Drawer fronts: wood or laminate (solid or pattern)
	217⁄8"	ABBF2227	1564	1145	Lock: black
	293/16"	ABBF3027	1768	1344	 Front-to-back and side-to-side
	File/File				filing hardware Unfinished back and top
	15 ⁷ /8" 15 ³ /4" 27 ³ /4"	AFF1627	\$1308	\$941	
	217⁄/8"	AFF2227	1492	1071	How to Specify
	293⁄16"	AFF3027	1694	1268	How to Specify
~					Pedestal or Pedestal Spacer Model
	Related Products:				2 Material:W = Wood
	D W H	Model	Wood	Laminate	L = Laminate
		Weddi	11000	Laminato	③ Pull option (omit for spacers):
	Pedestal Spacers	4000104	¢00	<u></u>	1 = Vertical (all-wood unit only)
	<u>1%16" 1" 24"</u> 27"	APS0124	\$30 32	\$30 32	2 = Horizontal 4 = Waterfall
	21	APS0127	32	32	Lock option (omit for spacers):
					KRB = Key random
	D W H	Model		Price	KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately.
	Pedestal Reveal Strips (se	t of 2; black)			5 Finish price group:
	<u>217⁄8" 1" 3⁄16"</u>	FSR23		\$22	STD = Group 1
	277⁄8"	FSR29		22	 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) on pedestal spacer only Finish designator Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)
Specify pedestal spacer when positioning units with waterfall or vertical pulls side-by-side to allow appropriate clearance for access.					Pedestal Reveal Strips Model

Pedestal reveal strips require field modification for use with radius profile pedestals.

Page 4.37

FOOTPRINT[®] Radius Profile Undersurface Storage

Storage

30", 32" & 36"W Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of LineSee page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

• Lock: black (one is lateral file; two

• Front-to-back and side-to-side

D	W	Н	Model	Wood	Laminate
Latera	l File				
157⁄8"	297⁄8"	273⁄4"	AFL3016	\$2202	\$1916
	35 ⁷ ⁄8"		AFL3616	2413	2148
217⁄8"	297⁄8"	273⁄4"	AFL3022	2468	2239
	357⁄8"		AFL3622	2664	2414
Hinged	d Door				
157⁄8"	321⁄2"	273⁄4"	AHD3227	\$1805	\$1237

How to Specify

Standard Includes

Chassis: wood or laminate
Drawer fronts: wood or laminate

(solid or pattern)

filing hardware

Unfinished back and top
One adjustable shelf in hinged

door unit.

in hinged-door unit

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - $\mathbf{W} = Wood$
- L = Laminate
- ③ Pull option:
 - 1 = Vertical (all-wood unit only)
 - 2 = Horizontal 4 = Waterfall
- 4 Lock option (omit for spacers):
 - **KRB** = Key random
- **KSB** = Key specific (-\$25 per lock); specify lock core(s)
- separately.
- (5) Finish price group:
 STD = Group 1
 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator
- Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

Specify pedestal spacer when positioning hinged door units with waterfall or vertical pulls side-by-side to allow appropriate clearance for access.

Pedestal Spacers And Pedestal Reveal Strips ▶See page 4.37.

Pedestal Filler Strips▶See page 4.80.

Page 4.38

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

ais

FOOTPRINT ®	Flat Profile Undersurface Storage Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 4.2Planning4.7
Storage	Pre-Configured 15"W Pedestals and Mobile Pedestal – Metal GSA Non-Contract	Pricing 4.32 Surface Materials 4.97
	D W H Model Price Box/Box/File 22 ³ /4" 15" 27 ¹ /4" 12S2415PUBBFME \$574	Standard Includes Box/Box/File and File/File • Chassis: metal • Drawer fronts with extended pulls: metal
	File/File 22¾" 15" 27¼" 12S2415PUFFME \$548	 Four spacers Open top Mobile Chassis: metal Drawer fronts: metal Four non-locking casters One counterweight
	Mobile 223/4" 1415/16" 225/8" 12S2415PMBFME \$615	How to Specify Pedestals Model Finish:
	Upholstery Fabric Price GradeDWHModel1234567	405 = Designer White 501 = Platinum Metallic
	Cushion Top for Pre-Configured Mobile Pedestal	③ Lock option:
	12S2415CTOPNC \$147 \$164 \$174 \$184 \$199 \$215 \$231	KSB = Key specific (-\$25; specify lock core separately.
		Cushion Top

ModelFabric grade and number

File drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing >See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.*

Pencil Trays >See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball* Desks & Accessories Price List.

Page 4.39

Footprint Storage

ball Surfaces & Storage

FOOTPRINT®	
Storage	

Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

Model

12S1915PUBFM

12S2415PUBFM

12S3015PUBFM

12S1915PUFFM

12S2415PUFFM

12S3015PUFFM

W

15"

Suspended Box/File

Pricing

Price

\$470

477

516

\$577

587

627

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing Surface Materials 4.97

Standard Includes

Chassis: metal

• Drawer fronts: metal

• Four spacers

• Lock: black

• Open top

How to Specify

Model

2 Pull option: ► See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.

③ Lock option:

KRB = Key random **KSB** = Key specific (-\$25);

specify lock core separately.

④ Metal finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%)

⑤ Metal finish designator

15"W Pedestals-Metal

Н

19¹/4"

271/4"





Box/Box/File

D

183⁄4"

223⁄4"

283⁄4"

18¾"	15"	27 ¹ /4"	12S1915PUBBFM	\$631			
223⁄4"			12S2415PUBBFM	641			
28¾"			12S3015PUBBFM	683			



File/File		
18 ³ ⁄4"	15"	
223⁄4"		
283⁄4"		

Not for use as standalone units.

File drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Pedestal Filler Strips ►See page 4.41.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

Pencil Trays >See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

Page 4.40

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

FOOTPRINT®	Flat Profile Undersurfac	e Storage	Pricing Statement of Line See page Planning
Storage	15"W Pedestals—Metal with Woo	d Front GS	A SIN 711-1 Pricing 4 Surface Materials 4
	D W H Model		Price Standard Includes
	Box/Box/File		Chassis: metal
	227/8" 15" 271/4" 12S2415PUBB		\$1204 • Drawer fronts: wood • Pulls
	28 ⁷ /8" 12S3015PUBB	MW	• Four spacers
Ť			 Lock: black Open top
	File/File		- Open top
	227/8" 15" 27 ¹ /4" 12S2415PUFFN	1W	\$1204 How to Specify
	28 ⁷ /8" 12S3015PUFFN	1W	1271
			Pedestal Model
\checkmark	Related Products:		② Pull option:
		Description	See page 4.12 for designate Price and upcharges.
\$		Description	Price and upcharges. ③ Lock option:
	Pedestal Filler Strips		KRB = Key random
	1 ¹ /4" 1" 27 ¹ /8" IAPFSL	Left-handed (shown) for Interworks EQ applications.	\$72 72 KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately.
da a	IAPFSR	Right-handed for Interworks EQ applications.	(4) Metal finish price group
	15%" 1" 271%" IAPFST	Non-handed for Traxx applications	67 STD = Group 1
D Š			STDM = Group M (+10%) (5) Metal finish designator
			Wood finish price group:
			STD = Group 1
			STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) ⑦ Wood finish designator
			V wood iinish designator
			Pedestal Filler Strip
			Model Motel finish price group:
			② Metal finish price group:

STD = Group 1

③ Metal finish designator

STDM = Group M (+10%)

If creating freestanding desks with wood modesty and support panels, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals. ►See page 4.12.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing ►See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

Page 4.41

FOOTPRINT®

Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals-Metal

Storage





D	W	Н	Model	Price
Later	al Files	6		
18¾"	30"	27 ¹ /4"	12S1830LFU2M	\$846
	36"		12S1836LFU2M	930
	42"		12S1842LFU2M	1061
File C	enters	6		
Box/B	ox on L	eft, File Dra	awer on Right (shown)	
18¾"	30"	271/4"	12S1830FCBBLM	\$1700
Box/B	ox on F	Right, File D	rawer on Left	
18¾"	30"	271⁄4"	12S1830FCBBRM	\$1700
Book	cases			
15%16"	29 ¹⁵ ⁄1	6" 27 ¹ /4"	12S1630BCUM	\$652
	35 ¹⁵ ⁄1	6"	12S1636BCUM	682
	41 ¹⁵ /1	6"	12S1642BCUM	792

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing 4.97 Surface Materials

Standard Includes

Chassis: metal

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

- Drawer fronts on lateral file and file center: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock on lateral file and file center: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top on lateral file and file center; closed top on bookcase
- One adjustable shelf on bookcase

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option (omit for bookcase): >See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.
- ③ Lock option (omit for bookcase): **KRB** = Key random **KSB** = Key specific (-\$25);
- specify lock core separately. ④ Metal finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- ⑤ Metal finish designator

Undersurface lateral files and file centers have open tops and are not to be used as stand-alone units.

File center file drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Pedestal Filler Strips ► See page 4.41.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Page 4.42

Footprint Storage

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

FOOTPRINT® Storage

Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals-Metal with Wood Front

Pricing

\$2828

\$2828

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Lateral File				
18 ⁷ ⁄8"	30"	27 ¹ /4"	12S1830LFU2MW	\$1659
	36"		12S1836LFU2MW	1789
	42"		12S1842LFU2MW	1916



File Center

Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown) 187⁄8" 30" 271/4" 12S1830FCBBLMW

Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left

18⁷/8" 30" 271/4" 12S1830FCBBRMW

GSA SIN 711-1

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Four spacers
- Lock: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top

How to Specify

Model

- 2 Pull option:
 - >See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges.
- ③ Lock option:
- **KRB** = Key random **KSB** = Key specific (-\$25);
- specify lock core separately.
- ④ Metal finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- ⑤ Metal finish designator
- 6 Wood finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Wood finish designator

If creating freestanding desks with wood modesty and support panels, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals. ►See page 4.12.

Pedestal Filler Strips ►See page 4.41.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

Page 4.43

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

FOOTPRINT®	Flat Pro	ofile U	ndersurface S	torag	е					Ρ	ricing	Statement of Line See page 4.2 Planning 4.7		
Storage	Mobile Pedestals—Metal GSA SIN 711-1									Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97				
	D W	Н	Model	Price	Fabric 1	2 Price C	irade 3	4	5	6	7	Standard Includes		
\sim	Mobile Box/	/File										Chassis: metalDrawer fronts: metal		
	22 ³ /4" 14 ¹⁵ /1	6" 225/8"	12S2415PMBFCTM1	_	\$849	\$866	\$876	\$886	\$901	\$917	\$933	 Cushion for cushion top model (field installed): all seating fabrics, except leather Lock: black 		
	Mobile Box/	/Box/File)									 Four non-locking casters 		
	18¾" 15"	27"	12S1915PMBBFM	\$800	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	One counterweight		
	22 ³ /4"		12S2415PMBBFM	816	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	How to Specify		
	Mobile File/	Tile										ModelPull option:		
\sim	18 ³ /4" 15"	27"		\$742								See page 4.12 for designators		
	223/4"	21	12S1915PMFFM	767	_	_	_	_	_	-		and upcharges.		
	22 74		12S2415PMFFM	101								 (3) Lock option: KRB = Key random KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately. (4) Metal finish price group: STD = Group 1 		

- **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- (5) Metal finish designator(6) Fabric grade and number
- (include for cushion top only)

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing ▶See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

Page 4.44

	Flat	Pro	file U	ndersurface S	tora	ge					F	Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 4.2Planning4.7
Storage	Mobile Pedestals—Metal with Wood Fronts GSA SIN 711-1										Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97		
		W e Cush 14 ¹⁵ ⁄16	<i>Н</i> ion-Top " 225⁄8"	Model Box/File 12S2415PMBFCTMW	Price	1	Price G 2 \$1657	3	4	5	6	7 \$1724	Standard Includes Chassis: metal Drawer fronts: wood Pulls
	Mobile 22 ⁷ /8 "		Box/File	12S2415PMBBFMW	\$1562								 Cushion on cushion top model: all seating fabrics, except leather Lock: black Four non-locking casters One counterweight
Â	Mobile												How to Specify Model
	22 ⁷ /8 "	15"	27"	12S2415PMFFMW	\$1475	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	 Pull option: See page 4.12 for designators and upcharges. Lock option: KRB = Key random KSB = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately. Metal finish price group: STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%) Metal finish designator Wood finish price group: STD = Group 1 STD2 = Group 2 (+20%) Wood finish designator Fabric grade (include for cushion top only) Fabric number (include for cushion top only)

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List

FOOTPRINT®	Flat Pro	file Low Storage	Pricing	Statement of Line>See page 4.2Planning4.7		
Storage	Box/File ar	nd Box/Lateral File Peo	destals	G	SA SIN 711-1	Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97
	D* W Box/File Pee Open Top		Model	Metal Front	TFL Front	Standard Includes Chassis: metal Drawer fronts: metal or TFL Counterweight (installed) Floor glides
\checkmark	17 ⁷ ⁄8" 15"	19 ¹ /4" 22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²¹ /32"	14S1815POBFM	\$623	\$813	
~	237⁄8"		14S2415POBFM	669	860	How to Specify
	Metal Top					1 Model
	18" 15"	20 ⁷ /16" 24 ⁵ /32" 23 ²⁷ /32"	14S1815PBFM	\$763	\$952	2 Front material (omit for metal
	24"		14S2415PBFM	809	999	front): LL = TFL front
	Box/Lateral	File Pedestal				③ Pull option:
*	Open Top					► See page 4.15 for designators
	171/8" 30"	19 ¹ /4" 22 ³¹ /32" 22 ³¹ /32"	14S1830POBFM	\$893	\$1082	and upcharges. ④ Lock option:
	36"		14S1836POBFM	1024	1214	$\mathbf{X} = \text{Non-locking}$
	42"		14S1842POBFM	1153	1344	KRB = Key random, black (+\$77)
	237⁄8" 30"	191/4" 2231/32" 2231/32"	14S2430POBFM	1100	1290	KRS = Key random, silver (+\$77)
	36"		14S2436POBFM	1287	1478	KSB = Key specific, black (+\$54) KSS = Key specific, silver (+\$54)
	42"		14S2442POBFM	1448	1639	Note: Specify lock core
	Metal Top					separately for key specific.
	18" 30"	207/16" 245/32" 23 ²⁷ /32"	14S1830PBFM	\$1032	\$1222	(5) Metal finish price group: STD = Group 1
\checkmark	36"		14S1836PBFM	1240	1431	STDM = Group M (+10%)
	42"		14S1842PBFM	1370	1561	6 Metal finish designator
	24" 30"	20 ⁷ /16" 24 ⁵ /32" 23 ²⁷ /32"	14S2430PBFM	1238	1430	① Laminate finish designator (omit for such as a state)
	36"		14S2436PBFM	1428	1617	for metal-front models) Support option:
	42"		14S2442PBFM	1588	1778	$\mathbf{G} = \text{Floor glides}$
ers use drawer sides for back filing. for Side-to-Side Filing Perks chapter in the <i>Kimball</i>	* Depth dimens	sion listed represents pedestal	with TFL front; metal-front models	are ¼6" less deep.		4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+\$76) 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+\$76) 4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+\$93) 4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+\$93)

Stora

File drawers use drawer sides front-to-back filing.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing ▶See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball* Desks & Accessories Price List.

Laminate Tops ►See page 4.51.

Seat cushions ►See page 4.52.

	Flat Profile Low Storage	Pricing Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7
Storage	Open/Open Pedestals	GSA SIN 711-1Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97
	H H H with with 4" with 4" D* W Glides Legs Casters Model	Standard Includes Price • Chassis: metal
*	Open/Open Pedestal	Counterweight (installed) Floor glides
OTPRINT® Storage	Open Top	
	17 ⁷ /8" 30" 19 ¹ /4" 22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²¹ /32" 14S1830POOOM	\$642 How to Specify
	36" 14S1836POOOM	779 1 Model
	42" 14S1842POOOM	918 ② Metal finish price group:
	237/8" 30" 191/4" 22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²¹ /32" 14S2430POOOM	860 STD = Group 1
	36" 14S2436POOOM	1044 STDM = Group M (+10%) 3 Metal finish designator
	42" 14S2442POOOM	1217 (4) Support option:
	Metal Top	G = Floor glides
	18" 30" 207/16" 245/32" 23 ²⁷ /32" 14\$1830POOM	\$781 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+\$76)
	36" 14S1836POOM	918 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+\$76) 4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+\$93)
	42" 14S1842POOM	1059 4C501 = 4" casters, platinum
	24" 30" 207/16" 245/32" 23 ²⁷ /32" 14S2430POOM	999 metallic (+\$93)
	36" 14S2436POOM	1184
	42" 14S2442POOM	1356

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Laminate Tops ►See page 4.51.

FO

Seat cushions ►See page 4.52.

Page 4.47

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

RINT®	Elat	Dro	filal	Drieine	Statement of Line >See page 4.2				
	га			ow Stor	aye		Pricing	Planning	4.7
orage	Oner	n/Lato	ral Filo	Pedestal		G	SA SIN 711-1	Pricing	4.32
	Оры	1/ Late		i euestai				Surface Materials	4.97
	D*	W	H with Glides	H H with 4" with - Legs Caste		Metal Front	TFL Front	Standard Includes • Chassis: metal	
	Open	/Later	al File P	edestal				 Drawer front: metal or Tf Counterweight (installed) 	—
	Open	Тор						Floor glides	,
	17 ⁷ /8"	30"	19 ¹ /4"	22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²¹ /3	^{32"} 14S1830POOFM	\$844	\$1034		
		36"			14S1836POOFM	974	1164	How to Specify	
		42"			14S1842POOFM	1110	1301	1 Model	
	237⁄8"	30"	19 ¹ ⁄4"	22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²¹ /	^{32"} 14S2430POOFM	1065	1255	2 Front material (omit for	metal
		36"			14S2436POOFM	1260	1449	front):	
		42"			14S2442POOFM	1518	1709	LL = TFL front ③ Pull option:	
	Metal	Тор						See page 4.15 for de	signators
	18"	30"	207/16"	245/32" 2327/	^{32"} 14S1830POFM	\$1061	\$1251	and upcharges.	
		36"			14S1836POFM	1191	1381	 Lock option: X = Non-locking 	
		42"			14S1842POFM	1339	1529	\mathbf{KRB} = Key random, bla	ack (+\$77)

KKI	$\mathbf{B} = \mathbf{K} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{y}$	random,	DIACK (+\$77
KR	S = Kev	random.	silver	(+\$7)

- 7) **KSB** = Key specific, black (+\$54)
- **KSS** = Key specific, silver (+\$54)
- Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
- 5 Metal finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- 6 Metal finish designator
- Laminate finish designator (omit) for metal-front models)
- 8 Support option:
 - **G** = Floor glides
 - **4LA** = 4" legs, anodized (+\$76) 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+\$76)
 - 4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+\$93)
 - **4C501** = 4" casters, platinum
 - metallic (+\$93)

FOOTP





Open	юр						
17 ⁷ ⁄8"	30"	19 ¹ ⁄4"	22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²	¹ /32" 1	4S1830POOFM	\$844	\$1034
	36"			1	4S1836POOFM	974	1164
	42"			1	4S1842POOFM	1110	1301
23 ⁷ ⁄8"	30"	19 ¹ ⁄4"	22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²	¹ /32" 1	4S2430POOFM	1065	1255
	36"			1	4S2436POOFM	1260	1449
	42"			1	4S2442POOFM	1518	1709
Metal	Тор						
18"	30"	207/16"	245⁄32" 23 ²	^{.7} /32" 1	4S1830POFM	\$1061	\$1251
	36"			1	4S1836POFM	1191	1381
	42"			1	4S1842POFM	1339	1529
24"	30"	207/16"	245⁄32" 23 ²	^{.7} /32" 1	4S2430POFM	1204	1395
	36"			1	4S2436POFM	1399	1589
	42"			1	4S2442POFM	1657	1846

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Laminate Tops ►See page 4.51.

Seat cushions ►See page 4.52.

FOOTPRINT®	Flat Profile Low Storage	Pricing Statement of Line See page Planning
Storage	Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals	GSA SIN 711-1 Pricing 4 Surface Materials 4
	H H H with with 4" with 4" D* W Glides Legs Casters Model	Standard Includes Metal Front • Chassis: metal
	Hinged Door Left, Box/File Right	Drawer front: metal or TFL Counterweight (installed)
	Open Top	Floor glides
	17 ⁷ /8" 30" 19 ¹ /4" 22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²¹ /32" 14S1830POHBFLM	\$1260 \$1449
	36" 14S1836POHBFLM	1401 1592 How to Specify
\checkmark	42" 14S1842POHBFLM	1542 1732 1 Model
	23 ⁷ /8" 30" 19 ¹ /4" 22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²¹ /32" 14S2430POHBFLM	1477 1668 2 Front material (omit for metal
	36" 14S2436POHBFLM	1618 1809 front):
	42" 14S2442POHBFLM	1760 1950 CL = TPL Iront
	Metal Top	See page 4.15 for designate
	18" 30" 207/16" 245/32" 2327/32" 14S1830PHBFLM	\$1399 \$1589 and upcharges. 4 Lock option:
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	36" 14S1836PHBFLM	1541 1731 X = Non-locking
	42" 14S1842PHBFLM	1680 1872 KRB = Key random, black (+\$
	24" 30" 207/16" 245/32" 2327/32" 14S2430PHBFLM	1616 1807 KRS = Key random, silver (+\$1
	36" 14S2436PHBFLM	1758 1949 KSB = Key specific, black (+\$1 KSS = Key specific, silver (+\$1
	42" 14S2442PHBFLM	1898 2084 Note: Specify two lock cores
	Box/File Left, Hinged Door Right	separately for key specific.
	Open Top	STD = Group 1
	17 ⁷ /8" 30" 19 ¹ /4" 22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²¹ /32" 14S1830POHBFRM	\$1260 \$1449 STDM = Group M (+10%)
	36" 14S1836POHBFRM	1401 1592 (6) Metal finish designator
	42" 14S1842POHBFRM	1542 1732 ① Laminate finish designator (on for metal-front models)
	237/8" 30" 19 ¹ /4" 22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²¹ /32" 14S2430POHBFRM	1477 1668 (Support option:
File drowers use drower sides for	36" 14S2436POHBFRM	1618 1809 $\mathbf{G} = \text{Floor glides}$
File drawers use drawer sides for front-to-back filing.	42" 14S2442POHBFRM	1760 1950 4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+\$76) 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+\$76) 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+\$76)
	Metal Top	4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+\$
File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing	18" 30" 207/16" 245/32" 2327/32" 14S1830PHBFRM	\$1399 \$1589 4C501 = 4" casters, platinum
See the Perks chapter in the <i>Kimball</i> Desks & Accessories Price List.	36" 14S1836PHBFRM	1541 1731 metallic (+\$93)
	42" 14S1842PHBFRM	1680 1872
Laminate Tops	24" 30" 20 ⁷ /16" 24 ⁵ /32" 23 ²⁷ /32" 14S2430PHBFRM	1616 1807
See page 4.51.	36" 14S2436PHBFRM	1758 1949
Seat cushions See page 4.52.	42" 14S2442PHBFRM * Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models a	1898 2084 are ½16" less deep.
Page 4.49	Footprint Storage	





FOOTPRINT®	Flat Profile Low Storage		Pricing	Statement of LineSee page 4.2Planning4.7		
Storage	Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals		GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing 4.32		
	Open/DOX/Lateral The Tedestals			Surface Materials 4.97		
	H H H with with 4" with 4" D* W Glides Legs Casters Mo	odel Metal Fi	ont TFL Front	Standard Includes • Chassis: metal		
	Open Left, Box/Lateral File Right		Drawer front: metal or TFLCounterweight (installed)			
	Open Top			• Floor glides		
	17 ⁷ /8" 42" 19 ¹ /4" 22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²¹ /32" 14	\$14 \$14	77 \$1664			
	237⁄8" 14	161 161 161	95 1913	How to Specify		
\sim	Metal Top			Low Storage		
	18" 42" 20 ⁷ /16" 24 ⁵ /32" 23 ²⁷ /32" 14	\$16	16 \$1807	1 Model		
	24" 14	18: 18:	35 2051	 Front material (omit for metal front): LL = TFL front Pull option: See page 4.15 for designators 		
	Box/Lateral File Left, Open Right			and upcharges.		
	Open Top			 Lock option: X = Non-locking		
	17 ⁷ /8" 42" 19 ¹ /4" 22 ³¹ /32" 22 ²¹ /32" 14	\$14 \$14	77 \$1664	KRB = Key random, black (+\$77)		
	237⁄8" 14	163	95 1913	KRS = Key random, silver (+\$77)		
	Metal Top			KSB = Key specific, black (+\$54) KSS = Key specific, silver (+\$54)		
		\$16	16 \$1807	Note: Specify lock core		
	24" 14	182442POBLFRM 183	35 2051	separately for key specific.		
	* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with	TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.		 (5) Metal finish price group: STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%) (6) Metal finish designator (7) Laminate finish designator (omit 		

for metal-front models)

4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+\$76) **4LP** = 4" legs, painted (+\$76) **4C462** = 4" casters, cinder (+\$93) **4C501** = 4" casters, platinum

⑧ Support option:G = Floor glides

metallic (+\$93)

Laminate Tops ►See page 4.51.

Seat cushions ►See page 4.52.

FOOTPRINT®

Flat Profile Low Storage

Storage

18"D Tops

Xsede line.

24"D tops are available within the

► See the Xsede Open Plan chapter in the Kimball Benching Price List.

Footprint Storage

D	W	Н	Model	Price	D	W	Н	Model		
Ther	mally F	used Lar	ninate (TFL)		High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)					
18"	30"	1 ¹ ⁄8"	SS1830WSSLL	\$209	18"	30"	1 ³⁄16"	SS1830WSSL		
	36"		SS1836WSSLL	218		36"		SS1836WSSL		
	42"		SS1842WSSLL	246		42"		SS1842WSSL		
	48"		SS1848WSSLL	269		48"		SS1848WSSL		
	54"		SS1854WSSLL	298		54"		SS1854WSSL		
	60"		SS1860WSSLL	327		60"		SS1860WSSL		
	66"		SS1866WSSLL	377		66"		SS1866WSSL		
	72"		SS1872WSSLL	393		72"		SS1872WSSL		
	78"		SS1878WSSLL	421		78"		SS1878WSSL		
	84"		SS1884WSSLL	454		84"		SS1884WSSL		

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 Pricing 4.32 Surface Materials 4.97

Standard Includes

• Top: TFL or HPL with softened PVC (P) rim on all sides

How to Specify

Model

- ② Rim profile:
 - **P** = Softened PVC
- ③ Laminate price group (include for HPL only):
 - **STD** = Group 1
- ④ Laminate finish designator
- ⑤ Rim finish designator

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Price

\$277 290

> 328 359

398

436

504

523

562

605

FOOTPRINT®

Flat Profile Low Storage

Storage

Seat Cushions



GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Standard Includes

• Seat cushion: seating fabric

Anti-skid back

How to Specify

Model

- ② Fabric grade③ Fabric number

D	W	Н	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Seat	Cushic	ons								
18"	15"	21/2"	14S1815FC	\$158	\$181	\$195	\$210	_	\$253	\$275
	30"		14S1830FC	262	292	311	330	_	386	416
	36"		14S1836FC	280	315	336	358	_	422	456
	42"		14S1842FC	296	335	359	384	_	457	495
24"	15"	21/2"	14S2415FC	210	240	258	277	_	332	360
	30"		14S2430FC	350	383	403	424	_	485	517
	36"		14S2436FC	372	408	430	453	_	521	556
	42"		14S2442FC	396	436	460	485	_	558	596
36"	15"	21/2"	14S3615FC	310	353	379	406	-	486	527
	30"		14S3630FC	526	582	616	652	_	756	810
	36"		14S3636FC	559	615	649	685	-	789	843
	42"		14S3642FC	590	646	680	716	_	820	874

Fabric Price Grade



Seat cushions are for use on low metal storage with metal top or on an open-top unit with a laminate top installed.

Square Profile Overhead Storage

Model

B3019

B3619

B4219

B4819

B6019

B7219

B2416

B3016

B3616

B4216

B4816

B6016

B7216

FOOTPRINT® Storage

Overhead Cabinets

D

19"H

16¹/8"

16"H 141/8"

W

29¹⁵/16"

35¹⁵/16"

41¹⁵/16"

47¹⁵/16"

59¹⁵/16"

71¹⁵⁄16"

2915/16"

3515/16"

41¹⁵/16"

4715/16"

59¹⁵/16"

7115/16"

2315/16" 161/2"

Н

23¹⁵/16" 18¹¹/16" **B2419**

	9
	~
	1

Flipper Door

\$971

1110

1311

1472

1632

2150

2477

\$944

1078

1275

1432

1590

2093

2411

Wood Laminate

\$704

797

842

1048

1191

1482

1664

\$683

772

812

1016

1160

1433

1610

Hinged Door

\$775

866

886

1066

1258

1623

1755

751

841

859

1037

1224

1574

1702

Wood Laminate

\$999

1152

1408

1582

1797

2233

2664

972

1120

1370

1541

1754

2176

2593

GI	ass	Fro	ont

_

_

_

_

_

_

_

Wood	Laminate

GSA SIN 711-1

U	Model	
2	Door price gro	oup:
	F = Flipper	
8	Material:	-
	$\mathbf{W} = Wood$	L = Laminate
4	Profile:	
	S = Square	
5	Pull option:	
	$\mathbf{L} = Waterfall$	N = Integrated
6	Lock option:	
	KRB = Key ra	ndom (+\$66 per
	lock)	
	KSB = Key sp	becific (+\$39 per
	lock); specify l	ock cores
	separately.	
	$\mathbf{X} = \text{Non-locki}$	ng
1	Finish price gr	oup (omit for lam.):
	STD = Group	1
_	STD2 = Group	o 2 (+20%)
8	Finish designa	itor
-	ass Front	
0	Model	

- 2 Door price group: **HG** = Hinged door with glass 3 Material: **W** = Wood L = Laminate ④ Glass door option: 8 = Linear vertical 9 = Frosted (5) Frame finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%) 6 Glass door frame finish designator ⑦ Finish price group (omit for lam.):
- **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑧ Finish designator

specified separately.
▶See pages 4.70-4.74.
Ganging brackets are required who

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be

G nen mounting side by side. ▶See page 4.76.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; smaller units have a one door and lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 42"W and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks; smaller units have two doors and one lock.

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Standard Includes Pricing

Flipper & Hinged Door Overheads · Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate

Glass-Front Overheads

 Chassis: wood or laminate Glass doors with metal frame: non-locking

Glass I	Front	How to Speci	fy
Wood	Laminate	Flipper Door or Model	Hinged Door
		 Door price gro 	oup:
\$1980	\$1560	F = Flipper	H = Hinged
2290	1755	 Material: W = Wood 	L = Lamina
2795	1961	4 Profile:	
3140	2236	S = Square	
3561	2560	 9 Pull option: L = Waterfall 	N – Intogra
4426	3334	 Lock option: 	N = Integra
5295	3760		.ndom (+\$66 pe

_

_

_

FOOTPRINT®

Square Profile Overhead Storage

Model

B2419O

B3019O

B3619O

B42190

B4819O

B6019O

B72190

Model

N0619X

N1219X

N1819X

N2419X

Storage



W

153/16" 2315/16" 1811/16"

2915/16"

35¹⁵/16"

41¹⁵/16"

47¹⁵/16"

59¹⁵/16"

71¹⁵⁄16"

Related Products:

W

6"

12"

18"

24"

Filler Panels

D

16½"

Fo

Н

Н

18¹¹/16"

D

Shelves

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Laminate

\$379

450

461

513

563

794

927

Laminate

\$113

231

325

419

Wood

\$437

546

661

715

763

999

1199

Wood

\$170

336

473

607

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing 4.97 Surface Materials

Standard Includes

• Chassis: wood or laminate

• Single open compartment

How to Specify Model **2** Material: $\mathbf{W} = Wood$ L = Laminate 3 Profile (include for filler panel only): **S** = Square ④ Finish price group (omit for laminate): **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%) 5 Finish designator

9



IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. ► See pages 4.70-4.74.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting side by side. ▶See page 4.76.

Filler panel has a square profile. It must be lined up with the chassis.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

ootpri	int Stora	ge	•
mball	Surfaces	&	Storage

Square Profile Overhead Storage

Model

H4839

H6039

H7239

FOOTPRINT® Storage

Highback Organizers



Laminate

\$2426

2820

2994

Flipper Doors

Wood

\$3016

3619

3845

Flipper Door GSA SIN 711-1

Pricing

Hinged Doors

\$3175

3694

4024

Wood Laminate

\$2490

2961

3083

• Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate

Unfinished back

Hinged Door

- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highbac	k Organiz	er
1 Mode		
2 Door	price grou	o:
F = FI	ipper	H = Hinged
 Mater 	ial:	
$\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{V}$	Vood	L = Laminate
4 Profile) :	
S = S	quare	
⑤ Pull op	ption:	
L = V	/aterfall	N = Integrated
6 Lock	option:	
KRB	= Key rand	dom (+\$66 per
lock)		
KSB	= Key spe	cific (+\$39 per
lock);	specify loc	ck cores
separ	ately.	
X = N	lon-locking	J
⑦ Finish	price grou	up (omit for
lamina	ate)	
STD	= Group 1	
STD2	e Group 2	2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish	designato	r
	h Panel	
 Mode 		
2 Mater		
$\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{V}$		L = Laminate
③ Finish	price grou	ıp (omit for
lamina	,	
	= Group 1	
-	e Group 2	· · ·
④ Finish	designato	r
	back Tack	board
1 Mode		
② Fabric	c grade	

- C rabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

IMPORTANT: Tackboards are required and must be specified separately.

Specify finish panel if backs will be exposed

Fabric is applied railroad style on 72"W tackboards.

Woodgrain laminates are applied horizontally on 72"W finish panel.

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; smaller units have a one door and lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 42"W and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks; smaller units have two doors and one lock.

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Related Products:

W

Highback Organizers

47¹⁵/16"

59¹⁵/16"

71¹⁵/16"

Н

381/8"

D

16½"

D	W	Н	Model	Wood	Laminat	е		
Finisł	h Panel							
3⁄4"	47 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	38½"	N4839Y	\$544	\$496			
	59 ¹⁵ ⁄16"		N6039Y	623	601			
	71 ¹⁵ ⁄16"		N7239Y	695	665			
				Panel Fabr	ic Price G	rade		
D					_	-	_	_
D	W	Н	Model	A or COM	В	С	D	E
	w back Tackt		Model	A or COM	В	С	D	E
Hight			Model FHT4820	\$273	8 \$297	C \$313	D \$338	£ \$375
	back Tackl	board						

Standard Includes

Radius Profile Overhead Storage

Model

B2419

B3019

B3619

B4219

B4819

B6019

B7219

B2416

B3016

B3616

B4216

B4816

B6016

B7216

FOOTPRINT® Storage

Overhead Cabinets

D

19"H

16"H

W

16¹/8" 23¹⁵/16" 18¹¹/16"

2915/16"

3515/16"

41¹⁵/16"

47¹⁵/16"

59¹⁵/16"

71¹⁵/16"

141/8" 2315/16" 161/2"

2915/16"

3515/16"

41¹⁵/16"

47¹⁵/16"

59¹⁵/16"

71¹⁵/16"

Н



\$999

1152

1408

1582

1797

2233

2664

\$972

1120

1370

1541

1754

2176

2593

inged	Door
lood	Laminate

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

	0
Laminate	•

\$775

866

886

1066

1258

1623

1755

\$751

841

859

1037

1224

1574

1702

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Standard Includes

Flipper Door

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Door(s): wood (will match chassis) or laminate
- Unfinished back

Hinged Door

- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- **2** Door price group: F = Flipper
- H = Hinged
- **3** Material:
- W = Wood L = Laminate
- 4 Profile:
- **R** = Radius
- ⑤ Pull option: L = Waterfall
- N = Integrated
- 6 Lock option: KRB = Key random (+\$66 per lock)
- KSB = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
- **X** = Non-locking
- ⑦ Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 wood (+20%)
- ⑧ Finish designator
- Inish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two optional locks; 48"W and smaller units have one door and one optional lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two optional locks; 42" and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two optional locks; 36"W and smaller units have two doors and one optional lock.

Locks are black.

Brackets ►See pages 4.70-4.74.

Flipper Doo Wood

\$971

1110

1311

1472

1632

2150

2477

\$944

1078

1275

1432

1590

2093

2411

or	Hi
Laminate	W

\$704

797

842

1048

1191

1482

1664

\$683

772

812

1016

1160

1433

1610

Radius Profile Overhead Storage

FOOTPRINT® Storage

T	

GSA SIN 7	11-1
-----------	------

Hinged Door

Wood

\$3175

3694 4024 Pricing

Laminate

\$2373

2820

2937

Ε

Standard Includes

Flipper Door

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Doors: wood (will match chassis) or laminate
- Unfinished back

Hinged Door

- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

	ghback Organ i Model	
-	Door price grou	'aı
•	$\mathbf{F} = Flipper$	H = Hinged
ß	Material:	
-	W = Wood	L = Laminate
4	Profile:	
	R = Radius	
5	Pull option:	
	L = Waterfall	N = Integrated
6	Lock option:	
	KRB = Key rar	ndom (+\$66 per
	lock)	
		ecific (+\$39 per
	lock); specify lo	ock cores
~	separately.	
(1)	Finish price gro	
	STD = Group	
0	STD2 = Group	
	Finish designat	
ଞ	Finish designat	
	chassis (includ	
	27.1	becify even if same
	as doors)	

- Model
- 2 Material: **W** = Wood
- L = Laminate
- ③ Finish price group (omit for lam): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%) ④ Finish designator

Highback Tackboard

- Model
- ② Fabric grade
- ③ Fabric number

Highback Organizers

					Flipper	Door	
D	W	Н	Мос	lel	Wood	Laminate	
Hig	hba	ck Orga	nizers				
16 ¹ /8	8"	47 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	38 ¹ ⁄8"	H4839	\$3016	\$2313	
		59 ¹⁵ ⁄16"		H6039	3619	2686	
		71 ¹⁵ ⁄16"		H7239	3845	2851	
Rela	ated	Products	:				
D		W	Н	Model	Wood	Laminate	
Fini	ish F	Panels					

Related P

Highback Tackboards

7⁄8"	461⁄4"	201⁄2"	FHT4820	\$273	\$297	\$313	\$338	\$375
	581⁄4"		FHT6020	298	322	338	363	400
	70 ¹ /4"		FHT7220	401	466	507	574	672

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; 48"W units have a one door and lock (locks are black)

Specify finish panel if backs will be

Fabric is applied railroad style on

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks (locks are black)

exposed.

72"W tackboards.

FOOTPRINT®

Curved Profile Overhead Storage

Model

Storage

Overhead Cabinets

Н

W

Perforated Front

D

Pricing

Price

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line>See page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

Standard Includes

Chassis: select solid laminates

- Flipper door(s): metal (paint)
- 60" and 72"W models have two individually locking doors
- Lock(s): black

How to Specify

Model

- Lock option:
 KRB = Key random
- **KSB** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately.
- Door finish price group:
- STD = Group 1
- SID = Group I
- **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- ④ Door finish designator
- (5) Chassis finish designator



16¾"	29 ¹⁵ ⁄16" 15 ³ ⁄8"	S3015FMLP	\$1365
	35 ¹⁵ /16"	S3615FMLP	1468
	41 ¹⁵ /16"	S4215FMLP	1692
	47 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	S4815FMLP	1765
	59 ¹⁵ /16"	S6015FMLP	2731
	71 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	S7215FMLP	2935
Non-F	Perforated		
16¾"	29 ¹⁵ /16" 15 ³ /8"	S3015FMLN	\$1262
	35 ¹⁵ /16"	S3615FMLN	1362
	41 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	S4215FMLN	1577
	47 ¹⁵ /16"	S4815FMLN	1655
	59 ¹⁵ /16"	S6015FMLN	2522
	71 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	S7215FMLN	2723

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. >See pages 4.70–4.74.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side. >See page 4.76.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

30"W overhead can be used on crescent and hexagon mobile tables.

FOOTPRINT®

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Sliding-Door Cabinets, Center-Mount



				Door Mate		
D	W	Н	Model	Metal	riai Laminate	Wood
One-S	ided Ac	cess				
145⁄8"	24"	143⁄8"	12S2414SOS1	\$1101	\$1405	\$1596
	30"		12S3014SOS1	1134	1448	1644
	36"		12S3614SOS1	1170	1492	1696
	42"		12S4214SOS1	1210	1533	1743
	48"		12S4814SOS1	1241	1566	1797
	54"		12S5414SOS1	1422	1751	1974
	60"		12S6014SOS1	1467	1805	2036
	66"		12S6614SOS1	1498	1833	2079
	72"		12S7214SOS1	1545	1889	2142
Two-S	ided Ac	cess				
Compa	rtment o	n Right (showr	n)			
145⁄/8"	36"	143⁄8"	12S3614SOS2R	\$1363	\$2042	\$2452
	42"		12S4214SOS2R	1413	2088	2512
	48"		12S4814SOS2R	1444	2125	2582
	54"		12S5414SOS2R	1604	2271	2725
	60"		12S6014SOS2R	1655	2341	2810

1688

1739

\$1363

1413

1444

1604

1655

1688

1739

2367

2441

\$2042

2088

2125

2271

2341

2367

2441

12S6614SOS2R

12S7214SOS2R

12S3614SOS2L

12S4214SOS2L

12S4814SOS2L

12S5414SOS2L

12S6014SOS2L

12S6614SOS2L

12S7214SOS2L

Stanchion brackets for Xsede accessory rail ▶See page 4.75.

Page 4.59

Pricing GSA SIN 711-1 Surface Materials Standard Includes bd Chassis with center divider: metal _ • Sliding door(s): metal, laminate, or wood 96 Attachment brackets 4 96 How to Specify 13

2859

2948

\$2452

2512

2582

2725

2810

2859

2948

 Model **2** Chassis/door material: M = Metal chassis/metal door **ML** = Metal chassis/laminate door MW = Metal chassis/wood door ③ Center-mount bracket option: **X** = No brackets; specify stanchion brackets separately to attach to Xsede accessory rail **XC2F** = For Xsite flat profile **PC1** = End bracket for Priority PC2 = Two end brackets for Priority PC3 = End and ganging brackets for Priority 4 Lock option: KRB = Key random (+\$66 on one-sided models; +\$132 on two-sided) KSB = Key specific (+\$39 on onesided models; +\$78 on twosided); specify lock core separately. $\mathbf{X} = \text{No lock(s)}$ (5) Door finish price group (omit for laminate door models): **STD** = Group 1 wood or metal **STD2** = Group 2 wood (+20%) **STDM** = Group M metal 6 Door finish designator ⑦ Chassis finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%) ⑧ Chassis finish designator In the second **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M 1 Bracket finish designator

Statement of Line >See page 4.2

4.7

4.32

4.97

Planning

66"

72"

Compartment on Left

36"

42"

48"

54"

60"

66"

72"

143⁄8"

145⁄8"

Pricing

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Storage

Sliding-Door Cabinets, Panel-Mount

Chassis with center divider: metal

Standard Includes

- Sliding door: metal, laminate, or wood
- Attachment brackets: paint

			Door Mate	erial	
W	Н	Model	Metal	Laminate	Wood
ided Acc	ess				
23¾"	143⁄8"	12S2414SOS	\$734	\$886	\$1071
293⁄4"		12S3014SOS	757	908	1111
35¾"		12S3614SOS	783	938	1150
413⁄4"		12S4214SOS	809	971	1345
47¾"		12S4814SOS	831	998	1410
53 ³ ⁄4"		12S5414SOS	909	1048	1452
593⁄4"		12S6014SOS	1000	1157	1495
65¾"		12S6614SOS	1072	1230	1602
71¾"		12S7214SOS	1133	1305	1706
	ided Acc 23 ³ /4" 29 ³ /4" 35 ³ /4" 41 ³ /4" 47 ³ /4" 53 ³ /4" 59 ³ /4" 65 ³ /4"	ided Access 233/4" 143/8" 293/4" 353/4" 353/4" 413/4" 473/4" 533/4" 593/4" 653/4"	ided Access 233/4" 143/6" 293/4" 12S3014SOS 353/4" 12S3614SOS 413/4" 12S4214SOS 473/4" 12S4214SOS 533/4" 12S4814SOS 533/4" 12S5414SOS 533/4" 12S6014SOS 593/4" 12S6014SOS 653/4" 12S6614SOS	W H Model Metal ided Access	ided Access \$734 \$886 233/4" 143/8" 12S2414SOS \$773 \$908 293/4" 12S3014SOS 757 908 353/4" 12S3614SOS 783 938 413/4" 12S4214SOS 809 971 473/4" 12S4814SOS 831 998 533/4" 12S5414SOS 909 1048 593/4" 12S6014SOS 1000 1157 653/4" 12S6614SOS 1072 1230

How to Specify

 Model
 Chassis/door material: M = Metal chassis/metal door ML = Metal chassis/laminate door MW = Metal chassis/wood door

 Panel-mount bracket option: X = 2 brackets for Xsite Traxx or

X = 2 brackets for Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx

XG = 2 brackets and 1 ganging bracket for Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx

I = 1 left and 1 right bracket for Interworks EQ or wall standard

IG = 1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket for Interworks EQ

C = 1 left and 1 right bracket for Cetra

CG = 1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket for Cetra

 \mathbf{N} = 2 brackets for Narrate

support Traxx

NG = 2 brackets and 1 ganging bracket for Narrate support Traxx

④ Lock option:

KRB = Key random (+\$66) KSB = Key specific (+\$(39); specify lock core separately. X = No lock(s)

- Door finish price group (omit for laminate door models):
 STD = Group 1 wood or metal
 STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
 STDM = Group M metal
- 6 Door finish designator
- Chassis/attachment bracket finish price group:
 STD = Group 1
 - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Chassis/attachment bracket finish designator



Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Flipper-Door Cabinets



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Meta	l Chassis	with Wood	Door(s)	
15"	23 ³ ⁄4"	165⁄8"	12S2416SOFMW	\$875
	293⁄4"		12S3016SOFMW	1000
	353⁄4"		12S3616SOFMW	1183
	41 ³ ⁄4"		12S4216SOFMW	1326
	47¾"		12S4816SOFMW	1473
	593⁄4"		12S6016SOFMW	1938
	71 ³ ⁄4"		12S7216SOFMW	2232

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing Surface Materials 4.97

Standard Includes

Chassis: metal

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

- Door(s): wood; 24"W-48"W units have one flipper door and 60"W-72"W units have two individually locking flipper doors.
- Lock(s): black
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

- Model
- ② Pull option: N = Integrated
- ③ Lock option: **KRB** = Key random **KSB** = Key specific (-\$25);
- specify lock core separately.
- ④ Chassis finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- 5 Finish designator
- 6 Door finish price group: STD = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. ▶See pages 4.70-4.74. Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging flat profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side. ►See page 4.76.

Page 4.61

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Model

FOOTPRINT® Storage

D

W

Open Cabinets, Center-Mount

Н



One-Sided Access					Chassis with cer
137⁄8"	24"	14 ³ ⁄8"	14S2414SO1	\$684	 Attachment brac
	30"		14S3014SO1	715	match storage)
	36"		14S3614SO1	750	
	42"		14S4214SO1	790	How to Specif
	48"		14S4814SO1	821	1 Model
	54"		14S5414SO1	997	② Center-mount I
	60"		14S6014SO1	1039	X = No bracket stanchion brac
	66"		14S6614SO1	1072	attach to Xsede
	72"		14S7214SO1	1114	XC2C = For Xs
Two-Si	ided Ac	cess			XC2F = For Xs PC1 = End brac
Compa	rtment o	n Right			PC2 = Two end
131/16"	36"	143⁄8"	14S3614SO2R	\$939	Priority PC3 = End and for Priority (3) Finish price gro STD = Group 1 STDM = Group (4) Finish designat
	42"		14S4214SO2R	989	
	48"		14S4814SO2R	1018	
	54"		14S5414SO2R	1174	
	60"		14S6014SO2R	1222	
	66"		14S6614SO2R	1254	
	72"		14S7214SO2R	1304	
Compai	rtment o	n Left			
131/16"	36"	143⁄8"	14S3614SO2L	\$939	
	42"		14S4214SO2L	989	
	48"		14S4814SO2L	1018	
	54"		14S5414SO2L	1174	
	60"		14S6014SO2L	1222	
	66"		14S6614SO2L	1254	
	72"		14S7214SO2L	1304	

Statement of LineSee page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

Standard Includes

Pricing

Price

GSA SIN 711-1

Chassis with center divider: metal
Attachment brackets (finished to match storage)

How to Specify Model Center-mount bracket option: X = No brackets; specify stanchion brackets separately to attach to Xsede accessory rail XC2C = For Xsite curved profile XC2F = For Xsite flat profile PC1 = End bracket for Priority PC2 = Two end brackets for Priority PC3 = End and ganging brackets for Priority STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%) Finish designator

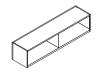


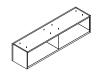
Stanchion brackets for Xsede accessory rail ▶See page 4.75.

FOOT	PRINT [®]
	Storage

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Open Cabinets, Surface-Mount and Suspended





D	W	Н	Model	Price
Set-on-	-Surfac	e End		
14 ¹¹ ⁄16"	24"	14 ³ ⁄8"	14S2414OSM	\$493
	30"		14S3014OSM	625
	50¾"		14S5114OSM	663
	56¾"(32" section on left)	14S5714OSML	750
	56¾"	(32" section on right)	14S5714OSMR	750
	62¾"		14S6314OSM	821
Susper	nded B	elow Surface		
14 ¹¹ /16"	24"	143⁄8"	14S2414USOM	\$537
	30"		14S3014USOM	668
	50¾"		14S5114USOM	706
	56¾"(32" section on left)	14S5714USOML	794
	56¾"(32" section on right)	14S5714USOMR	794
	62 ³ ⁄4"		14S6314USOM	864

Statement of Line>See page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

Standard Includes

• Chassis with center divider: metal

How to Specify

Model

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

② Finish price group:

STD = Group 1

STDM = Group M (+10%) ③ Finish designator

Note: Divider is not centered on 563/4" models. Select model based on the location of the larger (32"W) section.

Page 4.63

FOOTPRINT® Storage

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Cubby Storage



D	W	Н	Interior Storage H	Model	Price
Meta	I Cubby S	torage			
12"	47¾"	6 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	4 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S4807SMCXP	\$627
	593⁄4"			12S6007SMCXP	875
	713⁄4"			12S7207SMCXP	995

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

andard Includes

nassis: metal

ite/Traxx panel mounting acket

site support blocks enter divider

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- ② Finish price group:
- STD = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: For use on Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx only. Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ or Cetra panels.

Ganging bracket is required when mounting cubbies side by side.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below center-mount overheads.

Ganging Brackets ►See page 4.76.

Page 4.64

►See page 4.76.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be

Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side.

specified separately. ▶See pages 4.70-4.74.

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Overhead Cabinets

D	W	Н	Model	Paint	A or COM	В	С	D	E
Painte	ed or Pa	nel Fab	ric Doors						
147⁄8"	233⁄4"	165⁄8"	IS142416R	\$574	\$736	\$736	\$752	\$752	\$808
	293⁄4"		IS143016R	585	746	746	762	762	818
	35 ³ ⁄4"		IS143616R	623	780	780	796	796	852
	41¾"		IS144216R	639	816	816	832	832	888
	47¾"		IS144816R	660	863	863	878	878	935
	53¾"		IS145416R	829	962	962	991	991	1106
	593⁄4"		IS146016R	920	1048	1048	1077	1077	1192
	71¾"		IS147216R	1047	1171	1171	1200	1200	1315

Panel Fabric Price Grade

Upholstery Fabric Price Grade

D	W	Н	Model	1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Upho	Upholstery Fabric Doors										
147⁄8"	23¾"	165⁄8"	IS142416R	\$763	\$769	\$789	\$810	\$840	\$871	\$ 903	
	29¾"		IS143016R	773	779	799	820	850	881	913	
	35¾"		IS143616R	807	813	833	854	884	915	947	
	413⁄4"		IS144216R	843	849	869	890	920	951	983	
	47¾"		IS144816R	890	896	916	937	967	998	1030	
	53¾"		IS145416R	1012	995	1015	1036	1066	1097	1129	
	59¾"		IS146016R	1098	1081	1101	1122	1152	1183	1215	
	71¾"		IS147216R	1221	1204	1224	1245	1275	1306	1338	

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Standard Includes

Chassis: metal

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

- Receding door(s): metal or fabric covered; 24"W-48"W units have one receding door and 54"W-72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s): black
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

0	Model
2	Material:
	P = Paint
	NP = Fabric door/paint chassis
3	Lock option:
	KRB = Key random
	KSB = Key specific (-\$25);
	specify lock core separately.
4	Railroaded fabric option (include
	for fabric model only):
	$\mathbf{Y} = \text{Yes}$
	N = No
5	Fabric grade (omit for painted
	unit)
6	Fabric number (omit for painted
	unit)
\bigcirc	Finish price group:

- \bigcirc Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- ⑧ Finish designator

Storage



FOOTPRINT®

FOOTPRINT[®] Storage

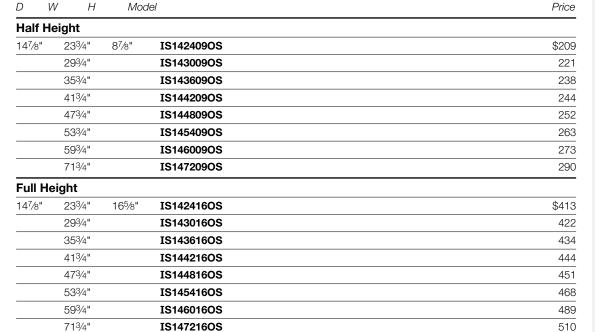
Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Overhead Shelves



GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97



How to Specify

Chassis: metal

Standard Includes

• Cutouts for cable routing

Model

(2) Finish price group:
 STD = Group 1
 STDM = Group M (+10%)
 (3) Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. See pages 4.70–4.74. Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets must be specified when hanging overheads side by side. >See page 4.76.

Half-height shelves are for use with Interworks EQ panels only.

freestanding rectangular unit.

Panel fabric is applied railroad style to 72"W highback tackboards; seating fabric is applied railroad style to 60"W and 72"W highback tackboards.

Highback must be the same width as

Upł	holstery	Fabric	Price	Grade
	00.1		~	~

Paint

\$1272

1554

1841

_

_

_

D	VV	Н	IVIOAEI	T or COM	2	3	4	5	6	/
High	back Org	ganizer	with Upholst	ery Fabric Doo	rs					
15"	473⁄4"	371⁄8"	IF4836H	\$1473	\$1479	\$1499	\$1520	\$1550	\$1581	\$1613
	593⁄4"		IF6036H	1776	1759	1779	1800	1830	1861	1893
	71 ³ ⁄4"		IF7236H	2064	2047	2067	2088	2118	2149	2181
High	back Tac	ckboard	with Uphols	ery Fabric						
1/2"	441/4"	193⁄4"	IF4821T	\$331	\$331	\$351	\$372	\$402	_	_
	56 ¹ /4"		IF6021T	412	363	363	404	434	_	_
	68 ¹ /4"		IF7221T	526	461	461	502	532	_	

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Model

Highback Organizer with Painted or Panel Fabric Doors

IF4836H

IF6036H

IF7236H

IF4821T

IF6021T

IF7221T

. . . .

Highback Organizers

Н

371/8"

Highback Tackboard with Panel Fabric

193⁄4"

. .

W

473⁄4"

593⁄4"

713⁄4"

441/4"

56¹/4"

681/4"

14/

GSA SIN 711-1

D

\$1462

1755

2043

\$319

376

482

Panel Fabric Price Grade

\$1446

1726

2014

\$298

330

428

В

С

\$1462

1755

2043

\$319

376

482

A or COM

\$1446

1726

2014

\$298

330

428

Pricing

Ε

\$1518

1870

2158

\$395

570

704

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Receding door(s): metal or fabric covered; 48"W units have one door and 60"W-72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s): black
- Back panel
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

- 1 Model 2 Material: P = Paint 7 **NP** = Fabric door/paint chassis ③ Lock option: **KRB** = Key random 3 **KSB** = Key specific (-\$25); 3 specify lock core separately. 1 ④ Railroaded fabric option (include for fabric model only): $\mathbf{Y} = \text{Yes}$ $\mathbf{N} = NO$ ____ ⑤ Fabric grade (omit for painted unit) 6 Fabric number (omit for painted unit) ⑦ Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%) ⑧ Finish designator **Highback Tackboard** Model
 - 2 Railroad fabric option:
 - **Y** = Yes N = No
 - Note: Y must be specified for 72"W tackboards in panel or
 - seating fabric and 60"W tackboards in seating fabric.
 - ③ Fabric grade
 - 4 Fabric number

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Storage

D

15"

1/5"

_

FOOTPRINT®

FOOTPRINT® Storage

Lunar Profile Overhead Storage

Overhead Cabinets



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Flipper	r Door			
14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	233⁄4"	143⁄8"	24S142414SOFM	\$450
	293⁄4"		24S143014SOFM	476
	353⁄4"		24S143614SOFM	511
	41 ³ ⁄4"		24S144214SOFM	530
	473⁄4"		24S144814SOFM	561
	59¾"		24S146014SOFM	725
	71¾"		24S147214SOFM	927

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing Surface Materials 4.97

Standard Includes

- Chassis and doors: metal; select paints
- Flipper door(s): 48"W units have one door and 60"W-72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s): black

How to Specify

Model

- Lock option: **KRB** = Key random **KSB** = Key specific (-\$25); specify lock core separately.
- ③ Finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- ④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. ►See pages 4.70-4.74.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side. ►See page 4.76.

Page 4.68

Kimball Surfaces & Storage

GSA SIN 711-1

Pricing



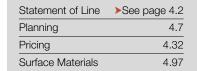
Overhead Mounting Brackets

Description

For Use with Narrate®

Model

Square, Radius, and C	Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Bracket			
33PBOTS Single bracket; Cinder Specify two brackets per 24"–48" W overhead; specify four brackets per 60"–72" W overhead.		\$17		
Flat Profile Flipper-Do	or and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit			
33P24XOHBKIT	Used with 24"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	\$70		
33P30XOHBKIT	Used with 30"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	73		
33P36XOHBKIT	Used with 36"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	76		
33P42XOHBKIT	Used with 42"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	79		
33P48XOHBKIT	Used with 48"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	82		
33P54XOHBKIT	Used with 54"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	85		
33P60XOHBKIT	Used with 60"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	88		
33P72XOHBKIT	Used with 72"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	92		



How to Specify

Pricing

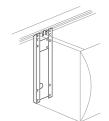
Price

GSA SIN 711-1

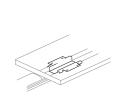
Square, Radius, or Curved Profile Overhead Bracket Model

Flat and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit or Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket				
1 Model				
② Finish price group:				
STD = Group 1				
STDM = Group M (+10%)				
STD21 = Group 21 (+10%)				
③ Finish designator				

Transaction Counter/ Center-Mount Bracket Model



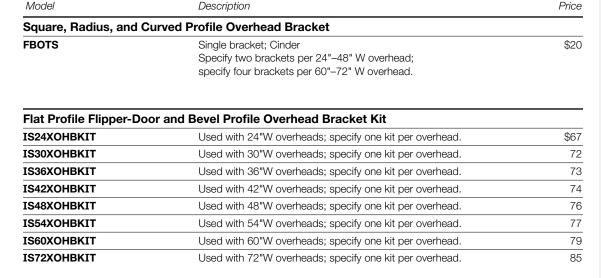
Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets			
33PSTXOHB Set of two; specify one set per 24"–48"W overhead.			
33PSTXOHB3	Set of three; specify one set per 60"-72"W overhead.	59	

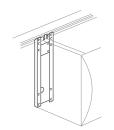


D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price
Tran	sactior	n Counter/C	enter-Mount Bra	cket for Priority Overheads or Shelves on Narrate	
4 ⁷ /16"	5	1 ¹ ⁄16"	33WBTC	Specify two brackets for each center-mounted, Priority overhead or shelf; specify two brackets for 24"–60"W transaction counters or four brackets for 66"–72"W counters. Bracket is black.	\$29

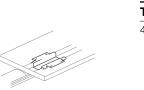
Overhead Mounting Brackets

For Use with Xsite





Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets		
24STXOHB	Set of two; specify one set per 24"-48"W overhead.	
24STXOHB3	Set of three; specify one set per 60"-72"W overhead.	



D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price
Trans	saction	Counter/Center	er-Mount Brack	et for Priority Overheads or Shelves on Xsite	
47⁄16"	5	1 ¹ /16"	36WBTC	Specify two brackets for each center-mounted, Priority overhead or shelf; specify two brackets for 24"–60"W transaction counters or four brackets for 66"–72"W counters. Bracket is black.	\$31

\$37 60

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

How to Specify

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Square, Radius, or Curved **Profile Overhead Bracket** Model

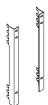
	it and Bevel Profile erhead Bracket Kit
	Model
-	Finish price group:
Ŭ	STD = Group 1
	STDM = Group M (+10%)
3	Finish designator
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Lu	nar Profile Overhead Bracke
0	Model
2	Finish price group:
	STD = Group 1
	STDM = Group M (+10%)
3	Finish designator:
	480 = Antique White
	462 = Cinder
	440 = Cloud
	405 = Designer White
	450 = Fog
	461 = Graphite
	420 = Sandstone
	460 = Storm
	501 = Platinum Metallic
	514 = Carbon Metallic
	insaction Counter/
	nter-Mount Bracket
U	Model

FOOTPRINT®	Overhead Mounting Brack	kets	Pricing Statement of Line See page 4. Planning 4.
Storage	For Use with Cetra Panels	GS	SA SIN 711-1 Pricing 4.3 Surface Materials 4.9
	D W H Model Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Over	Description rhead Brackets	Price How to Specify Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Brackets
	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ " 4 ⁵ / ₈ " ASBL ASBR	Left bracket; black. (shown) Right bracket; black	\$16 16 Flat and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kits of Transaction Shelf Brackets
norman	Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profi 2" ¾" 16" ISBRKC	le Overhead Bracket Set of 2; one right and one left. One set required per overhead	 Model \$33 Finish price group: STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%) Finish designator
And the second s	Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets 1¼" 1" 13½ 24SCIWOHB	Set of 2; one set required per overhead	Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets Model \$32 Enish price group: STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%) Finish designator: 480 = Antique White 462 = Cinder
~	Transaction Shelf Brackets (optional)		440 = Cloud 405 = Designer White
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be	Right Hand ABFSR2	For use with wood or laminate transaction shelf. Specify one right and one left for each shelf. For shelves larger than 60"W, specify an additional left- or right-hand bracket for center support.	\$28 \$450 = Fog \$461 = Graphite \$60 - Storm
specified separately. Specify additional bracket when using 72"W square, radius, or curved profile overheads on Cetra panels. Ganging Brackets ➤See page 4.76. IMPORTANT: Black transaction shelf	Left Hand (shown) ABFSL2	For use with wood or laminate transaction shelf. Specify one right and one left for each shelf. For shelves larger than 60"W, specify an additional left- or right-hand bracket for center support.	\$28
brackets are included as standard with transaction counters. Only order transaction shelf bracket models at left if you want them in a different paint color. Page 4.71	Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage		

FOOTPRINT®	Ove
Storage	For U

erhead Mounting Brackets

Jse with Interworks EQ Panels and Wall Standards



D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price	How to S
Luna	r Profil	e Overhe	ad Bracket			1 Model
11/4"	1"	131⁄2	24SCIWOHB	Set of 2; one set required per overhead	\$32	 (2) Finish pr STD = G STDM = (3) Finish de 480 = Ar 462 = Ci 440 = Ci

GSA SIN 711-1

Pricing

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Specify

price group: Group 1 = Group M (+10%) designator: Antique White Cinder **440** = Cloud **405** = Designer White **450** = Fog **461** = Graphite **420** = Sandstone **460** = Storm **501** = Platinum Metallic

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Additional brackets are not required when mounting bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Square, radius, and curved profile overheads are not available for use on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging Brackets ►See page 4.76.

Page 4.72

FOOTPRINT®	Overhead Mounting Br	ackets	Pricing	Statement of Line See page 4.2 Planning 4.7
Storage	For Use with Traxx Applications		GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97
T	Model Square, Radius, and Curved Profile FBOTS	Description Overhead Brackets Single bracket; Cinder Specify two brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W overheads;	<i>Price</i> \$20	How to Specify Square, Radius, or Curved, Profile Overhead Brackets Model
	Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel	specify four brackets for use with 60"W to 72"W overheads. Profile Overhead Brackets		Flat and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit Model Finish price group: STD = Group 1
	ISBRKT	Set of two; one set required per overhead.	\$38	 STDM = Group M (+10%) ③ Finish designator Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket Model ④ Finish price group:
/ ///	Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket			STD = Group 1
EPP .	24STXOHB	Set of two; specify one set per 24"-48"W overhead.	\$37	STDM = Group M (+10%) ③ Finish designator:
	24STXOHB3	Set of three; specify one set per 60"-72"W overhead.	60	480 = Antique White 462 = Cinder 440 = Cloud 405 = Designer White 450 = Fog 461 = Graphite 420 = Sandstone 460 = Storm 501 = Platinum Metallic 514 = Carbon Metallic
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.				
Specify the appropriate bracket or bracket kit based on the profile of the overhead storage unit.				
Ganging Brackets >See page 4.76.				

Page 4.73

	FOOTPRINT®	Ove	erhead	d Mou	nting Brac	kets	Pricing	Statement of LineSee page 4.2Planning4.7
	Storage	For \	Wall Mou	int and F	Freestanding A	pplications	GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97
		D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price	How to Specify
		Traxx	(TTXT721	One 72"L section of Traxx; Cinder finish. Specify when wall-mounting overheads.	\$163	Traxx, Traxx Spacers for use with Radius, Square, or Curved Profile Overheads, and Freestanding Kit Model
_			<pre>Spacers</pre>					Wall Standards and Traxx
						ofile Overhead Storage Units		Spacers for use with Bevel,
		5⁄8"	71 ¹³ ⁄16"	1"	TTBS72	One 72"L section; black.	\$30	Flat, or Lunar Profile
TTBS72	ISBRKTSO	For us	se with Bev	el Profile a	and Flat Profile Fli	oper-Door Overhead Storage Units		Overheads Model
112012	24STXOHSO	1/2"	3 ³ ⁄8"	141⁄8"	ISBRKTSO	Set of 2; one set required per overhead.	\$76	② Finish price group:
		For us	se with Lun	ar Profile	Overhead Storage	Units		STD = Group 1
		1/2"	33⁄8"	12"	24STXOHSO	Set of 2; one set required per overhead.	\$78	STDM = Group M (+10%) ③ Finish designator
		Frees	standing	Kit				
					FBOFS	Specify when spanning overheads between two vertical storage units; Cinder finish.	\$63	
		Wall	Standard	S				
î n		3⁄4"	3⁄4"	57 ⁷ ⁄8"	WT62	Corresponds to Interworks EQ 62"H panel. Set of two.	\$145	
				617⁄8"	WT66	Corresponds to Interworks EQ 66"H panel. Set of two.	162	
				757⁄8"	WT80	Corresponds to Xsite, Cetra, or Interworks EQ 80"H panel Set of two.	. 231	
for wall-m overheads only. Maxi per each s exceed 15	NT: Specify wall standards ounting bevel profile s or sliding-door overheads mum of two components set of wall standards, not to 50 pounds. Blocking and n floor is recommended.							

Footprint Storage



Overhead Stanchion Brackets

For Flat Profile Overhead Storage and Xsede Accessory Rail

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97



D	W	Н	Model	Price	Standard Includes
Overh	nead Sta	nchion Bra	ckets (Set of 2)		 Set of two stanchion brackets:
97⁄8"	1 ³ ⁄8"	6 ¹³ ⁄16"	14SXAR	\$215	paint

How to Specify

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

 Model
 Finish price group: STD = Group 1
 STDM = Group M (+10%)

③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Two stanchion brackets must be specified separately for each overhead storage cabinet to be center-mounted on Xsede accessory rail. 57/8" visible when installed.

Flat profile overhead storage cabinets compatible with Xsede accessory rail: >See pages 4.59 and 4.62.

Not applicable to square, radius, bevel, lunar, or curved overheads.

Page 4.75

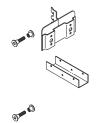


Overhead Ganging Brackets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing Surface Materials 4.97



	Model	Description	Price	How to Specify
A CONTRACTOR	Square, Radiu	s, and Curved Profile Overhead Ganging Bracket		Ganging Brackets for Square,
	ASBG	For use when mounting overheads side by side on Cetra. Bracket is black.	\$45	Radius, Flat, or Bevel Profile Overhead Storage Model Flat Profile Cubby Storage
or a	FSTG	For use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx. Bracket is black.	\$38	 Brackets Model Finish price group: STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%) Finish designator
5959	Flat Profile Flip	oper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Ganging Brackets		Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket Model
	IBSC	Set of 4; for use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, or Traxx. Designed to accommodate the Cetra and Interworks EQ panel reveal. Shims (not furnished) may be required for Traxx or Xsite applications. Bracket is black.	\$31	 (2) Finish price group: STD = Group 1 STDM = Group M (+10%) (3) Finish designator:
e le	Flat Profile Cu	bby Storage Ganging Brackets		480 = Antique White 462 = Cinder
	12SGB	For use when mounting cubbies side by side on Xsite.	\$20	440 = Cloud 405 = Designer White
$ \land $	Lunar Profile (Overhead Ganging Bracket		450 = Fog 461 = Graphite
	24SGB	For use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.	\$36	 420 = Sandstone 460 = Storm 501 = Platinum Metallic 514 = Carbon Metallic
IMPORTANT: Ganging brackets are required when mounting square, radius, curved, and bevel overheads side by side and for lunar overheads when mounting on Xsite or Traxx				

When using ganging brackets for side-by-side square, radius or curved profile overheads mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket.

Page 4.76

DOTPRINT [®] Storage	<u> </u>	uare P	rofile Ve	ertical Storage	G	Pricing 5A SIN 711-1	Statement of LineSee pagePlanning4Pricing4Surface Materials4
	D	W	Н	Model	Wood	Laminate	Standard Includes
	13"	e Shelves	42"	ABC3042	\$1478	\$1177	 Bookcase: wood or laminate ³/₄" thick shelves
	10	36"	42	ABC3642	1812	1511	Unfinished back
	Four	Shelves					How to Specify Model
	13"	30"	5429/32"	ABC3056	\$1790	\$1421	2 Material:
		36"		ABC3656	2123	1755	 W = Wood L = Laminate ③ Finish price group (omit for
	Five	Shelves					laminate): STD = Group 1
	13"	30"	671⁄2"	ABC3068	\$2088	\$1667	STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
YARA A		36"		ABC3668	2424	2003	④ Finish designator

A = adjustable shelf

FOOTPRINT®	
Storage	

Square Profile Vertical Storage

Short Storage Cabinets



D	W	Н	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
Short S	Storage C	Cabinet				
Door Hii	nged on R	ight				
15 ¹³ ⁄16"	17 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	381⁄8"	H1839HR	For use with 19/16" worksurfaces	\$2033	\$1690
		381⁄2"	H1840HR	For use with 13/16" worksurfaces	2033	1690
Door Hii	nged on L	eft				
1 5 ¹³ ⁄16"	1 7 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	381⁄8"	H1839HL	For use with 19/16" worksurfaces	\$2033	\$1690
		381⁄2"	H1840HL	For use with 13/16" worksurfaces	2033	1690

Related Products:

|--|

|--|

For Us	se with H1	839 Model Sh	ort Storage Cabinets
3/4"	18"	38½"	N1839Y

18" 381/8" \$509

\$465

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Standard Includes

• Chassis: wood or laminate

Unfinished back

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Ho	w to	Spe	city	
	/lodel			

2 Material:

W = Wood

L = Laminate

- **3** Profile (omit for finish panel): **S** = Square
- ④ Lock option (omit for finish panel):

KRB = Key random (+\$66 per lock)

- **KSB** = Key specific (+\$39 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
- X = No lock
- ⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

Specify short storage finish panel when the back of the unit is exposed; field-installation only.

When using 13/16" thick worksurfaces, you must use H1840 models if aligning short storage units with overheads or freestanding vertical storage units.

Page 4.78

Square Profile Vertical Storage Pricing				Pricing			
Lateral Files				(GSA SIN 711-1		
D	W	Н	Model	Wood	Laminate		
	rawers		WOOD	1000	Larrinato		
223/4"	297/8"	273⁄4"	FWL233027	\$2511	\$2141		
	357⁄8"		FWL233627	2843	2477		
Three	Drawers	;					
22 ³ ⁄4"	297⁄8"	403⁄4"	FWL233040	\$3455	\$3006		
	357⁄8"		FWL233640	3794	3338		
Four D	Drawers						
22 ³ ⁄4"	29 ⁷ ⁄8"	53 ³ ⁄4"	FWL233053	\$3984	\$3238		
	357⁄8"		FWL233653	4317	3567		
Relate	d Product	S:					
D	W	Н	Model	Wood	Laminate		
Finish	Panel						
1"	29 ⁷ ⁄8"	27 ³ ⁄16"	FFP3027	\$324	\$270		
		403⁄16"	FFP3040	419	369		
		53 ³ ⁄16"	FFP3053	544	526		
		67 ³ ⁄16"	FFP3068	756	725		
1"	357⁄8"	27 ³ ⁄16"	FFP3627	357	322		
		403⁄16"	FFP3640	454	419		
		53 ³ ⁄16"	FFP3653	563	559		
		67 ³ ⁄16"	FFP3668	773	756		

FOOTPRINT® S _____

Storage









For finished top, specify single

Specify a lateral file finish panel when the back of unit is exposed; field

rim worksurface.

installation only.

Footprint Storage

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

ard Includes

sis and drawer fronts: wood ninate

- shed top and back.
- ; black

to Specify lel erial: Wood Laminate

- option (omit for finish panel): e page 4.24 for designators.
 - k option (omit for finish
 - əl): **B** = Key random
- $\mathbf{B} = \text{Key specific (-$25);}$
- cify lock core separately.
- sh price group (omit for
- nate)
- = Group 1
- **D2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- sh designator

FOOTPRINT®	Squ	iare P	rofile Ve	ertical Storage		Pricing	Statement of Line See page 4.2 Planning 4.7
Storage	Lateral Files with Hinged Door Storage				GSA SIN 711-1		Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97
~	D	W	Н	Model	Wood	Laminate	Standard Includes
	Two D	Drawers a	and Hinged I	Doors			Chassis: wood or laminate
	223⁄4"	29 ⁷ ⁄8"	67½"	FWL2H3068	\$5321	\$3472	 Lock: black (standard on drawers;
		357⁄8"		FWL2H3668	5539	3891	optional on hinged doors) Two adjustable shelves in the two- drawer model.
\sim	Four I	Drawers	and Hinged	Doors			
	223⁄4"	297⁄8"	671⁄2"	FWL4H3068	\$5093	\$3805	How to Specify
		35 ⁷ /8"		FWL4H3668	5289	4221	 Model Material:
·	Relate	d Product	S:				W = Wood L = LaminatePull option (omit for finish panel):
	D	W	Н	Model	Wood	Laminate	See page 4.24 for designators.④ Lock option:
100000000	Filler	Strip					KRB = Key random both doors
	1"	1%16"	27 ³ ⁄16"	FFFS0127	\$41	\$32	and drawers (+\$66)
Nerrow			40 ³ ⁄16"	FFFS0140	62	41	KSB = Key specific both doors and drawers (+\$18); specify two
			53 ³ ⁄16"	FFFS0153	79	57	lock cores separately
			67 ³ ⁄16"	FFFS0168	100	72	XKRB = Non-locking door, key random locking drawers XKSB = Non-locking door, key specific locking drawers (-\$25); specify lock core separately

- ⑤ Finish price group (omit for lam): **STD** = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

Specify lateral file filler strip when side of unit is exposed or to fill the space when finish panel is not used; field installation only.

Specify lateral file finish panel when the back of the unit is exposed; field installation only. ►See page 4.79.

Page 4.80

Footprint Storage

Page 4.81

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

between last storage cabinet and wall ▶See page 4.82.

Specify filler panel to fill in space

Door H	inged on R	ight				
237⁄8"	17 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	671/2"	FFBR2468	Finished back	\$5061	\$4480
			FWBR2468	Unfinished back	4510	4057
Door H	inged on Le	əft				
237⁄8"	17 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	671⁄2"	FFBL2468	Finished back	\$5061	\$4480
			FWBL2468	Unfinished back	4510	4057
File/Fi	le Below					
Door H	inged on R	ight				
237⁄8"	1 7 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	671⁄2"	FFFR2468	Finished back	\$5061	\$4480
			FWFR2468	Unfinished back	4510	4057
Door H	inged on Le	əft				
237⁄8"	1 7 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	671/2"	FFFL2468	Finished back	\$5061	\$4480
			FWFL2468	Unfinished back	4510	4057
Five S	helves					
Door H	inged on R	ight				
237⁄8"	17 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	67½"	FFSR2468	Finished back	\$4466	\$4018
			FWSR2468	Unfinished back	3922	3531
Door H	inged on Le	əft				
237⁄8"	17 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	67 ¹ /2"	FFSL2468	Finished back	\$4466	\$4018
			FWSL2468	Unfinished back	3922	3531

Description

Square Profile Vertical Storage

Model

Storage Cabinets

W

Box/Box/File Below

Н

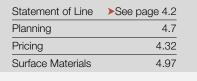
D

FOOTPRINT®

Storage







Standard Includes

 Chassis: wood or laminate • Shelves:

- -Two adjustable (bottom shelf fixed) in box/box/file and file/file model
- -Three adjustable (third and bottom shelf fixed) in five-shelf model

• Lock: black (standard on drawers; optional on hinged doors)

How to Specify

Model

- 2 Material:
 - **W** = Wood
- L = Laminate

③ Pull option (omit for finish panel): >See page 4.24 for designators.

4 Lock option: KRB = Key random (+\$132 for units with drawers; +\$66 for

all-shelf unit) **KSB** = Key specific (+\$39 for

five-shelf; +\$18 for BBF or FF); specify two lock cores separately **XKRB** = Non-locking door, key random locking drawers (applies to cabinets with drawers only) **XKSB** = Non-locking door, key specific locking drawers (-\$25, applies to cabinets with drawers only)

- **X** = Non-locking door (applies to cabinet with shelves only)
- (5) Finish price group (omit for lam): **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 6 Finish designator

GSA SIN 711-1

Wood

Pricing

Laminate

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

9

6"W wardrobe is not freestanding and must be attached to adjacent storage or wall.

Specify storage cabinet filler panel to
fill in space between last storage
cabinet and wall or panel.

D	W	Н	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
Filler F	Panels					
237⁄8"	6"	66 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	FSFP0668		\$142	131
	12"		FSFP1268		293	271
	18"		FSFP1868		417	382
	24"		FSFP2468		533	489

			Unfinished back	3740
ardrobe	s			
nged on	Right			
61⁄4"	67½"	FFWR0668	Finished back	\$2999
		FWWR0668	Unfinished back	2616
nged on	Left			
6 ¹ ⁄4"	67 ¹ /2"	FFWL0668	Finished back	\$2999
		FWWL0668	Unfinished back	2616
Product	ts:			
W	Н	Model	Description	Wood
	61/4"	nged on Left 6 ¹ /4" 67 ¹ /2" Products: W H	61/4" 671/2" FFWR0668 FWWR0668 nged on Left 61/4" 671/2" FFWL0668 FWWL0668 FWWL0668 Products: W H Model	61/4" 671/2" FFWR0668 Finished back FWWR0668 Unfinished back nged on Left FFWL0668 Finished back 61/4" 671/2" FFWL0668 Finished back FWWL0668 Unfinished back Products: W H Model Description

FOOTPRINT® Square Profile Vertical Storage

Wardrobes



Storage

D	W	Н	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
18"W	Wardrobe)				
Door H	linged on R	Right				
237⁄8"	17 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	67½"	FFWR2468	Finished back	\$4281	\$3854
			FWWR2468	Unfinished back	3740	3363
Door H	linged on L	eft				
237⁄8"	1 7 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	671⁄2"	FFWL2468	Finished back	\$4281	\$3854
			FWWL2468	Unfinished back	3740	3363
6"W V	Vardrobes	6				
Door H	linged on R	Right				
237⁄8"	6¼"	671⁄2"	FFWR0668	Finished back	\$2999	\$2695
			FWWR0668	Unfinished back	2616	2353
Door H	linged on L	eft				
237⁄8"	6 ¹ /4"	67½"	FFWL0668	Finished back	\$2999	\$2695
			FWWL0668	Unfinished back	2616	2353
Relate	d Products	3:				
D	W	Н	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
Filler I	Panels					
237⁄8"	6"	66 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	FSFP0668		\$142	131
	12"		FSFP1268		293	271

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing Surface Materials 4.97

Standard Includes

Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

- Chassis and front: wood or laminate
- Hanging bar
- Adjustable shelf in 18"W model

Filler Panel

• Face and top: wood or select laminates

How to Specify

- Model
- 2 Material:
 - **W** = Wood
 - L = Laminate
- ③ Lock option (omit for filler panel): **KRB** = Key random (+\$66) **KSB** = Key specific (+\$39); specify lock core separately **X** = No lock
- ④ Finish price group (omit for laminate): **STD** = Group 1
 - **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- 5 Finish designator

Bookcases



D	W	Н	Model	Description	Price
Two Sh	nelves				
15 %16"	35 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	29 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S3630BCO	Includes one adjustable shelf	\$684
Three	Shelves				
159⁄16"	35 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	41 ¹⁵ /16" (shown)	12S3642BCO	Includes two adjustable shelves	\$885
15 %16"	35 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	49 ¹ /16"	12S3650BCO		973
Four S	helves				
159⁄16"	35 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	53 ^{15/} 16"	12S3654BCO	Includes three adjustable shelves	\$1050
Five Sh	nelves				
159⁄16"	35 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S3666BCO	Includes four adjustable shelves	\$1235

Statement of LineSee page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

Standard Includes

• Chassis and shelves: metal; all paints

Enclosed back

How to Specify

1 Model

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

② Finish price group:STD = Group 1

STDM = Group M (+10%)

③ Finish designator

49¹/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

15"W Storage Towers-Metal

FOOTPRINT[®] Storage



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Door H	linged on	Right		
File/File	e Below (sh	own)		
237⁄8"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	42 ¹ /16"	12S1542VHR2M	\$1374
		49 ¹ /16"	12S1550VHR2M	1417
		53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S1554VHR2M	1489
		65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S1566VHR2M	1563
Box/Bo	x/File Belo	w		
237⁄8"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	42 ¹ /16"	12S1542VHR1M	\$1441
		49 ¹ /16"	12S1550VHR1M	1484
		53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S1554VHR1M	1558
		65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S1566VHR1M	1631
Door H	linged on	Left		
File/File	e Below (sh	own)		
237⁄8"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	42 ¹ /16"	12S1542VHL2M	\$1374
		49 ¹ /16"	12S1550VHL2M	1417
		53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S1554VHL2M	1489
		65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S1566VHL2M	1563
Box/Bo	x/File Belo	w		
237⁄8"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	42 ¹ /16"	12S1542VHL1M	\$1441
		49 ¹ /16"	12S1550VHL1M	1484
		53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S1554VHL1M	1558
		65 ¹⁵ /16"	12S1566VHL1M	1631

Statement of Line>See page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

Standard Includes

• Chassis: metal; all paints

- Door and drawer fronts: metal
 Two locks: black
 One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models: two adjustable
- 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

Model

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

② Pull option:

- See page 4.27 for designators. Note: Upcharge of +\$19 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
- ③ Lock option:

KRB = Key random

- **KSB** = Key specific (-\$50);
- specify 2 lock cores separately
- Metal finish price group:
- **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- 5 Metal finish designator

42¹/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

491/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball* Desks & Accessories Price List.

Tower Spacers >See page 4.89.

FOOTPRINT® Storage

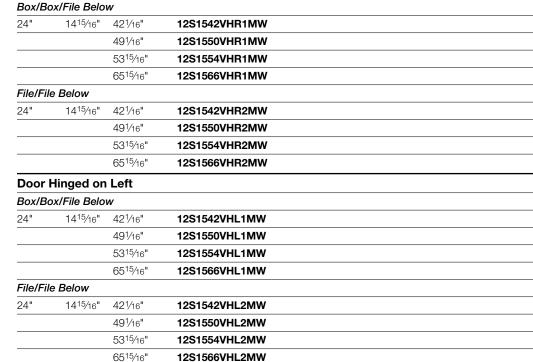
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Model

15"W Storage Towers-Metal with Wood Front

Н





Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing 4.97 Surface Materials

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door/drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls

Pricing

Price

\$2758

2802

2947

2976

\$2691

2735

2879

3021

\$2758

2802

2947

2976

\$2691

2735

2879

3021

GSA SIN 711-1

- Two locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

- 1 Model 2 Pull option:
- >See page 4.27 for designators. ③ Lock option:
- **KRB** = Key random
- **KSB** = Key specific (-\$50);
- specify 2 lock cores separately ④ Metal finish price group:
- **STD** = Group 1
- **STDM** = Group M (+10%) (5) Metal finish designator
- 6 Wood finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
- ⑦ Wood finish designator

421/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

491/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing See the Perks chapter in the Kimball Desks & Accessories Price List.

Tower Spacers ▶See page 4.89.

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

D

W

Door Hinged on Right

\geq			
)			







24"W Side-Access Storage Towers-Metal

Model

D

W

Н



			pen Shelves, and Box/Box/File		 Chassis:
	be Right	(shown)			Door and
237⁄8"	24"	421/16"	12S2442VBWHR1M	\$2145	Coat hoo
		49 ¹ /16"	12S2450VBWHR1M	2209	50"H-66 • Two lock
		53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S2454VBWHR1M	2323	 One adju
		65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S2466VBWHR1M	2500	54"H ma
Wardro	be Left				shelves i
23 ⁷ ⁄8"	24"	42 ¹ /16"	12S2442VBWHL1M	\$2145	
		49 ¹ /16"	12S2450VBWHL1M	2209	How to
		53 ¹⁵ /16"	12S2454VBWHL1M	2323	Model
					• · · · ·
		65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S2466VBWHL1M		2 Pull op
Wardr	obe, Sid		12S2466VBWHL1M Open Shelves, and File/File		 ② Pull op >See p Note: U
	obe, Sid	le-Access C		2500	 Pull op See p Note: U for Arc.
Wardro	-	le-Access C		2500	 Pull op See p Note: U for Arc Lock o
Wardro	be Right	le-Access C (shown)	open Shelves, and File/File	2500	 Pull op See p Note: U for Arc Lock o KRB =
Wardro	be Right	le-Access C (shown) 42 ¹ /16"	12S2442VBWHR2M	2500 \$2078 2141 2255	 Pull op See p Note: U for Arc, Lock o KRB = KSB = specify
Wardro	be Right	le-Access C (shown) 42 ¹ /16" 49 ¹ /16"	Open Shelves, and File/File 12S2442VBWHR2M 12S2450VBWHR2M	2500 \$2078 2141 2255	 Pull op >See p Note: L for Arc, Lock o KRB = KSB = specify Metal f
Wardro 23 ⁷ /8"	be Right	le-Access C (shown) 42 ¹ /16" 49 ¹ /16" 53 ¹⁵ /16"	Dpen Shelves, and File/File 12S2442VBWHR2M 12S2450VBWHR2M 12S2454VBWHR2M	2500 \$2078 2141 2255	 Pull op See p Note: U for Arc; Lock o KRB = KSB = specify Metal f STD =
Wardro 23 ⁷ /8" Wardro	bbe Right	le-Access C (shown) 42 ¹ /16" 49 ¹ /16" 53 ¹⁵ /16"	Dpen Shelves, and File/File 12S2442VBWHR2M 12S2450VBWHR2M 12S2454VBWHR2M	2500 \$2078 2141 2255	 Pull op >See p Note: (for Arc Lock o KRB = KSB = specify Metal f STD = STDM
Wardro 23 ⁷ /8" Wardro	bbe Right 24"	Image: constraint of the second sec	Dpen Shelves, and File/File 12S2442VBWHR2M 12S2450VBWHR2M 12S2454VBWHR2M 12S2466VBWHR2M	2500 \$2078 2141 2255 2432	 Pull op >See p Note: U for Arc; Lock o KRB = KSB = specify Metal f STD = STDM
Wardro 23 ⁷ /8"	bbe Right 24"	Image: Access C (shown) 421/16" 491/16" 5315/16" 6515/16" 421/16"	Deen Shelves, and File/File 12S2442VBWHR2M 12S2450VBWHR2M 12S2454VBWHR2M 12S2466VBWHR2M 12S2466VBWHR2M 12S2442VBWHR2M	2500 \$2078 2141 2255 2432 \$2078	Pull opSee p

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Standard Includes

Pricing

Price

GSA SIN 711-1

- wer fronts: metal
- 42"H unit; coat rod in nits: galvanized finish
- ack
- le shelf in 50"H and two adjustable H model

cify

- 4.27 for designators. arge of +\$19 applies ne, and Span pulls.
- random

 - specific (-\$50); ck cores separately
 - price group:
- ip 1
- oup M (+10%)
- designator

421/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49¹/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball* Desks & Accessories Price List.

Side-access storage towers with wood front are not available.

Tower Spacers

Page 4.86



24"W Front-Access Storage Towers-Metal



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Wardr	obe, Hir	nged Door, a	and File/File	
Wardro	be Right	(shown)		
237⁄8"	24"	421/16"	12S2442VHHR2M	\$1832
		491/16"	12S2450VHHR2M	1888
		53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S2454VHHR2M	2038
		65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S2466VHHR2M	2262
Wardro	be Left			
23 ⁷ ⁄8"	24"	42 ¹ /16"	12S2442VHHL2M	\$1832
		491⁄16"	12S2450VHHL2M	1888
		53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S2454VHHL2M	2038
		65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S2466VHHL2M	2262

Statement of Line>See page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

Standard Includes

Chassis: metal

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; coat rod in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- Three locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

Model

 Pull option:
 See page 4.27 for designators. Note: Upcharge of +\$19 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.

③ Lock option: KRB = Key random

KSB = Key specific (-\$75);

- specify 3 lock cores separatelyMetal finish price group:
 - STD = Group 1
- **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- ⑤ Metal finish designator

42¹/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

491/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball* Desks & Accessories Price List.

Tower Spacers >See page 4.89.

Page 4.87



24"W Front-Access Storage Towers-Metal with Wood Front



D	W	Н	Model	Price
Ward	robe, Hir	nged Door, a	and File/File	
Wardr	obe Right	t (shown)		
24"	24"	491⁄16"	12S2450VHHR2MW	\$3738
		53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S2454VHHR2MW	3934
-		65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S2466VHHR2MW	4245
Wardr	obe Left			
24"	24"	491/16"	12S2450VHHL2MW	\$3738
		53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S2454VHHL2MW	3934
		65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	12S2466VHHL2MW	4245

Statement of Line>See page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

Standard Includes

Chassis: metal

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

- Door and drawer fronts: wood
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; coat rod in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- Three locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

- 1 Model
- ② Pull option:
- See page 4.27 for designators.(3) Lock option:
 - **KRB** = Key random **KSB** = Key specific (-\$75);
- specify 3 lock cores separately
- Metal finish price group:
 STD = Group 1
- **STDM** = Group M (+10%) **(5)** Metal finish designator
- Wood finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
- **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%) Wood finish designator

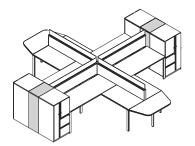
491/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing See the Perks chapter in the *Kimball* Desks & Accessories Price List.

Tower Spacers >See page 4.89.

Page 4.88

FOOTPRINT®	Flat	Profi	ile Vertio	cal Storage (12S)	Pricing	Statement of LineSee page 4.2Planning4.7
Storage	Towe	r Space	ers for Use	with 15"W or 24"W Vertical Storage	GSA SIN 711-1	Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97
	D	W	Н	Model	Price	Standard Includes
\sim	For U	se When	n Tower Dep	th Equals Worksurface Depth		Tower spacer: metal
\mathbf{M}	23⁄4"	15"	42 ¹ /16"	12S154203VSSP	\$695	
			49 ¹ /16"	12S155003VSSP	729	How to Specify
\mathbf{P}	23⁄4"	24"	421/16"	12S244203VSSP	695	
			49 ¹ /16"	12S245003VSSP	729	2 Metal finish price group:
	For U	se When	n One Tower	is 6" Less Deep than the Worksurface Depth		STD = Group 1
	83⁄4"	15"	42 ¹ /16"	12S154209VSSP	\$760	STDM = Group M (+10%) ③ Metal finish designator
			49 ¹ /16"	12S155009VSSP	796	
	83⁄4"	24"	42 ¹ /16"	12S244209VSSP	760	
			49 ¹ /16"	12S245009VSSP	796	
	For U	se When	n Both Towe			
	145⁄8"	15"	42 ¹ /16"	12S154215VSSP	\$821	
			49 ¹ /16"	12S155015VSSP	855	
	145⁄8"	24"	421/16"	12S244215VSSP	821	
			49 ¹ /16"	12S245015VSSP	855	



IMPORTANT: These models are for use with 12S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back.

Footprint Storage

Storage

FOOTPRINT®

		Н	Н			
		with	with 4"			
D*	W	Glides	Legs	Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
Door	Hinge	d on Right				
18"	12"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S121842VHRWM	\$999	\$1190
		45 ¹¹ /32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S121850VHRWM	1049	1240
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S121854VHRWM	1098	1287
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S121866VHRWM	1137	1327
24"	12"	38 ¹¹ /32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S122442VHRWM	1061	1251
		45 ¹¹ /32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S122450VHRWM	1110	1301
		50 ⁷ /32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S122454VHRWM	1158	1348
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S122466VHRWM	1197	1388
Door	Hinge	d on Left				
18"	12"	3811/32"	421/16"	14S121842VHLWM	\$999	\$1190
		45 ¹¹ /32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S121850VHLWM	1049	1240
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S121854VHLWM	1103	1287
-		627/32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S121866VHLWM	1137	1327
24"	12"	38 ¹¹ /32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S122442VHLWM	1061	1251
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S122450VHLWM	1110	1301
-		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S122454VHLWM	1170	1348
-		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S122466VHLWM	1197	1388
·			presents Unit w	vith TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.		
Relate	d Prod	ucts:				
D	W			Model		Price
Adjus	table	Shelves				
173⁄4"	12"			14S1812SH		\$81
23¾"				14S2412SH		85
Coat	Rod (fo	or use with	24"D wardrob	pes)		
	12"			14S12CR		\$69

Statement of Line See page 4.2 Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	Poee page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

tandard Includes

Chassis: metal

Door: metal or TFL

Coat hook on 18"D units

loor glides

ow to Specify

rtical Storage

Model Front material (omit for metal front): **LL** = TFL front Pull option: ► See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges. Lock option: **X** = Non-locking **KRB** = Key random, black (+\$77) **KRS** = Key random, silver (+\$77) **KSB** = Key specific, black (+\$54) **KSS** = Key specific, silver (+\$54)Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific. Metal finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%) Metal finish designator Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models): **STD** = Group 1 Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models) Support option: **G** = Floor glides **4LA** = 4" legs, anodized (+\$76) 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+\$76) elves Model

- ② Metal finish price group:
 - **STD** = Group 1
 - **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- ③ Metal finish designator

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

421/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49¹/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

IMPORTANT: Shelves are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" increments.

Coat rod is specified separately for field installation in 24"D wardrobes; 18"D wardrobes include coat hook.

Tower Spacers ▶See page 4.96.

Н

with 4"

Legs

FOOTPRINT®

Storage

 D^*

W

_			3-				
Door	r(s) Hing	ged on Rig	ıht				
18"	12"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S121842VPLRM	\$1396	\$1644
		45 ¹¹ /32"	49 ¹ /16"	3	14S121850VPLRM	1462	1710
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3	14S121854VPLRM	1524	1773
		627/32"	65 ¹⁵ /16"	4	14S121866VPLRM	1575	1823
24"	12"	38 ¹¹ /32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S122442VPLRM	1475	1724
		4511/32"	491/16"	3	14S122450VPLRM	1541	1789
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3	14S122454VPLRM	1603	1852
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	4	14S122466VPLRM	1654	1903
Door	r(s) Hing	ged on Lef	ït				
18"	12"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S121842VPLLM	\$1396	\$1644
		45 ¹¹ /32"	49 ¹ /16"	3	14S121850VPLLM	1462	1710
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3	14S121854VPLLM	1524	1773
		627/32"	65 ¹⁵ /16"	4	14S121866VPLLM	1575	1823
24"	12"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S122442VPLLM	1475	1724
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	3	14S122450VPLLM	1541	1789
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3	14S122454VPLLM	1603	1852
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	4	14S122466VPLLM	1654	1903

Number of Doors/

Model

Optional Locks

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42¹/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

491/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers >See page 4.96.

Page 4.91

Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

Statement of Line >See page 4.2

Standard Includes

Chassis: metal

- Doors: metal or TFL
- Floor glides

Pricing

TFL Front

Metal Front

GSA SIN 711-1

How to Specify

- Model **2** Front material (omit for metal front): **LL** = TFL front ③ Pull option: See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges. 4 Lock option: **X** = Non-locking **KRB** = Key random, black (+\$77 per lock) KRS = Key random, silver (+\$77 per lock) **KSB** = Key specific, black (+\$54 per lock) KSS = Key specific, silver (+\$54 per lock) Note: Specify lock core(s) separately for key specific. (5) Metal finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%) 6 Metal finish designator ② Laminate finish price group (omit) for metal-front models): **STD** = Group 1 ⑧ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models) ③ Support option: **G** = Floor glides
 - **4LA** = 4" legs, anodized (+\$76)
 - **4LP** = 4" legs, painted (+\$76)

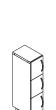
Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

12"W Personal Storage Lockers

Н

with

Glides



Page 4.92



FOOTPRINT®

Storage

D*	W	H with Glides	H with 4" Legs	Number of Doors Optional Locks	s/ Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
Doo	r Hinged	on Right					
Box/	Box/File B	elow					
18"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S151842VHR1M	\$1328	\$1518
		45 ¹¹ /32"	49 ¹ /16"	2	14S151850VHR1M	1370	1561
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S151854VHR1M	1441	1632
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S151866VHR1M	1512	1703
24"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S152442VHR1M	1396	1586
		45 ¹¹ /32"	49 ¹ /16"	2	14S152450VHR1M	1438	1629
		50 ⁷ /32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S152454VHR1M	1509	1699
-		627/32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S152466VHR1M	1580	1770
File/I	File Below						
18"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	38 ¹¹ /32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S151842VHR2M	\$1269	\$1460
		45 ¹¹ /32"	49 ¹ /16"	2	14S151850VHR2M	1309	1501
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S151854VHR2M	1377	1567
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S151866VHR2M	1443	1634
24"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S152442VHR2M	1330	1520
		45 ¹¹ /32"	49 ¹ /16"	2	14S152450VHR2M	1372	1563
		50 ⁷ /32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S152454VHR2M	1443	1634
		627/32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S152466VHR2M	1514	1705

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

421/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

491/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers ▶See page 4.96.

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Standard Includes

Chassis: metal

- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides

 Coat hook in 18"D units • One adjustable shelf in 50" and

54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

Model

- 2 Front material (omit for metal front): **LL** = TFL front
- ③ Pull option:

>See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.

- ④ Lock option:
- **X** = Non-locking
- **KRB** = Key random, black (+\$154)
- **KRS** = Key random, silver (+\$154)
- KSB = Key specific, black (+\$108) **KSS** = Key specific, silver (+\$108)

Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.

- ⑤ Metal finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- 6 Metal finish designator
- 6 Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models): STD = Group 1
- Laminate finish designator (omit) for metal-front models)
- 8 Support option:
- **G** = Floor glides
- **4LA** = 4" legs, anodized (+\$76) 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+\$76)

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

>See next page for models with door hinged on left.

FOOTPRINT®

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

Storage

15"W Front-Access Storage Towers, continued



D*	W	H with Glides	H with 4" Legs	Number of Doors Optional Locks	:/ Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
Doo	r Hinged	on Left					
Box/	Box/File B	elow					
18"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	38 ¹¹ /32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S151842VHL1M	\$1328	\$1518
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	2	14S151850VHL1M	1370	1561
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S151854VHL1M	1441	1632
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S151866VHL1M	1512	1703
24"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S152442VHL1M	1396	1586
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	2	14S152450VHL1M	1438	1629
		50 ⁷ /32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S152454VHL1M	1509	1699
		627/32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S152466VHL1M	1580	1770
File/I	File Below						
18"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	38 ¹¹ /32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S151842VHL2M	\$1269	\$1460
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	2	14S151850VHL2M	1309	1501
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S151854VHL2M	1377	1567
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S151866VHL2M	1443	1501
24"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	2	14S152442VHL2M	1330	1520
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	2	14S152450VHL2M	1372	1563
		50 ⁷ /32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S152454VHL2M	1443	1634
		627/32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	2	14S152466VHL2M	1514	1705

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

421/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

491/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers ▶See page 4.96.

Page 4.93

>See previous page for models with door hinged on right.

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Standard Includes

Chassis: metal

- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides

 Coat hook in 18"D units • One adjustable shelf in 50" and

54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

Model

- 2 Front material (omit for metal front): LL = TFL front
- ③ Pull option:

>See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.

- ④ Lock option:
- **X** = Non-locking
- **KRB** = Key random, black (+\$154)
- **KRS** = Key random, silver (+\$154) KSB = Key specific, black (+\$108)
- **KSS** = Key specific, silver (+\$108)

Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.

- ⑤ Metal finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- 6 Metal finish designator
- 6 Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models): STD = Group 1
- Laminate finish designator (omit) for metal-front models)
- 8 Support option:
 - **G** = Floor glides
 - **4LA** = 4" legs, anodized (+\$76)
 - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+\$76)

Н

with 1"

FOOTPRINT® Storage

15"W Side-Access Storage Towers

Н

with



D*	W	with Glides	with 4" Legs	Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
Side	e-Access	Open Sh	elves on Rig	ht		
Box/	Box/File B	elow				
18"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S151842VOR1M	\$1486	\$1677
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S151850VOR1M	1534	1726
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S151854VOR1M	1588	1778
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S151866VOR1M	1624	1814
24"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S152442VOR1M	1554	1745
		4511/32"	491⁄16"	14S152450VOR1M	1602	1793
		50 ⁷ /32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S152454VOR1M	1655	1846
		627/32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S152466VOR1M	1692	1882
File/I	File Below					
18"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	38 ¹¹ /32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S151842VOR2M	\$1427	\$1616
		4511/32"	491⁄16"	14S151850VOR2M	1474	1675
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S151854VOR2M	1527	1717
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S151866VOR2M	1563	1753
24"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3811/32"	421/16"	14S152442VOR2M	1493	1684
		4511/32"	491⁄16"	14S152450VOR2M	1524	1714
		50 ⁷ /32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S152454VOR2M	1577	1768
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S152466VOR2M	1631	1820

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

>See next page for models with shelves on left.

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides. The fixed shelf (top of ped portion) on models with glides will be approximately 311/16" below the height of adjacent worksurfaces.

421/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

491/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers ▶See page 4.96.

Page 4.94

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Standard Includes

Chassis: metal

• Door: metal or TFL

• Floor glides

• One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

Model

2 Front material (omit for metal front): **LL** = TFL front

③ Pull option: ► See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.

4 Lock option: **X** = Non-locking

KRB = Key random, black (+\$77)

KRS = Key random, silver (+\$77)

KSB = Key specific, black (+\$54)

KSS = Key specific, silver (+\$54)

Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.

- (5) Metal finish price group: **STD** = Group 1 **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- 6 Metal finish designator
- 6 Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
 - STD = Group 1
- Laminate finish designator (omit) for metal-front models)
- ⑧ Support option:
- **G** = Floor glides
 - **4LA** = 4" legs, anodized (+\$76)
 - 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+\$76)

15"W Side-Access Storage Towers, continued GSA SIN 711-1 Н with 1"

Pricing	
Pricing	

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97

Standard Includes

Chassis: metal

- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

- Model
- 2 Front material (omit for metal front): **LL** = TFL front

③ Pull option: ► See page 4.27 for designators and upcharges.

- 4 Lock option:
- **X** = Non-locking
- **KRB** = Key random, black (+\$77)
- **KRS** = Key random, silver (+\$77)
- **KSB** = Key specific, black (+\$54) KSS = Key specific, silver (+\$54)
- Note: Specify lock core
- separately for key specific. (5) Metal finish price group: **STD** = Group 1
- **STDM** = Group M (+10%)
- 6 Metal finish designator
- 6 Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models): STD = Group 1
- Laminate finish designator (omit) for metal-front models)
- ⑧ Support option:
- **G** = Floor glides
- **4LA** = 4" legs, anodized (+\$76)
- 4LP = 4" legs, painted (+\$76)

FOOTPRINT®

Storage





D*	W	Glides	Legs	Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
Side	e-Access	Open Sh	elves on Lef	t		
Box/	File Below	/				
18"	14 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	38 ¹¹ /32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S151842VOL1M	\$1486	\$1677
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S151850VOL1M	1534	1726
		507/32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S151854VOL1M	1588	1778
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S151866VOL1M	1624	1814
24"	1 4 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S152442VOL1M	1554	1745
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S152450VOL1M	1602	1793
		50 ⁷ /32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S152454VOL1M	1655	1846
		627/32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S152466VOL1M	1692	1882
File/	File Below	,				
18"	1 4 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	38 ¹¹ /32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S151842VOL2M	\$1427	\$1616
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S151850VOL2M	1474	1675
		50 ⁷ /32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S151854VOL2M	1527	1717
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S151866VOL2M	1563	1753
24"	1 4 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	3811/32"	421/16"	14S152442VOL2M	1493	1684
-		4511/32"	491⁄16"	14S152450VOL2M	1524	1714
		50 ⁷ /32"	53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S152454VOL2M	1577	1778
		62 ⁷ /32"	65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"	14S152466VOL2M	1631	1820

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

Н

with

Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides. The fixed shelf (top of ped portion) on models with glides will be approximately 311/16" below the height of adjacent worksurfaces.

421/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

491/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers ▶See page 4.96.

Footprint Storage Kimball Surfaces & Storage

>See previous page for models with shelves on right.



Tower Spacers for Use with 12"W or 15"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

827

GSA SIN 711-1

Statement of Line	►See page 4.2
Planning	4.7
Pricing	4.32
Surface Materials	4.97



Optional legs are shown on the illustrations above. Units are standard with glides.

42¹/16"H models will align with 42"H Xsede and 3-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

491/16"H models will align with 50"H Xsede and 3.5-high Xsite frames, and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

		Installed-I	leight with		
D^*	W	Glides	Legs	Model	Price
For U	se Wh	en Tower	Depth Equal	s Worksurface Depth	
23⁄4"	12"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S123803VSSP	\$672
		4511/32"	491⁄16"	14S124603VSSP	705
2 ³ ⁄4"	15"	38 ¹¹ /32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S153803VSSP	672
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S154603VSSP	705
For U	se Wh	en One To	wer is 6" Le	ss Deep than the Worksurface Depth	
8 ³ ⁄4"	12"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S123809VSSP	\$735
		4511/32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S124609VSSP	771
8 ³ ⁄4"	15"	3811/32"	421/16"	14S153809VSSP	735
		45 ¹¹ /32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S154609VSSP	771
For U	se Wh	en Both To	owers are 6"	Less Deep than Worksurface Depth	
145⁄8"	12"	3811/32"	42 ¹ /16"	14S123815VSSP	\$794
		45 ¹¹ /32"	49 ¹ /16"	14S124615VSSP	827
145⁄8"	15"	3811/32"	421/16"	14S153815VSSP	794

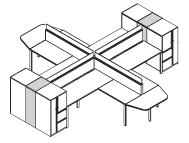
14S154615VSSP

Standard Includes

• Tower spacer: metal

How to Specify
1 Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator
④ Support option (include for
145⁄8"D models only):
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+\$38)

4LP = 4" legs, painted (+\$38)



IMPORTANT: These models are for use with 14S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back. 4511/32"

49¹/16"

FOOTPRINT®

Wood

Storage

► See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Wood

Applies to:

• All wood surfaces

Price Group 1

- MC Amber Cherry
- CC Cordoba Cherry MΗ Mocha Cherry
- SC Sedona Cherry
- ΙM Brighton Maple
- ΤM Huntington Maple
- ES Espresso Walnut
- MW Midtown Walnut
- ΤW Tribeca Walnut
- UW Urban Walnut
- Canyon Straight Grain¹ CO
- Driftwood Straight Grain¹ DF
- YO Monterey Straight Grain¹
- NW Tuscan Straight Grain¹

Price Group 2

- CS Coco Sapele
- SS Sienna Sapele
- CZ Clear Zebrawood²
- ¹ Not available on radius profile pedestals.
- ² Not available radius profile storage.

Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing Surface Materials 4.97

Statement of Line >See page 4.2

Surface Materials

FOOTPRINT®

Laminate

Storage

See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available for radius profile storage fronts (HPL).

► See the Surface Materials

Reference Guide at www.kimball.com.

HPL Applies to:

• Radius profile storage fronts

TFL

- Applies to:
- Radius profile storage chassis
- Square profile storage
- Curved profile storage chassis
- Flat profile storage sliding doors
- Flat profile storage fronts
- Bookcases
- Filler panels
- Finish back panels
- Filler strips

- Woodgrain¹
- MC Amber Cherry
- CC Cordoba Cherry
- MH Mocha Cherry
- SC Sedona Cherry
- IM **Brighton Maple**
- TΜ Huntington Maple
- MW Midtown Walnut
- TW Tribeca Walnut
- UW Urban Walnut
- CO Canyon Straight Grain
- DF Driftwood Straight Grain
- Monterey Straight Grain YO
- NW Tuscan Straight Grain
- Clear Zebrawood CZ

Solid

- 480 Antique White
- 403 Chamois
- 462 Cinder
- Cloud 440
- Designer White 405
- 450 Fog
- Frostv White 488
- 461 Graphite
- 420 Sandstone
- 425 Shadow²
- 460 Storm
- 419 Wallaby²

¹ Not available on radius profile storage chassis or curved profile storage chassis.

² Not available curved profile storage.

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Planning 4.7 4.32 Pricing 4.97 Surface Materials

Bronze Legacy

Canyon Zephyr Carbon Evolv

Desert Zephyr

Loden Zephyr

Misted Zephyr

Morro Zephyr

Nickel Evolv

Silcon Evolv Tawny Legacy

Titanium Evolv

Tungsten Evolv

White Nebula

White Tigris

Mushroom Tigris

Grey Glace

Pattern

874

842

823

841

862

844

843

846

812

808

807

873

805

809

802

814

Surface Materials

Solid	
480	Antique White
403	Chamois
462	Cinder
440	Cloud
405	Designer White
450	Fog
488	Frosty White
461	Graphite
416	Putty
420	Sandstone
425	Shadow
460	Storm
419	Wallaby

FOOTPRINT[®] Storage

Paint

Surface Materials

Statement of Line>See page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available.

See the Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Paint

Applies to:

- Square profile glass frames
- Curved profile overhead fronts
- Flat profile storage chassis (excluding pre-configured
- Pedestals)Flat profile storage flipper door
- Overhead bracket kits for flat
 profile flipper-door and bevel
- profile overheadsBevel profile storage chassis
- Metal bookcases
- Traxx
 - Traxx spacers for flat profile flipperdoor, bevel profile, and lunar profile overheads
 Wall standards

>See applicable pricing pages for models not listed here for finish options, if available.

- Price Group 1
- 480 Antique White 427 Barley 437 Cement 403 Chamois 462 Cinder 440 Cloud 485 Dark Chocolate 405 Designer White 453 Environmental Grey 459 Featherstone 450 Fog 488 Frosty White 461 Graphite 445 Moon Beam

Putty

Satin¹

Shadow

Smoke

Storm

Tantalum

Wallaby

Sandstone

Price Group 21²

- 111 Apricot Orange106 Cloud Blue107 Dark Blue113 Golden Rod
- 105 Spinach Green
- 112 Tango Red

Price Group M

- 514 Carbon Metallic³
- 507 Patina Metallic
- 501 Platinum Metallic
- 505 Satin Bronze Metallic
- 544 Silver Pearl⁴
- 504 Taupe Metallic
- ¹ Available on Traxx and Traxx spacers for use with flat profile flipper-door, bevel profile, and lunar overheads only.
- ² Available on flat profile flipper-door, bevel profile, and lunar profile overhead brackets for use with Narrate (33P* models).
- ³ Not available Traxx spacers for use with lunar profile overheads.
- ⁴ Not available on transaction shelf brackets for use with Cetra panels (ABF* models), square profile glass frames, or curved profile overhead fronts.

Applies to:Lunar profile storage chassis and doors

Price Group 1

is and 480 Antique White 462 Cinder 440 Cloud 405 Designer White

416

420

499

425

465

460

429

419

- 450 Fog
- 461 Graphite
- 420 Sandstone
- 488 Frosty White

Price Group M

501 Platinum Metallic

Fabric

►See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for a complete overview of the Kimball materials program, including:

- Characteristics of wood
- Special wood finishes
- Customer-specified laminate (CSL)
- Customer-specified paint (CSP)
- Fabric application and colorways
- Customer's own material (COM) overview
- Alliance program
- TB133 process

Kimball Panel Fabric

- Applies to: • Bevel profile overhead fabric doors
- Highback tackboards
- See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric patterns.

Price Grade A Compose Crossroads Fusion Meander Mykel Plinth Sprite Tapestry Universe

Price Grade B

Frenzied Fuse l inen Lyko Pact Prose Rivulet Savile Serenaeti Tenor Thicket Woodland

Statement of Line >See page 4.2 Surface Materials Planning

4.7 4.32 Pricing 4.97 Surface Materials

Price Grade C

No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade D No fabrics at this time.

Price Grade E (graded-in)

Align (Carnegie) Circle Line (Knoll Textiles) Reflect (Knoll Textiles)

Kimball Upholstery

Applies to:

patterns.

- Flat profile cushion-top mobile pedestals
- Flat profile low storage cushions
- Bevel profile overhead fabric doors
- Highback tackboards

See the Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for the most up-to-date list of available fabric Price Grade 1

Blink Disperse Input Moment Seasons Soundbyte

Price Grade 2

Cadence Couture Dolce¹ Mingle Parenthesis Phrase Reason Sedona¹ Spectrum Twilight

Price Grade 3 Bobby Graph Intuition

Price Grade 4

Silvertex¹ Slice

Price Grade 5 Chambray¹

Network¹

Price Grade 6 Essence/Ultraleather^{™ 1} Flock

¹ Not available on overhead doors or tackboards

Basket

FOOTPRINT[®] Custome

00004/

~ AIII A /

Customer's Own Material (COM)

66"W

Surface Materials

Statement of LineSee page 4.2Planning4.7Pricing4.32Surface Materials4.97

Yardage Requirements

IF7236H

	66 °VV	54"VV	66 VV					
Model	Directional	Directional	Non-Dir.					
Flat Profile Mobile Pedestal with								
Cushion To	op*							
12S2415PN	BFCTM1 1.0	1.0	1.0					
*The requirement for a single pedestal is one yard. However, two cushion-tops can be cut from a								
single yaro	. For example, 51	tops would i	require 26					
yards. Alw	ays round up to t	he next full ya	rd when					

00004/

ordering multiple pedestals.

	00 11	0111	00 11					
Model	Directional	Directional	Non-Dir.					
Bevel Profile Overheads with Fabric Door								
IS142416R	0.6	0.6	0.6					
IS143016R	0.6	0.6	0.6					
IS143616R	0.6	0.6	0.6					
IS144216R	0.6	0.6	0.6					
IS144816R	0.6	0.6	0.6					
IS145416R	1.2	1.2	1.2					
IS146016R	1.2	1.2	1.2					
IS147216R	1.2	1.2	1.2					
Bevel Profile Highback Organizers								
IF4836H	0.6	0.6	0.6					
IF6036H	1.2	1.2	1.2					

1.2

54"W

1.2

1.2

66"W

	СОМ				COL			
Model	Non-	1–4"	5–11"	12–18	" Sq.			
Flat Profile Low Storage Cushions								
14S1815FC	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.7	14.0			
14S1830FC	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.7	18.0			
14S1836FC	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.7	22.0			
14S1842FC	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.7	22.0			
14S2415FC	0.9	0.9	1.4	2.2	18.0			
14S2430FC	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7	24.0			
14S2436FC	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7	24.0			
14S2442FC	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7	24.0			
14S3615FC	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.7	26.0			
14S3630FC	1.7	2.1	2.3	3.7	34.0			
14S3636FC	1.7	2.1	2.3	3.7	34.0			
14S3642FC	1.7	2.1	2.3	3.7	34.0			

How to Use this Table

Locate the model number
 Select yardage from the appropriate column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

For fabrics with nap on low storage cushions, use the 1"-4" repeat column.

See the Kimball Surface Materials Reference Guide at www.kimball.com for COM policy and additional information.

FOOTPRINT ®	Notes	Statement of Line See Planning Pricing Surface Materials	►See page 4.2 4.7
Storage		Pricing	4.32
		Surface Materials	4.97

LIGHTING

Table of Contents

Price List Effective Dates:

Pricing	12.18.17
Revision	12.18.17

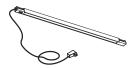
	►See page
Task Lights	7.2
Planning	7.2
Pricing	7.3
LED Lights	7.4
Planning	7.4
Pricing	7.5



Task Lights

Task Lights for Use in Chicago

Daisy-Chain Task Lights



LED Lights



Daisy-Chain LED Lights



Lighting Kimball Surface

Task Lights

Planning

Statement of Line >See page 7.1 Pricing 7.3

Details



Task lights mount under overhead storage units (excluding center-mount and cubby storage). They feature a 9' cord with 90° plug and southwest oriented prongs. Electronic ballast minimizes flicker and is less susceptible to voltage variations. The T5 cool white, single tube lamp is energy efficient and has a color rendering index of 85 and a color temperature of 3500k.



Task lights for use in Chicago have a fused plug.



Middle

End

Daisy-chain task lights are specified based on their location within the chain. The starter model has a 9' power cord with 90° southwest-oriented, fused plug that plugs into a standard power outlet and a 6" female ganging connector. The middle model has two jumper cords: one 70" cord with a male plug and one 6" female cord. The end model has a 70" jumper cord with male plug. The maximum distance between two T5 fixtures is 20".

All lighting components are U.L. approved.

Connections

Wood screws and spring bars are standard with task lights to attach the fixture to wood or metal overhead storage units.



Quick release brackets are available, if required by local codes.

Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

Power & Data

Task lights can be master con-

trolled from a switch at the entrance panel by reserving one of the available circuits in the panel wiring system for lighting only.

Daisy chaining task light units together allows multiple fixtures to access a single power outlet.

A maximum of five task light fixtures can be linked to a single power source.

Related Products

Vertical cable managers are available separately to conceal task light cords. Models should be specifie based on the panel system and the overhead to which the task light will attach.

See the Kimball *Panel Systems Price List* for the applicable panel system.

Task Lights

W

Н

Model

D

Pricing

Price

Statement of Line ►See page 7.1 7.3

GSA SIN 711-1







Task	Lights				
43⁄8"	13"	1 5⁄16"	KSU14TL	For use with 24"W units.	\$242
	231/4"		KSU25TL	For use with 30"–36"W units.	252
	35"		KSU37TL	For use with 42"–48"W units.	271
	46 ⁷ ⁄8"		KSU49TL	For use with 54"–72"W units.	287
For U	se in Chi	cago			
43⁄8"	13"	1 5⁄16"	KSU14TLC	For use with 24"W units.	\$356
	231/4"		KSU25TLC	For use with 30"–36"W units.	365
	35"		KSU37TLC	For use with 42"–48"W units.	382
	461/8"		KSU49TLC	For use with 54"-72"W units.	396
Daisy	/-Chain	Task Ligh	nts		
43⁄8"	231/4"	1 5⁄16"	KSU25TLG	For use with 30"–36"W units.	\$326
	35"		KSU37TLG	For use with 42"–48"W units.	339
	46 ⁷ /8"		KSU49TLG	For use with 54"–72"W units.	361

Description

Related Products:



Quick Release Task Light Brackets

KSUTLBR

Set of two. For use with laminate or wood storage. Required by some local codes.

Standard Includes

Fixture: black

Planning

- T5 cool white single tube lamp: 14 watt on 23"W light; 21 watt on 35"W light;
- 28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch; center • 90° cord plug with southwest ori-

entation prong configuration; Chicago unit features a fused plug

- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

How to Specify

Task Light

Model

Daisy-Chain Task Light

Model

\$35

- 2 Position in chain:
 - **S** = Starter
- **M** = Middle
- E = End

Daisy-chain task lights are limited to 5 units per single power source. Specify position: starter, middle,

or end.

All lighting components are U.L. approved. Consult local codes for application restrictions.

For use on highback organizers and overhead storage.

Specify quick release brackets separately as required by local codes.

Page 7.3

Lighting

LED Lights

Statement of Line ►See page 7.1 7.5

Details



LED lights are a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets, centermount overheads, highback organizers, cubby storage, and shelves. LED lights provide a 3300K color temperature and consume less power; rated at 50,000 life hours. They utilize the latest technology for high light output with nearly no heat production. LEDs do not produce UV emissions.

Number of LED lights varies by fixture width:

16"W models include 56 LEDs 24"W models include 104 LEDs 30"W models include 132 LEDs 62"W models include 264 LEDs

All units feature a silver aluminum finish and a toggle switch. 62"W models have two toggle switches.



16", 24", and 30"W LED light fix-

tures include a 6' cord with an 31/4"W x 1¹/₂"D x 1¹/₂"H plug featuring a builtin UL1310 class II power supply. Standard models plug directly into power receptacle; they cannot be daisy chained.



62"W LED light fixture includes a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 41/8"W x 11/4"D x 13/4"H UL1310 class Il power supply. 62"W standard models cannot be daisy chained.



obtain the desired length.

Daisy chain application requires

power source. A combination of fix-

a starter unit and is limited to 2

add-on units (3 fixtures total) per

ture widths can be combined to

Daisy chain starter unit includes the fixture, a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4¹/8"W x 1¹/4"D x 1³/4"H UL1310 class II power supply, two 6' interconnect cords (black), and two jumper pins.

Black power cords are removable and can be plugged into either end of the fixture.



Daisy chain add-on units do not include a power supply or cords and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

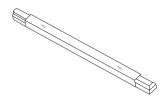
Meets California Title 24.

Assembled in the USA.

Connections

Pricing

Magnetic mounting concealed inside the fixture allows attachment to the underside of metal overhead storage cabinets.



Woods screws are included for attaching fixtures to wood overhead storage.

Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

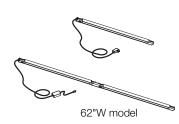
LED Lights

Pricing

Statement of Line ►See page 7.1 7.4

GSA SIN 711-1

Planning



W	H Model Description		Price	
Lights				
15½"	1"	KSU16TLKL	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	\$401
23¾"		KSU25TLKL	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	457
301⁄2"		KSU33TLKL	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	577
62"		KSU63TLKL	For use with 72"–90"W units. 264 LED lights.	887
	Lights 15½" 23¾" 30½"	Lights 15½" 1" 23¾" 30½"	Lights 15½" 1" KSU16TLKL 23¾" KSU25TLKL 30½" KSU33TLKL	KSU16TLKL For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights. 233/4" KSU25TLKL S01/2" KSU33TLKL For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.





Dais	sy Chain	LED Lig	hts		
Star	ter Units				
1"	15½"	1"	KSU16TLKLGS	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	\$470
	23 ³ ⁄4"		KSU25TLKLGS	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	537
	30 ¹ /2"		KSU33TLKLGS	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	674
Add	-On Units				
1"	151⁄2"	1"	KSU16TLKLGA	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	\$330
	233⁄4"		KSU25TLKLGA	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	375
	301⁄2"		KSU33TLKLGA	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	474

Standard Includes

- Fixture: silver aluminum finish
- One toggle switch on 16", 24", and 30"W models; two toggle switches on 62"W model.
- Black power cord and power supply:
- -6' cord and plug with built-in power supply on 16", 24", and 30"W standard models
- -Two-piece 12' cord with in-line power supply on 62"W standard model and all daisy chain starter units
- Two 6' interconnect cords and two jumper pins on daisy chain starter units
- Concealed magnet and wood screws
- Self-adhesive wire manager

How to Specify

Model

Daisy chain add-on units do not include cords or power supplies and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

Page 7.5

Lighting



Statement of Line	►See page 7.1
Product Information	7.4

Model Number Index

Main TOC	►See page 1.1
Terms & Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page
12S154203VSSP		12S1830FCBBL	M 4.42	12S2442VHHR2	M 4.87	12S3642BCO	4.83	14S121850VHR	WM 4.90
12S154209VSSP	4.89	12S1830FCBBL	MW 4.43	12S245003VSS	D	12S3650BCO	4.83	14S121850VPLL	M 4.91
12S154215VSSP		12S1830FCBBF	RM 4.42	12S245009VSS	D	12S3654BCO	4.83	14S121850VPLF	RM4.91
12S1542VHL1M	4.84	12S1830FCBBF	RMW4.43	12S245015VSS	D	12S3666BCO	4.83	14S121854VHLV	VM 4.90
12S1542VHL1MW .	4.85	12S1830LFU2N	14.42	12S2450VBWHI	1M 4.86	12S4214SOS	4.60	14S121854VHR	WM 4.90
12S1542VHL2M			IW 4.43		2M 4.86	12S4214SOS1.	4.59	14S121854VPLL	M 4.91
12S1542VHL2MW .		12S1836LFU2N	14.42	12S2450VBWH	R1M4.86	12S4214SOS2L	4.59	14S121854VPLF	RM4.91
12S1542VHR1M	4.84	12S1836LFU2N	IW 4.43	12S2450VBWH	R2M4.86	12S4214SOS2R	4.59	14S121866VHLV	VM 4.90
12S1542VHR1MW.	4.85	12S1842LFU2N	14.42	12S2450VHHL2	М	12S4216SOFMW	/ 4.61	14S121866VHR	WM 4.90
12S1542VHR2M	4.84	12S1842LFU2N	IW 4.43	12S2450VHHL2	MW 4.88	12S4807SMCXP	4.64	14S121866VPLL	M 4.91
12S1542VHR2MW.	4.85	12S1915PMBB	-M 4.44	12S2450VHHR2	М4.87	12S4814SOS	4.60	14S121866VPLF	RM4.91
12S155003VSSP	4.89	12S1915PMFFN	Λ4.44	12S2450VHHR2	MW4.88	12S4814SOS1.	4.59	14S122442VHLV	VM 4.90
12S155009VSSP	4.89	12S1915PUBBF	M 4.40	12S2454VBWHI	1M 4.86	12S4814SOS2L	4.59	14S122442VHR	WM 4.90
12S155015VSSP	4.89	12S1915PUBFN	Л4.40	12S2454VBWHI	2M 4.86	12S4814SOS2R	4.59		M 4.91
12S1550VHL1M	4.84	12S1915PUFFN	1 4.40	12S2454VBWHI	R1M4.86	12S4816SOFMW	/ 4.61	14S122442VPLF	RM4.91
12S1550VHL1MW .	4.85	12S2414SOS.	4.60	12S2454VBWHI	R2M4.86	12S5414SOS	4.60	14S122450VHLV	VM 4.90
12S1550VHL2M	4.84	12S2414SOS1	4.59	12S2454VHHL2	MW 4.88	12S5414SOS1.	4.59	14S122450VHR	WM 4.90
12S1550VHL2MW .	4.85	12S2415CTOP	NC 4.39	12S2454VHHR2	М4.87	12S5414SOS2L	4.59	14S122450VPLL	M 4.91
12S1550VHR1M	4.84	12S2415PMBB	-M4.44	12S2454VHHR2	MW	12S5414SOS2R	4.59	14S122450VPLF	RM4.91
12S1550VHR1MW.			-MW 4.45	12S2466VBWHI	1M 4.86	12S6007SMCXP	4.64	14S122454VHLV	VM 4.90
12S1550VHR2M			CTM1 4.44	12S2466VBWHI	2M 4.86	12S6014SOS	4.60	14S122454VHR	WM 4.90
12S1550VHR2MW.		12S2415PMBF0	CTMW 4.45	12S2466VBWHI	R1M4.86	12S6014SOS1.	4.59	14S122454VPLL	M 4.91
12S1554VHL1M			ME 4.39	12S2466VBWHI	R2M4.86	12S6014SOS2L	4.59	14S122454VPLF	RM4.91
12S1554VHL1MW .	4.85	12S2415PMFFN	Λ4.44	12S2466VHHL2	М	12S6014SOS2R	4.59	14S122466VHLV	VM 4.90
12S1554VHL2M	4.84	12S2415PMFFN	/W4.45	12S2466VHHL2	MW 4.88		/ 4.61	14S122466VHR	WM 4.90
12S1554VHL2MW .			M 4.40		М4.87		4.60		M 4.91
12S1554VHR1M	4.84	12S2415PUBBF	ME 4.39	12S2466VHHR2	MW4.88	12S6614SOS1.	4.59	14S122466VPLF	RM4.91
12S1554VHR1MW.		12S2415PUBBF	MW4.41	12S3014SOS	4.60	12S6614SOS2L	4.59		P 4.96
12S1554VHR2M			Λ4.40	12S3014SOS1.	4.59	12S6614SOS2R	4.59	14S123809VSSF	P 4.96
12S1554VHR2MW.			1 4.40		Μ4.40		4.64		P 4.96
12S1566VHL1M			1E4.39	12S3015PUBBF	MW4.41		4.60	14S124603VSSF	P 4.96
12S1566VHL1MW .	4.85	12S2415PUFFN	1W 4.41	12S3015PUBFN	l 4.40	12S7214SOS1.	4.59	14S124609VSSF	P 4.96
12S1566VHL2M			N 4.61		4.40		4.59		P 4.96
12S1566VHL2MW .			Р4.89		W 4.41		4.59		4.90
12S1566VHR1M	4.84	12S244209VSS	Ρ4.89	12S3016SOFM\	V4.61	12S7216SOFMW	/ 4.61		IM4.93
12S1566VHR1MW.			Ρ4.89	12S3614SOS	4.60		4.76	14S151842VHL2	2M4.93
12S1566VHR2M			L1M 4.86		4.59		VM 4.90		1M 4.92
12S1566VHR2MW.			L2M 4.86		4.59		VM 4.90		2M 4.92
12S1630BCUM			R1M4.86		4.59		M 4.91		1M4.95
12S1636BCUM			R2M4.86		V4.61		RM4.91		2M4.95
12S1642BCUM		12S2442VHHL2	M 4.87	12S3630BCO	4.83	14S121850VHLV	VM 4.90	14S151842VOR	1M 4.94

Reference

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	►See page 1.1
Terms & Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page
14S151842VOR2M	Λ4.94	14S152454VHL	_2M4.93	14S1836POFM.	4.48	14S2436PHBFL	M4.49	14S5114USOM .	
14S151850VHL1M	1 4.93	14S152454VHF	R1M4.92		_M 4.49	14S2436PHBFF	RM4.49		4.62
14S151850VHL2M	1 4.93	14S152454VHF	R2M4.92	14S1836POHBFI	RM 4.49	14S2436POBFN	Λ4.46	14S5414SO2L	4.62
14S151850VHR1M	Л4.92	14S152454VOL	_1M4.95	14S1836POOFM	4.48	14S2436POFM	4.48	14S5414SO2R	4.62
14S151850VHR2N	Л4.92	14S152454VOL	_2M4.95	14S1836POOM	4.47	14S2436POHBI		14S5714OSML	4.63
14S151850VOL1N	1 4.95	14S152454VOF	R1M4.94	14S1836POOON	14.47	14S2436POHBI	-RM 4.49	14S5714OSMR .	4.63
14S151850VOL2N	1 4.95	14S152454VOF	R2M4.94	14S1842FC	4.52	14S2436POOF	И4.48	14S5714USOML	4.63
14S151850VOR1N	Λ4.94	14S152466VHL	_1M4.93	14S1842PBFM.	4.46	14S2436POOM	4.47	14S5714USOMR	4.63
14S151850VOR2N	Λ4.94	14S152466VHL	_2M4.93	14S1842PHBFLN	Λ4.49	14S2436POOO	M 4.47	14S6014SO1	4.62
14S151854VHL1M	1 4.93	14S152466VHF	R1M4.92	14S1842PHBFR	И4.49	14S2442FC	4.52	14S6014SO2L	4.62
14S151854VHL2M	1 4.93	14S152466VHF	R2M4.92	14S1842POBFM	4.46	14S2442PBFM	4.46	14S6014SO2R	4.62
14S151854VHR1M	Л4.92	14S152466VOL	_1M4.95	14S1842POBLFL	М4.50	14S2442PHBFL	M4.49	14S6314OSM	4.63
14S151854VHR2N	Л4.92	14S152466VOL	_2M4.95	14S1842POBLFF	RM 4.50	14S2442PHBFF	RM4.49	14S6314USOM .	4.63
14S151854VOL1N	1 4.95	14S152466VOF	R1M4.94	14S1842POFM.	4.48	14S2442POBFN	Λ4.46	14S6614SO1	4.62
	1 4.95	14S152466VOF	R2M4.94	14S1842POHBFI	_M 4.49	14S2442POBLF	ELM4.50	14S6614SO2L	4.62
14S151854VOR1N	Λ4.94	14S153803VSS	SP 4.96	14S1842POHBFI	RM 4.49	14S2442POBLF	RM 4.50	14S6614SO2R	4.62
14S151854VOR2N	Λ4.94	14S153809VSS	SP 4.96	14S1842POOBL	-LM 4.50	14S2442POFM	4.48	14S7214SO1	4.62
14S151866VHL1M	1 4.93	14S153815VSS	SP 4.96	14S1842POOBL	-RM 4.50	14S2442POHBI		14S7214SO2L	4.62
14S151866VHL2M	1 4.93	14S154603VSS	SP 4.96	14S1842POOFM	4.48		-RM 4.49	14S7214SO2R	4.62
14S151866VHR1M	Л4.92	14S154609VSS	SP 4.96	14S1842POOM	4.47	14S2442POOB	_FLM 4.50		4.75
14S151866VHR2N	Л4.92	14S154615VSS	SP 4.96	14S1842POOON	1 4.47	14S2442POOB	_FRM 4.50	24S142414SOFN	1 4.68
14S151866VOL2N	1 4.95		4.90	14S2412SH	4.90	14S2442POOF	И4.48	24S143014SOFN	1 4.68
14S151866VOR1M	Λ4.94	14S1815FC	4.52	14S2414OSM	4.63	14S2442POOM	4.47	24S143614SOFN	1 4.68
14S151866VOR2N	Λ4.94	14S1815PBFM	4.46	14S2414SO1	4.62	14S2442POOO	M 4.47	24S144214SOFN	1 4.68
14S152442VHL1M	1 4.93	14S1815POBF	М4.46	14S2414USOM	4.63	14S3014OSM.	4.63	24S144814SOFN	1 4.68
	1 4.93	14S1830FC	4.52	14S2415FC	4.52	14S3014SO1 .	4.62	24S146014SOFN	1 4.68
14S152442VHR1M	Л4.92	14S1830PBFM	4.46	14S2415PBFM.	4.46	14S3014USOM	4.63	24S147214SOFN	1 4.68
14S152442VHR2N	Л	14S1830PHBFI	_M4.49	14S2415POBFM	4.46	14S3614SO1.	4.62	24SCIWOHB	4.71, 4.72
	1 4.95		RM 4.49		4.52		4.62		4.76
14S152442VOL2N	1 4.95	14S1830POBF	Μ4.46	14S2430PBFM.	4.46	14S3614SO2R	4.62	24STXOHB	4.70, 4.73
	Λ4.94		4.48		Л4.49		4.52		4.70, 4.73
	Λ4.94		FLM 4.49		И4.49		4.52	24STXOHSO	4.74
	1 4.93	14S1830POHB	FRM 4.49		4.46		4.52	33P24XOHBKIT.	4.69
	14.93	14S1830POOF			4.48		4.52		4.69
14S152450VHR1N	Л	14S1830POON	1 4.47	14S2430POHBFI	_M 4.49	14S4214SO1.	4.62	33P36XOHBKIT.	4.69
	Л4.92		M 4.47		RM 4.49		4.62		4.69
	1 4.95		4.52		4.48		4.62		4.69
	1 4.95		4.46		4.47		4.62		4.69
	Λ4.94		_M4.49		14.47		4.62		4.69
	Λ4.94		RM4.49		4.52		4.62		4.69
14S152454VHL1M	1 4.93	14S1836POBF	Μ4.46	14S2436PBFM.		14S5114OSM.		33PBOTS	

Reference Kimball Surfaces & Stora

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	►See page 1.1
Terms & Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page
33PSTXOHB		B4819	4.53, 4.56	FND18305	5.8	FSBR2338	4.33	H1839HL	4.78
33PSTXOHB3	4.69	B4819O	4.54	FND18305ADA.	5.8	FSD233027	4.34	H1839HR	4.78
33WBTC	4.69	B6016	4.53, 4.56	FND18305LD	5.8	FSD233627	4.34	H1840HL	4.78
36WBTC	4.70	B6019	4.53, 4.56	FND18305PS	5.8	FSF2318	4.32	H1840HR	4.78
ABBF1627	4.37	B6019O	4.54	FND18305SC	5.9	FSF2918	4.32	H4839	4.55, 4.57
ABBF2227	4.37	B7216	4.53, 4.56	FND1830LFSHP	5.10	FSFP0627	4.33	H6039	4.55, 4.57
ABBF3027	4.37	B7219	4.53, 4.56	FND18300F	5.9	FSFP0668	4.82		4.55, 4.57
ABC3042	4.77	B7219O	4.54	FND1830WB	5.10	FSFP1227	4.33	IAPFSL	
ABC3056	4.77	FBOFS	4.74	FND18362	5.7	FSFP1268	4.82	IAPFSR	4.41
ABC3068	4.77	FBOTS	4.70, 4.73	FND18362SC	5.9	FSFP1827	4.33	IAPFST	4.41
ABC3642	4.77	FFBL2468	4.81	FND18363	5.7	FSFP1868	4.82	IAWMF	
ABC3656	4.77	FFBR2468	4.81	FND18363SC	5.9	FSFP2424	4.33	IBSC	4.76
ABC3668	4.77	FFFL2468	4.81	FND18364	5.7	FSFP2427	4.33	IF4821T	4.67
ABFSL2	4.71	FFFR2468	4.81	FND18364SC	5.9	FSFP2468	4.82	IF4836H	4.67
ABFSR2	4.71	FFFS0127	4.80	FND18365	5.8	FSL233027	4.34	IF6021T	4.67
AFF1627	4.37	FFFS0140	4.80	FND18365ADA.	5.8	FSL233627	4.34	IF6036H	4.67
AFF2227	4.37	FFFS0153	4.80	FND18365LD	5.8	FSO233027	4.35	IF7221T	4.67
AFF3027	4.37	FFFS0168	4.80	FND18365PS	5.8	FSO233627	4.35	IF7236H	4.67
AFL3016	4.38	FFP3027	4.79	FND18365SC	5.9	FSR23	4.33, 4.37	IS142409OS	4.66
AFL3022	4.38	FFP3040	4.79	FND1836LFSHP	5.10	FSR29	4.33, 4.37	IS142416OS	4.66
AFL3616	4.38	FFP3053	4.79		5.9	FSTG	4.76		4.65
AFL3622	4.38	FFP3068	4.79	FND1836WB	5.10	FWBL2468	4.81		4.66
AHD3227	4.38	FFP3627	4.79	FND18422	5.7	FWBR2468	4.81	IS143016OS	4.66
APS0124	4.37	FFP3640	4.79	FND18422SC	5.9	FWFL2468	4.81	IS143016R	4.65
APS0127		FFP3653	4.79	FND18423	5.7	FWFR2468	4.81		4.66
ASBG	4.76	FFP3668	4.79	FND18423SC	5.9	FWL233027	4.79	IS143616OS	4.66
ASBL	4.71	FFSL2468	4.81	FND18424	5.7	FWL233040	4.79	IS143616R	4.65
ASBR	4.71	FFSR2468	4.81	FND18424SC	5.9	FWL233053	4.79	IS144209OS	4.66
B2416		FFWL0668	4.82	FND18425	5.8	FWL233627	4.79	IS144216OS	4.66
B2419	4.53, 4.56	FFWL2468	4.82	FND18425ADA.	5.8	FWL233640	4.79		4.65
B2419O		FFWR0668	4.82	FND18425LD	5.8	FWL233653		IS144809OS	
B3016	4.53. 4.56		4.82	FND18425PS	5.8	FWL2H3068	4.80	IS144816OS	4.66
B3019			4.55. 4.57	FND18425SC		FWL2H3668		IS144816R	4.65
B3019O		FHT6020		FND1842LFSHP					
B3616	4.53, 4.56					FWL4H3668		IS145416OS	
B3619	4.53, 4.56			FND1842WB	5.10	FWSL2468	4.81	IS145416R	
B3619O				FNDACW					
B4216								IS146016OS	
B4219	,				4.32				
B42190				FSBFM2418					
B4816	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
2.0.0			0.0	. 0012000					

Page 8.3

Model Number Index

Main TOCSee page 1.1Terms & Conditions1.4Product Warranty1.6

continued

Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page
IS147216R	4.65	LFCW30	6.11	LFF18425	6.7	SK3060TRADJ		SS24363624WS0	CY 2.53
IS24XOHBKIT	4.70	LFCW36	6.11	LFF18425H	6.8	SK3060TRSTA	3.4	SS24366624WS3	SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
IS30XOHBKIT	4.70	LFCW42	6.11	LFF18425LD	6.7	SKLADJ	3.5	SS24367224WSS	SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
IS36XOHBKIT	4.70	LFF18302	6.7	LFF18425LDH	6.8	SKLSTA	3.5	SS24367824WSS	SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
IS42XOHBKIT	4.70	LFF18302H	6.8		6.9	SS1830LFTL	2.110	SS24368424WSS	SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
IS48XOHBKIT	4.70	LFF18302SC	6.9	LFF1842SH	6.11	SS1830WSSL	4.51	SS24369024WSS	SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
IS54XOHBKIT	4.70	LFF18303	6.7	LFF30WB	6.11	SS1830WSSLL	4.51		SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
IS60XOHBKIT	4.70	LFF18303H	6.8	LFF36WB	6.11	SS1836LFTL	2.110	SS2436WSS	2.26, 2.27, 2.28
IS72XOHBKIT	4.70	LFF18303SC	6.9	LFFB1830	6.10	SS1836WSSL	4.51	SS244230WST .	2.38, 2.39
ISBRKC	4.71	LFF18304	6.7	LFFB1836	6.10	SS1836WSSLL	4.51	SS24424224WS0	CC . 2.42, 2.46, 2.47
ISBRKT		LFF18304H	6.8	LFFB1842	6.10	SS1842LFTL	2.110	SS24424224WS0	CS2.40, 2.41
ISBRKTSO	4.74	LFF18304SC	6.9	N0619X	4.54	SS1842WSSL	4.51	SS24424224WS0	CSS2.40, 2.41
KC2GMK	6.6	LFF18305	6.7		4.54	SS1842WSSLL	4.51	SS24424224WS0	CY 2.53
KCCB1CK	6.6		6.8	N1819X	4.54	SS1848WSSL	4.51		CC2.42, 2.47
KFD30SS	. 5.10, 6.11	LFF18305LD	6.7	N1839Y	4.78	SS1848WSSLL	4.51	SS24426024WS0	CC2.42, 2.47
KFD36SS	. 5.10, 6.11	LFF18305LDH	6.8	N2419X	4.54	SS1854WSSL	4.51	SS24426024WS1	ГС 2.49, 2.50
KFD42SS	. 5.10, 6.11	LFF18305SC	6.9		4.55, 4.57	SS1854WSSLL	4.51	SS24426030WS1	ГС 2.49, 2.50
KFDPM	. 5.10, 6.11		6.9	N6039Y	4.55, 4.57	SS1860LFTL		SS24426624WSS	SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
KSCD001	6.6	LFF1830SH	6.11	N7239Y	4.55, 4.57	SS1860WSSL	4.51	SS24426630WS5	SE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.64
KSU14TL	7.3	LFF18362	6.7	S3015FMLN	4.58	SS1860WSSLL	4.51	SS24427224WSS	SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
KSU14TLC	7.3	LFF18362H	6.8	S3015FMLP	4.58	SS1866WSSL	4.51	SS24427224WSV	NE 2.80, 2.82
KSU16TLKL	7.5	LFF18362SC	6.9		4.58	SS1866WSSLL	4.51		AE2.78
KSU16TLKLGA	7.5	LFF18363	6.7	S3615FMLP	4.58	SS1872LFTL	2.110		SE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.64
KSU16TLKLGS			6.8	S4215FMLN	4.58	SS1872WSSL		SS24427824WSS	SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
KSU25TL			6.9		4.58	SS1872WSSLL			NE 2.80, 2.82
KSU25TLC	7.3	LFF18364	6.7		4.58	SS1878WSSL	4.51		AE2.78
KSU25TLG			6.8		4.58	SS1878WSSLL			SE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.64
KSU25TLKL			6.9		4.58	SS1884LFTL		SS24428424WSS	SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
KSU25TLKLGA			6.7		4.58	SS1884WSSL		SS24428430WSA	
KSU25TLKLGS	7.5	LFF18365H	6.8		4.58	SS1884WSSLL			SE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.64
KSU33TLKL			6.7		4.58	SS24102WSS			SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
KSU33TLKLGA			6.8		3.4	SS24108WSS			SE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.64
KSU33TLKLGS			6.9		3.4	SS24114WSS			SE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.62
KSU37TL			6.9		3.4	SS24120WSS	-)		SE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.64
KSU37TLC		LFF1836SH	6.11		3.4	SS2424WSD			2.26, 2.27, 2.28
KSU37TLG		LFF18422	6.7		3.4	SS2424WSQR			2.34, 2.35
KSU49TL			6.8		3.4	SS2424WSQRN			2.38, 2.39
KSU49TLC			6.7		3.4	SS2424WSS			CC2.42, 2.47
KSU49TLG			6.8		3.4	SS2430WSS			CC2.44, 2.48
KSU63TLKL			6.7		3.4	SS24363624WSC0			CC . 2.42, 2.46, 2.47
KSUTLBR	7.3	LFF18424H	6.8	SK3060TR	3.4	SS24363624WSCS	S 2.40, 2.41	SS24484824WS0	CS2.40, 2.41

Reference

Model Number Index

continued

Main TOC	►See page 1.1
Terms & Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

Model >See pa	ge Model >	See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page	Model	►See page
	41 SS24604830WSCC . 2.44, 2	2.46, 2.48	SS24844830WSSE	. 2.68, 2.72, 2.76	SS30426630WSSE	E. 2.55, 2.59, 2.63	SS30489630WSSE .	2.55, 2.59, 2.63
SS24484824WSCY2.	53 SS24604830WSTC 2	2.51, 2.52	SS2484WSS	2.26, 2.27, 2.28	SS30427224WSSE	E. 2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS3048WSS	2.29, 2.30, 2.31
SS24484830WSCC . 2.44, 2.46, 2.	48 SS24606024WSCC2	2.42, 2.47	SS24903624WSSE		SS30427230WSSE	E. 2.55, 2.59, 2.63	SS3048WSW	2.34, 2.35
SS24486024WSCC . 2.42, 2.46, 2.	47 SS24606024WSCY	2.53	SS24903630WSSE	. 2.68, 2.72, 2.76	SS30427824WSSE	E. 2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS305424WST	2.38, 2.39
SS24486024WSTC 2.49, 2.	50 SS24606030WSCC2	2.44, 2.48	SS24904224WSSE	. 2.66, 2.70, 2.74	SS30427830WSAE	Ξ2.78	SS3054WSS	2.29, 2.30, 2.31
SS24486030WSCC . 2.44, 2.46, 2.	48 SS2460WSS 2.26, 2	2.27, 2.28	SS24904230WSSE	. 2.68, 2.72, 2.76	SS30427830WSSE	E. 2.55, 2.59, 2.63	SS3054WSW	2.34, 2.35
SS24486030WSTC 2.49, 2.	50 SS2460WSW	2.34, 2.35	SS24904824WSSE	. 2.66, 2.70, 2.74		Έ2.80, 2.82	SS306024WST	2.38, 2.39
SS244860WSUE 2.84, 2.	35 SS246630WST	2.38, 2.39	SS24904830WSSE	. 2.68, 2.72, 2.76	SS30428424WSSE	E. 2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS30604224WSTC	2.51, 2.52
SS24486624WSSE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.	52 SS24663624WSSE . 2.66, 2	2.70, 2.74	SS2490WSS	2.26, 2.27, 2.28	SS30428430WSAE	Ξ2.78	SS30604230WSTC	2.51, 2.52
SS24486630WSSE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.	54 SS24663630WSSE . 2.68, 2	2.72, 2.76	SS24963624WSSE	. 2.66, 2.70, 2.74	SS30428430WSSE	E. 2.55, 2.59, 2.63	SS30604824WSCC.	2.45, 2.46, 2.48
SS244866WSUE 2.84, 2.	35 SS24664224WSSE . 2.66, 2	2.70, 2.74	SS24963630WSSE	. 2.68, 2.72, 2.76	SS30429024WSSE	E. 2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS30604824WSTC	2.51, 2.52
SS24487224WSSE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.	52 SS24664230WSSE . 2.68, 2	2.72, 2.76	SS24964224WSSE	. 2.66, 2.70, 2.74	SS30429030WSSE	E. 2.55, 2.59, 2.63	SS30604830WSCC .	2.43, 2.46, 2.47
SS24487224WSWE 2.80, 2.	32 SS24664824WSSE . 2.66, 2	2.70, 2.74	SS24964230WSSE	. 2.68, 2.72, 2.76	SS30429624WSSE	E. 2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS30604830WSTC	2.51, 2.52
SS24487230WSAE2.	78 SS24664830WSSE . 2.68, 2	2.72, 2.76	SS24964824WSSE	. 2.66, 2.70, 2.74	SS30429630WSSE	E . 2.55, 2.59, 2.63	SS30606024WSCC	2.45, 2.48
SS24487230WSSE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.	54 SS2466WSS 2.26, 2	2.27, 2.28	SS24964830WSSE	. 2.68, 2.72, 2.76	SS3042WSS	2.29, 2.30, 2.31	SS30606030WSCC	2.43, 2.47
SS244872WSUE 2.84, 2.	35 SS2466WSW	2.34, 2.35	SS2496WSS	2.26, 2.27, 2.28	SS3042WSW	2.34, 2.35	SS30606030WSCY .	2.53
SS24487824WSSE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.	52 SS247230WST 2	2.38, 2.39	SS30102WSS	2.29, 2.30, 2.31	SS304824WST	2.38, 2.39	SS3060WSS	2.29, 2.30, 2.31
SS24487824WSWE 2.80, 2.	32 SS24723624WSSE . 2.66, 2	2.70, 2.74	SS30108WSS	2.29, 2.30, 2.31	SS30484824WSC0	C . 2.45, 2.46, 2.48	SS3060WSU	2.87, 2.88
SS24487830WSAE2.	78 SS24723630WSSE . 2.68, 2	2.72, 2.76	SS30114WSS		SS30484830WSC0	C . 2.43, 2.46, 2.47	SS3060WSUC	2.87, 2.88
SS24487830WSSE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.		,	SS30120WSS	2.29, 2.30, 2.31		S 2.40, 2.41	SS3060WSW	2.34, 2.35
SS244878WSPE2.			SS3024WSS	,		Y 2.53	SS306624WST	,
SS24488424WSSE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.	52 SS24724230WSSE . 2.68, 2	2.72, 2.76	SS3030WSD			C . 2.45, 2.46, 2.48	SS30664224WSSE .	2.69, 2.73, 2.77
SS24488430WSAE2.	78 SS24724824WSSE . 2.66, 2	2.70, 2.74	SS3030WSQR			C2.49, 2.50	SS30664230WSSE .	2.67, 2.71, 2.75
SS24488430WSSE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.		- , -	SS3030WSQRN		SS30486030WSC0	C . 2.43, 2.46, 2.47	SS30664824WSSE .	2.69, 2.73, 2.77
SS244884WSUE		,	SS3030WSS	· · ·		C2.49, 2.50	SS30664830WSSE .	, ,
SS24489024WSSE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.		,	SS30366624WSSE	, ,		E. 2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS3066WSS	, ,
SS24489030WSSE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.			SS30367224WSSE			E . 2.55, 2.59, 2.63	SS3066WSU	,
SS24489624WSSE . 2.54, 2.58, 2.			SS30367824WSSE	. 2.57, 2.61, 2.65		E. 2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS3066WSUC	,
SS24489630WSSE . 2.56, 2.60, 2.		,	SS30368424WSSE	, ,		Ξ. 2.55, 2.59, 2.63	SS3066WSW	,
SS2448WSS 2.26, 2.27, 2.	,	,	SS30369024WSSE	, ,		2.84, 2.85	SS307224WST	,
SS2448WSW2.34, 2.		,	SS30369624WSSE	, ,		Ξ.2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS30724224WSAE .	
SS245430WST 2.38, 2.	,	,	SS3036WSS	, ,		Ξ2.78	SS30724224WSSE .	, ,
SS2454WSS 2.26, 2.27, 2.		,	SS304224WST	,		E . 2.55, 2.59, 2.63	SS30724230WSSE .	, ,
SS2454WSW2.34, 2.			SS30424230WSCC	· · ·		Έ2.80, 2.82	SS30724824WSAE .	
SS246030WST 2.38, 2.		,	SS30424230WSCS	-)		Ξ.2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS30724824WSSE .	, ,
SS24604224WSCC2.42, 2.		,	SS30424230WSCY			Ξ2.78	SS30724830WSSE .	, ,
SS24604224WSTC2.51, 2.		,	SS30424824WSCC	-, -		Ξ. 2.55, 2.59, 2.63	SS3072WSP	
SS24604230WSCC2.44, 2.			SS30426024WSCC	· · ·		2.84, 2.85	SS3072WSS	
SS24604230WSTC 2.51, 2.	,		SS30426024WSTC	· · ·		E. 2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS3072WSU	
SS24604824WSCC . 2.42, 2.46, 2.		,	SS30426030WSTC	-,		E . 2.55, 2.59, 2.63	SS3072WSUC	
SS24604824WSTC2.51, 2.	52 SS24844824WSSE . 2.66, 2	2.70, 2.74	SS30426624WSSE	. 2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS30489624WSSE	Ξ.2.57, 2.61, 2.65	SS3072WSW	2.34, 2.35

Reference Kimball Surfaces & Stora

Model Number Index

continued

Model >See	e page	Model	►See pag	je Model	►See page
SS30784224WSAE	. 2.79	SS3672WSS		2 WT66	
SS30784224WSSE . 2.69, 2.73	3, 2.77	SS3672WSU.	2.87, 2.8	8 WT80	4.74
SS30784230WSAE					
SS30784230WSSE . 2.67, 2.71	, 2.75	SS3678WSA		3	
SS30784230WSWE 2.81		SS3678WSS		2	
SS30784824WSAE		SS3684WSA		3	
SS30784824WSSE . 2.69, 2.73		SS3684WSP		6	
SS30784830WSAE		SS3684WSS		2	
SS30784830WSSE . 2.67, 2.71	, 2.75	SS3690WSA		3	
SS30784830WSWE 2.81		SS3690WSS		2	
SS3078WSS 2.29, 2.30		SS3696WSA		3	
SS30844224WSAE		SS3696WSS		2	
SS30844224WSSE . 2.69, 2.73	3, 2.77	SS4224WSW	2.36, 2.3	7	
SS30844230WSAE	. 2.79	SS4230WSW	2.36, 2.3	7	
SS30844230WSSE . 2.67, 2.71			2.36, 2.3		
SS30844824WSAE					
SS30844824WSSE . 2.69, 2.73	3, 2.77	SS5424WSW		7	
SS30844830WSAE	. 2.79	SS5430WSW		7	
SS30844830WSSE . 2.67, 2.71	, 2.75	SS6024WSW		7	
SS3084WSS 2.29, 2.30), 2.31	SS6030WSW	2.36, 2.3	7	
SS30904224WSSE . 2.69, 2.73	8, 2.77	SS604824WSL	JE	5	
SS30904230WSSE . 2.67, 2.71	, 2.75	SS6624WSW	2.36, 2.3	7	
SS30904824WSSE . 2.69, 2.73	3, 2.77	SS6630WSW	2.36, 2.3	7	
SS30904830WSSE . 2.67, 2.71	, 2.75	SS664824WSL	JE	5	
SS3090WSS 2.29, 2.30), 2.31	SS7224WSW	2.36, 2.3	7	
SS30964224WSSE . 2.69, 2.73	3, 2.77	SS7230WSP	2.8	6	
SS30964230WSSE . 2.67, 2.71	, 2.75	SS7230WSW	2.36, 2.3	7	
SS30964824WSSE . 2.69, 2.73	3, 2.77	SS724824WSL	JE	5	
SS30964830WSSE . 2.67, 2.71	, 2.75	SS724830WSL	JE	5	
SS3096WSS 2.29, 2.30), 2.31	SS784824WSF	Έ2.8	3	
SS36102WSS	. 2.32	SS8436WSP	2.8	6	
SS36108WSS	. 2.32	SS844824WSL	JE	5	
SS36114WSS	. 2.32	SS844830WSL	JE	5	
SS36120WSS		ST1824WSS	2.9	2	
SS3660WSS	. 2.32	ST1830WSS	2.9	2	
SS3660WSU	', 2.88		2.9		
SS3660WSUC	', 2.88	ST1842WSS	2.9	2	
SS3666WSS			2.9		
SS3666WSU			4.7		
SS3666WSUC2.87	,		4.7		
SS3672WSA	. 2.33	WT62		4	

Main TOC	►See page 1.1
Terms & Conditions	1.4
Product Warranty	1.6

REVISION SUMMARY

Revision Summary

This page provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since the last electronically published version.

03.19.18

Global Updates

New Kimball upholstery patterns added:

Cadence

- Couture
- Input
- Intuition
- Moment
- Phrase
- Reason

REVISION SUMMARY

02.02.18

Footprint Worksurfaces

Worksurface support compatible with Narrate is now on GSA contract under SIN 711-1.

Worksurface support compatible with flat profile low storage is now on GSA contract under SIN 711-1.

Footprint Storage

Flat profile pre-configured box/box/file and file/file pedestals are 271/4"H.

Overhead mounting brackets for use with Narrate are now on GSA contract under SIN 711-1. **Revision Summary**

This page provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since the last electronically published version.

REVISION SUMMARY

12.18.17

General Information

Pricing has been changed to reflect 12.18.17 pricing.

Kimball

Surface material offering and COM/COL yardage requirements are included within the individual chapters.

Material revisions include:

• Lifesaver and Flicker upholstery patterns are no longer available. • Parenthesis, Bobby, Graph, and Sedona, and Slice upholstery patterns have been added. • Driftwood Straight Grain has been added as a wood finish, HPL, TFL,

PVC, and 3D laminate.

Footprint Worksurfaces

Planning information for Narrateand Xsite-supported worksurfaces has been updated.

Footprint Storage

Panel-mount bracket options for sliding-door overheads now includes designators for Narrate support Traxx.

Fundamental

Universal file bars and drawer dividers are now located in this chapter.

Revision Summary

This page provides a summary of revisions made to the price list since the last electronically published version.

SURFACES & STORAGE

EFFECTIVE 12.18.2017

FOOTPRINT FUNDAMENTAL® LF® SERIES LIGHTING



800.482.1818 kimball.com 1600 Royal Street Jasper, Indiana 47549 A unit of Kimball International ©2017 Kimball International, Inc. Form No. PLSS ver. 1217